Table of Contents

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q

☒ **QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the quarterly period ended March 29, 2013

OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from _____ to _____

Commission file number: 001-35249

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE, INC.
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	**20-3031526**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	**(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)**
100 East Ridge Road **Ridgefield, Connecticut**	**06877**
(Address of principal executive offices)	**(Zip Code)**

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (203) 894-1345

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	☐	Accelerated filer	☒
Non-accelerated filer	☐ (Do not check if a smaller reporting company)	Smaller reporting company	☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

Number of shares of common stock, par value $.01 per share, outstanding at May 3, 2013: 21,177,910

Table of Contents

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE, INC.

FORM 10-Q

Table of Contents

CAUTION CONCERNING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Statements in this report regarding the business of The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc. (the "Company") that are not historical facts are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act, Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, that involve risks and uncertainties and are based on current expectations and management estimates; actual results may differ materially. Words such as "anticipates," "expects," "intends," "plans," "believes," "seeks," "estimates" and variations of these words and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements. These statements are not guarantees of future performance and are subject to risks, uncertainties and other factors, some of which are beyond our control, are difficult to predict and/or could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed or forecasted in the forward-looking statements. The risks and uncertainties which could impact these statements include, but are not limited to, the Company's sensitivity to general economic conditions, including the current economic environment, changes in disposable income levels and consumer discretionary spending on food-away-from-home purchases; the Company's vulnerability to economic and other developments in the geographic markets in which it operates; the risks of supply chain interruptions due to lack of long-term contracts, severe weather or more prolonged climate change, work stoppages or otherwise; the short-term and long-term effects of Hurricane Sandy on the Company's business and the businesses of the Company's customers and suppliers; the risk of loss of customers due to the fact the Company does not customarily have long-term contracts with its customers; changes in the availability or cost of the Company's specialty food products; the ability to effectively price the Company's specialty food products and reduce the Company's expenses; the relatively low margins of the foodservice distribution industry and the Company's sensitivity to inflationary and deflationary pressures; the Company's ability to successfully identify, obtain financing for and complete acquisitions of other foodservice distributors and to integrate and realize expected synergies from those acquisitions; increased fuel costs and expectations regarding the use of fuel surcharges; fluctuations in the wholesale prices of beef, poultry and seafood, including increases in these prices as a result of increases in the cost of feeding and caring for livestock; the loss of key members of the Company's management team and the Company's ability to replace such personnel; the strain on the Company's infrastructure and resources caused by its growth; and other risks and uncertainties included under the heading "Risk Factors" in our Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on March 13, 2013 and under Part II, Item 1A of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

PART I – FINANCIAL INFORMATION

ITEM 1. CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE, INC.
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

	March 29, 2013 (UNAUDITED)	December 28, 2012
	(In thousands, except share data)	
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 1,235	$ 118
Accounts receivable, net of allowance of $3,501 in 2013 and $3,440 in 2012	53,306	56,694
Inventories, net	39,230	40,402
Deferred taxes, net	2,301	2,839
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	5,103	5,452
Total current assets	101,175	105,505
Restricted cash	8,433	11,008
Equipment and leasehold improvements, net	12,064	9,365
Software costs, net	269	328
Goodwill	59,210	45,359
Intangible assets, net	39,548	35,708
Other assets	2,809	2,861
Total assets	$ 223,508	$ 210,134
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	$ 32,110	$ 33,718
Accrued liabilities	7,218	5,291
Accrued compensation	2,985	3,519
Current portion of long-term debt	6,177	5,175
Total current liabilities	48,490	47,703
Long-term debt, net of current portion	126,807	119,352
Deferred taxes, net	3,530	2,552
Other liabilities and deferred credits	2,525	1,245
Total liabilities	181,352	170,852
Commitments and contingencies:		
Stockholders' equity:		
Preferred Stock - $0.01 par value, 5,000,000 shares authorized, no shares issued and outstanding as of March 29, 2013 and December 28, 2012	—	—
Common Stock - $0.01 par value, 100,000,000 shares authorized, 21,177,910 and 20,988,073 shares issued and outstanding as of March 29, 2013 and December 28, 2012, respectively	212	210
Additional paid in capital	21,230	21,005
Retained earnings	20,714	18,067
Stockholders' equity	42,156	39,282
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	$ 223,508	$ 210,134

See accompanying notes to condensed consolidated financial statements.

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE, INC.
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(Unaudited)
(Amounts in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	13 Week Period Ended	
	March 29, 2013	March 30, 2012
Net sales	$ 139,419	$ 98,069
Cost of sales	104,265	72,020
Gross profit	35,154	26,049
Operating expenses	29,257	20,991
Operating income	5,897	5,058
Interest expense	1,367	549
Income before income taxes	4,530	4,509
Provision for income tax expense	1,883	1,876
Net income	$ 2,647	$ 2,633
Net income per share:		
Basic	$ 0.13	$ 0.13
Diluted	$ 0.13	$ 0.13
Weighted average common shares outstanding:		
Basic	20,747,734	20,511,353
Diluted	20,993,918	20,896,071

See accompanying notes to condensed consolidated financial statements.

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE, INC.
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(Unaudited)
(Amounts in thousands)

	13 Week Period Ended	
	March 29, 2013	March 30, 2012
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Net income	$ 2,647	$ 2,633
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation and amortization	1,744	606
Provision for allowance for doubtful accounts	192	194
Deferred credits	119	(92)
Deferred taxes	1,515	191
Amortization of deferred financing fees	143	73
Stock compensation	289	258
Changes in assets and liabilities, net of acquisitions:		
Accounts receivable	5,439	3,217
Inventories	2,740	751
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	677	271
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(2,018)	(3,293)
Other liabilities	30	—
Other assets	(59)	(35)
Net cash provided by operating activities	13,458	4,774
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Capital expenditures	(1,380)	(712)
Cash paid for acquisitions	(21,885)	—
Net cash used in investing activities	(23,265)	(712)
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Change in restricted cash	2,575	—
Payment of debt	(2,043)	(3,027)
Payment of deferred financing fees	(45)	—
Surrender of shares to pay withholding taxes	(63)	—
Borrowings under revolving credit line	24,400	100,643
Payments under revolving credit line	(13,900)	(101,666)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	10,924	(4,050)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	1,117	12
Cash and cash equivalents-beginning of period	118	2,033
Cash and cash equivalents-end of period	$ 1,235	$ 2,045
Supplemental cash flow disclosures:		
Cash paid for income taxes	$ 601	$ 1,353
Cash paid for interest	$ 1,126	$ 456

See accompanying notes to condensed consolidated financial statements.

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE, INC.
NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE AMOUNTS AND PER SHARE DATA)
(Information as of March 29, 2013 and for the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013 and March 30, 2012 is unaudited)

Note 1 – Operations and Basis of Presentation

Description of Business and Basis of Presentation

The financial statements include the consolidated accounts of The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc. (the "Company") and its direct and indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries. The Company's quarterly periods end on the thirteenth Friday of each quarter. Every six to seven years the Company will add a fourteenth week to its fourth quarter to more closely align its year end to the calendar year. The Company operates in one segment, food product distribution. The Company's customer base consists primarily of menu-driven independent restaurants, fine dining establishments, country clubs, hotels, caterers, culinary schools and specialty food stores.

Consolidation

The Company's direct and indirect wholly-owned operating companies include the following: Dairyland USA Corporation ("Dairyland"), a New York corporation engaged in business as a distributor of dairy, meat, and specialty foods; Bel Canto Foods, LLC, a New York limited liability company engaged in the business of importing primarily Mediterranean style food products; Dairyland HP LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("DHP") engaged in the business of renting real estate; The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company engaged in a business similar to Dairyland, primarily in Maryland and the District of Columbia; The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company engaged in a business similar to Dairyland, primarily in California, Nevada, Oregon and Washington; Michael's Finer Meats, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company engaged in the distribution of meat, seafood and other center-of-the-plate products, primarily in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Tennessee, Michigan, Kentucky, West Virginia and western Pennsylvania; The Chefs' Warehouse Midwest, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company engaged in a business similar to Dairyland, primarily in Ohio, Kentucky and Indiana; and The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company engaged in a business similar to Dairyland, primarily in southern Florida. In addition to these operating companies, the Company also owns 100% of Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company which owns 100% of The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC, The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC, The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC, The Chefs' Warehouse Midwest, LLC and Michael's Finer Meats Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company. Dairyland owns 100% of Bel Canto Foods, LLC and Dairyland HP LLC. Michael's Finer Meats Holdings, LLC owns 100% of Michael's Finer Meats, LLC. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated.

Unaudited Interim Financial Statements

The accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements and the related interim information contained within the notes to such condensed consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") and the applicable rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") for interim information and quarterly reports on Form 10-Q. Accordingly, they do not include all the information and disclosures required by GAAP for complete financial statements. These unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements and related notes should be read in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements and notes thereto for the fiscal year ended December 28, 2012 filed as part of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K as filed with the SEC on March 13, 2013.

The unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements appearing in this Form 10-Q have been prepared on the same basis as the audited consolidated financial statements included in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K as filed with the SEC on March 13, 2013 and in the opinion of management include all normal recurring adjustments that are necessary for the fair statement of the Company's interim period results. The year-end condensed consolidated balance sheet data was derived from the audited financial statements but does not include all disclosures required by GAAP. Due to seasonal fluctuations and other factors, the results of operations for the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013 are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected for the full year.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make significant estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Actual results could differ from management's estimates.

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE, INC.
NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE AMOUNTS AND PER SHARE DATA)
(Information as of March 29, 2013 and for the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013 and March 30, 2012 is unaudited)

Note 2 – Earnings Per Share

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted net income per share:

	13 Weeks Ended	
	March 29, 2013	March 30, 2012
Net income	$ 2,647	$ 2,633
Net income per share:		
Basic	$ 0.13	$ 0.13
Diluted	$ 0.13	$ 0.13
Weighted average common shares outstanding:		
Basic	20,747,734	20,511,353
Diluted	20,993,918	20,896,071

Reconciliation of net income per common share:

	13 Weeks Ended	
	March 29, 2013	March 30, 2012
Numerator:		
Net income	$ 2,647	$ 2,633
Denominator:		
Weighted average basic common shares outstanding	20,747,734	20,511,353
Dilutive effect of unvested common shares	246,184	384,718
Weighted average diluted common shares outstanding	20,993,918	20,896,071

Note 3 – Derivatives

Derivatives are carried as assets or liabilities at their fair values in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 820, "Fair Value Measurements". During 2012 the Company entered into a derivative contract which did not qualify for hedge accounting. In February 2012 the Company purchased an out of the money Brent Crude Option as a hedge against potential geo-political disruptions in the Middle East. This option expired on June 11, 2012.

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE, INC.
NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE AMOUNTS AND PER SHARE DATA)
(Information as of March 29, 2013 and for the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013 and March 30, 2012 is unaudited)

Financial Statement Presentation

The effect of the Company's derivative instruments on its condensed consolidated statements of operations for the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013 and March 30, 2012 was as follows:

	Location of income (expense) recognized on derivative	13 Weeks Ended March 29, 2013	13 Weeks Ended March 30, 2012
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments:			
Brent crude oil option	Operating expenses	—	1

Note 4 – Fair Value Measurements; Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The Company accounts for certain assets and liabilities at fair value. The Company categorizes each of its fair value measurements in one of the following three levels based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety:

Level 1 - Inputs to the valuation methodology are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets.

Level 2 - Observable inputs other than quoted prices in active markets for identical assets and liabilities include the following:

a) quoted prices for similar assets in active markets;

b) quoted prices for identical or similar assets in inactive markets;

c) inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset; and

d) inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.

If the asset has a specified (contractual) term, the Level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset.

Level 3 - Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable (i.e., supported by little or no market activity) and significant to the fair value measure.

Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value

As of March 29, 2013, our only asset or liability measured at fair value was the contingent earn-out liability for the Queensgate acquisition. This liability has an estimated fair value of $2,118 and was estimated using Level 3 inputs. The Company had no assets or liabilities reflected at fair value as of December 28, 2012.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The carrying amounts reported in its condensed consolidated balance sheets for accounts receivable and accounts payable approximate fair value due to the immediate to short-term maturity of these financial instruments. The fair values of the current and former revolving credit facilities and term loans approximated their book values as of March 29, 2013 and December 28, 2012, as these instruments had variable interest rates that reflected current market rates.

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE, INC.
NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE AMOUNTS AND PER SHARE DATA)
(Information as of March 29, 2013 and for the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013 and March 30, 2012 is unaudited)

Note 5 – Acquisitions

The Company accounts for acquisitions in accordance with ASC 805 "Business Combinations". Assets acquired and liabilities assumed are recorded in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet at their estimated fair values as of the acquisition date. Results of operations are included in the Company's financial statements from the date of acquisition. For the acquisitions noted below, the Company used the income approach to determine the fair value of the customer relationships, the relief from royalty method to determine the fair value of trademarks and the comparison of economic income using the with/without approach to determine the fair value of non-compete agreements. The Company used Level 3 inputs to determine the fair value of all these intangible assets.

On December 31, 2012, the Company purchased substantially all the assets of Queensgate Foodservice ("Queensgate"), a foodservice distributor based in Cincinnati, Ohio. The initial purchase price for Queensgate was approximately $21,900 (subject to customary post-closing working capital adjustments), which the Company financed with borrowings under the New Revolving Credit Facility (as defined below). Additionally, the purchase price may be increased by up to $2,400 based upon the achievement of certain EBITDA milestones over a two-year period following the closing. At December 31, 2012, the Company estimated the fair value of this contingent consideration to be $2,118 based upon the most likely expected payout. This contingent liability will be adjusted to fair value on a quarterly basis. The Company expensed $69 of legal fees in operating expenses related to the acquisition. Pro forma financial information with respect to the acquisition of Queensgate is not required to be included in these financial statements, since the effects of the acquisition are not material to the Company's consolidated financial statements. The Company has completed a preliminary valuation of the tangible and intangible assets of Queensgate. These assets were valued at fair value using Level 3 inputs. Other intangible assets consist of customer relationships, which will be amortized over 7 years, and covenants not to compete which will be amortized over 5 years. Goodwill for the Queensgate acquisition will be amortized for tax purposes over 15 years.

On August 10, 2012, the Company acquired 100% of the outstanding equity interests of Michael's Finer Meats, LLC, an Ohio corporation ("Michael's"), for approximately $52,973, net of $536 of cash. Michael's distributes an extensive portfolio of custom cut beef, seafood and other center-of-the-plate products to many of the leading restaurants, country clubs, hotels and casinos in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Tennessee, Michigan, Kentucky, West Virginia and western Pennsylvania. The Company financed the purchase price with borrowings under its New Credit Facilities (as defined below). During the third quarter of fiscal 2012, the Company expensed $85 of legal fees in operating expenses related to the acquisition. The Company has completed a formal valuation of the intangible and certain tangible assets of Michael's. The financial statements reflect the results of the valuation of the goodwill, intangible assets and fixed assets the Company acquired in the transaction. These assets were valued at fair value using Level 3 inputs. Other intangible assets consist of customer relationships, which will be amortized over 10 years, two trademarks, which will be amortized over 12-20 years, and covenants not to compete, which will be amortized over 5 years. Goodwill for the Michael's acquisition will be amortized for tax purposes over a period of 15 years. For the thirteen weeks ended March 29, 2013 the Company earned net sales and income before provision for taxes of $21,147 and $1,171, respectively, for Michael's.

On April 27, 2012, the Company acquired 100% of the outstanding common stock of Praml International, Ltd., a Nevada corporation ("Praml"), for approximately $19,548 in cash. Praml is a leading specialty foodservice company that has serviced the Las Vegas and Reno markets for over 20 years. The Company financed the purchase price with borrowings under its New Credit Facilities. During the second quarter of fiscal 2012, the Company expensed $23 of legal fees in operating expenses related to the acquisition. Pro forma financial information with respect to the acquisition of Praml is not required to be included in these financial statements, since the effects of the acquisition are not material to the Company's consolidated financial statements. The Company has completed a valuation of the tangible and intangible assets of Praml. These assets were valued at fair value using Level 3 inputs. Other intangible assets consist of customer relationships, which will be amortized over 11 years, covenants not to compete, which will be amortized over 6 years, and two trademarks, which will be amortized over 1-20 years. Goodwill for the Praml acquisition is not deductible for tax purposes.

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE, INC.
NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE AMOUNTS AND PER SHARE DATA)
(Information as of March 29, 2013 and for the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013 and March 30, 2012 is unaudited)

The table below details the assets and liabilities acquired as part of the acquisitions of Queensgate as of December 31, 2012, Michael's as of August 10, 2012, and Praml as of April 27, 2012, and the allocation of the purchase price paid in connection with these acquisitions.

	Queensgate(1)	Michael's	Praml
Current assets	$ 4,140	$16,161	$ 3,315
Customer relationships	2,000	12,431	4,187
Trademarks	—	12,724	1,369
Goodwill	13,851	11,903	12,866
Non-compete agreement	2,920	477	1,254
Fixed assets	1,909	2,871	—
Deferred tax assets	—	28	—
Deferred tax liability	—	—	(2,676)
Capital leases	—	(343)	—
Earn-out liability	(2,118)	—	—
Current liabilities	(817)	(2,743)	(767)
Purchase price	$ 21,885	$53,509	$19,548

(1) Assets and liabilities acquired for Queensgate are preliminary and subject to change upon completion of the Company's final valuation.

The table below presents pro forma consolidated income statement information for the Company as if Michael's had been included in our consolidated results for the entire period reflected. The pro forma information has been prepared using the purchase method of accounting, giving effect to the Michael's acquisition as if the acquisition had been completed on December 31, 2011. The pro forma information is not necessarily indicative of the Company's results of operations had the acquisition of Michael's been completed on that date, nor is it necessarily indicative of the Company's future results. The pro forma information does not reflect any cost savings from operating efficiencies or synergies that could result from the acquisition, and also does not reflect additional revenue opportunities following the acquisition. The pro forma information includes adjustments to record the assets and liabilities of Michael's at their respective fair values based on the Company's final valuation and to give effect to the financing for the acquisition and related transactions.

	13 Weeks Ended March 30, 2012
Net sales	$ 118,372
Income before provision for income taxes	4,755

Pro forma net sales reflect the combined revenues of the Company and Michael's. Pro forma income before provision for income taxes reflects the combined Company's and Michael's income before provision for income taxes with the following pro forma adjustments: 1) depreciation of equipment was adjusted for the fair market adjustment of the equipment acquired in the Michael's acquisition, 2) interest expense was adjusted to reflect interest on the borrowings under the New Credit Facilities, which were used to finance the acquisition of Michael's, 3) the intangible assets acquired in the Michael's acquisition were amortized over their estimated useful lives, 4) the private equity management fees of Michael's that were charged by certain of Michael's prior owners were eliminated, 5) the closing costs of the Company and Michael's were eliminated and 6) the transaction bonuses paid by Michael's were eliminated.

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE, INC.
NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE AMOUNTS AND PER SHARE DATA)
(Information as of March 29, 2013 and for the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013 and March 30, 2012 is unaudited)

Note 6 – Inventory

Inventory consists of finished product and is recorded on a first-in, first-out basis. Inventory is reflected net of reserves for shrinkage and obsolescence totaling $621 and $650 at March 29, 2013 and December 28, 2012, respectively.

Note 7 – Restricted Cash

On April 26, 2012, DHP entered into a financing arrangement under the New Markets Tax Credit ("NMTC") program under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), pursuant to which Commercial Lending II LLC ("CLII"), a community development entity and a subsidiary of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., provided to DHP an $11,000 construction loan (the "NMTC Loan") to help fund DHP's expansion and build-out of the Company's new Bronx, NY distribution facility. The proceeds from the NMTC Loan, net of construction payments, are reflected as restricted cash on the balance sheet. For more information on the NMTC Loan see Note 10.

Note 8 – Equipment and Leasehold Improvements

As of the dates indicated, plant, equipment and leasehold improvements consisted of the following:

	Useful Lives	As of March 29, 2013	As of December 28, 2012
Land	Indefinite	$ 426	$ —
Buildings	20 years	1,439	—
Machinery and equipment	5-10 years	6,275	6,268
Computers, data processing and other equipment	3-7 years	5,317	5,152
Leasehold improvements	7-15 years	8,532	8,518
Furniture and fixtures	7 years	641	617
Vehicles	5 years	888	839
Other	7 years	88	85
Construction-in-process		2,706	1,555
		26,312	23,034
Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization		(14,248)	(13,669)
Equipment and leasehold improvements, net		$ 12,064	$ 9,365

Construction-in-process at March 29, 2013 and December 28, 2012 relates primarily to the build out of our new distribution facility in Bronx, NY. The Company expects to spend approximately $21,000 to complete the build out and move into this facility during fiscal 2014.

As of March 29, 2013 and December 28, 2012, the Company had $342 of computer equipment and $337 of vehicles financed by capital leases. The Company recorded depreciation of $40 and $28 on these assets during the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013 and March 30, 2012, respectively.

Depreciation expense on equipment and leasehold improvements was $562 and $359 for the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013 and March 30, 2012, respectively.

Gross capitalized software costs were $1,613 at March 29, 2013 and December 28, 2012. Capitalized software is recorded net of accumulated amortization of $1,345 and $1,286 at March 29, 2013 and December 28, 2012, respectively. Depreciation expense on software was $59 and $48 for the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013 and March 30, 2012, respectively.

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE, INC.
NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE AMOUNTS AND PER SHARE DATA)
(Information as of March 29, 2013 and for the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013 and March 30, 2012 is unaudited)

During the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013, the Company incurred $1,378 of interest and capitalized $11 of interest related to the build out of its new Bronx, NY distribution facility.

Note 9 – Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

The changes in the carrying amount of goodwill are presented as follows:

Carrying amount as of December 30, 2011	$20,590
Goodwill acquired during the year	24,769
Carrying amount as of December 28, 2012	45,359
Goodwill acquired during the year	13,851
Carrying amount as of March 29, 2013	$59,210

Other intangible assets consist of customer relationships, which are amortized over a period ranging from 6 to 13 years, trademarks, which are amortized over a period ranging from 1 to 20 years, and non-compete agreements, which are amortized over a period of 5 to 6 years. Other intangible assets were comprised of the following at March 29, 2013 and December 28, 2012:

	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Amount
March 29, 2013			
Customer relationships	$23,852	$ (2,238)	$ 21,614
Non-compete agreements	4,651	(397)	4,254
Trademarks	14,393	(713)	13,680
Total	$42,896	$ (3,348)	$ 39,548
December 28, 2012			
Customer relationships	$21,849	$ (1,601)	$ 20,248
Non-compete agreements	1,731	(175)	1,556
Trademarks	14,393	(489)	13,904
Total	$37,973	$ (2,265)	$ 35,708

Amortization expense for other intangibles was $1,083 and $152 for the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013 and March 30, 2012, respectively.

Estimated amortization expense for other intangibles for the 12 months ended December 27, 2013, each of the next four fiscal years and thereafter is as follows:

2013	$ 4,150
2014	3,977
2015	3,975
2016	3,969
2017	3,933
Thereafter	20,627
Total	$40,631

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE, INC.
NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE AMOUNTS AND PER SHARE DATA)
(Information as of March 29, 2013 and for the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013 and March 30, 2012 is unaudited)

Note 10 – Debt Obligations

Debt obligations as of March 29, 2013 and December 28, 2012 consisted of the following:

	March 29, 2013	December 28, 2012
Revolving credit facility	$ 85,500	$ 75,000
Term loan	36,000	38,000
New Markets Tax Credit loan	11,000	11,000
Capital leases	484	527
Total debt obligations	132,984	124,527
Less: current installments	(6,177)	(5,175)
Total debt obligations excluding current installments	$ 126,807	$ 119,352

On August 2, 2011, Dairyland, The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC, Bel Canto Foods, LLC, The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC, The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC (each, a "Borrower" and collectively, the "Borrowers"), the Company and Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC (together with the Company, the "Guarantors") entered into a senior secured credit facility (the "Credit Agreement") with the lenders from time to time party thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. ("Chase"), as administrative agent, and the other parties thereto.

The Credit Agreement provided for a senior secured term loan facility (the "Term Loan Facility") in the aggregate amount of up to $30,000 (the loans thereunder, the "Term Loans") and a senior secured revolving loan facility (the "Revolving Credit Facility" and, together with the Term Loan Facility, the "Credit Facilities") of up to an aggregate amount of $50,000.

On August 2, 2011, the Company incurred $30,000 in borrowings under the Term Loan Facility of the Credit Agreement and $14,000 under the Revolving Credit Facility to repay existing indebtedness that certain Borrowers and Guarantors were refinancing in connection with the Company's initial public offering.

On April 25, 2012, the Borrowers and the Guarantors entered into a senior secured credit facility (the "New Credit Agreement") with the lenders from time to time party thereto, Chase, as Administrative Agent, and the other parties thereto. The New Credit Agreement replaced the Credit Agreement. On August 29, 2012, Michael's Finer Meats Holdings, LLC and Michael's each were added as a Guarantor under the New Credit Agreement. On January 24, 2013, The Chefs' Warehouse Midwest, LLC was added as a Guarantor under the New Credit Agreement.

The New Credit Agreement provided for a senior secured term loan facility (the "New Term Loan Facility") in the aggregate amount of up to $40,000 (the loans thereunder, the "New Term Loans") and a senior secured revolving loan facility (the "New Revolving Credit Facility" and, together with the New Term Loan Facility, the "New Credit Facilities") of up to an aggregate amount of $100,000 (the loans thereunder, the "New Revolving Credit Loans"). The New Credit Agreement also provided that the Borrowers could , at their option, increase the aggregate amount of borrowings under either the New Revolving Credit Facility or the New Term Loan Facility in an aggregate amount up to $40,000 (but in not less than $10,000 increments) (the "Accordion") without the consent of any lenders not participating in such increase, subject to certain customary conditions and lenders committing to provide the increase in funding. The final maturity of the New Term Loans and New Revolving Credit Facility was April 25, 2017. Subject to adjustment for prepayments, the Company is required to make quarterly principal payments on the New Term Loans on June 30, September 30, December 31 and March 31, with the first four quarterly payments equal to $1,000 per quarter and the last sixteen quarterly payments equal to $1,500 per quarter, with the remaining balance due upon maturity.

The New Credit Facilities were secured by substantially all the assets of the Borrowers and the Guarantors with the exception of equity interests in and assets of DHP. Borrowings under the New Credit Facilities bore interest at the Company's option of either (i) the alternate base rate (representing the greatest of (1) Chase's prime rate, (2) the federal funds effective rate for overnight borrowings plus 1/2 of 1% and (3) the Adjusted LIBO Rate for one month plus 2.50%) plus in each case the applicable margin of 0.50% for New Revolving Credit Loans or New Term Loans or (ii), in the case of Eurodollar Borrowings

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE, INC.
NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE AMOUNTS AND PER SHARE DATA)
(Information as of March 29, 2013 and for the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013 and March 30, 2012 is unaudited)

(as defined in the New Credit Agreement), the Adjusted LIBO Rate plus the applicable margin of 3.0% for New Revolving Credit Loans or New Term Loans. The New Credit Agreement also included financial covenants that required the Company to meet targeted leverage and fixed charge ratios.

On September 28, 2012, the Borrowers exercised the Accordion under the New Credit Agreement in full to increase the aggregate commitments under the New Revolving Credit Facility by $40,000. As a result of the Borrowers' exercise of the Accordion, borrowing capacity under the New Revolving Credit Loans increased from $100,000 to $140,000. All other terms of the New Credit Agreement were unchanged.

On April 26, 2012, DHP entered into a financing arrangement under the New Markets Tax Credit ("NMTC") program under the Code, pursuant to which CLII provided to DHP the NMTC Loan to help fund DHP's expansion and build-out of its new Bronx, NY facility, which construction is required under the lease agreement related to such facility. The NMTC Loan is evidenced by a Mortgage Note, dated as of April 26, 2012 (the "Mortgage Note"), between DHP, as maker, and CLII, as payee. Under the Mortgage Note DHP is obligated to pay CLII (i) monthly interest payments on the principal balance then outstanding and (ii) the entire unpaid principal balance then due and owing on April 26, 2017. Interest accrues under the Mortgage Note at 1.00% per annum for as long as DHP is not in default thereunder, which interest shall be calculated on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed over a year of 360 days.

As of March 29, 2013, the Company and Guarantors were in compliance with all debt covenants under the New Credit Agreement, DHP was in compliance with all debt covenants under the NMTC Loan and the Company had reserved $1,820 of the New Revolving Credit Facility for the issuance of letters of credit. As of March 29, 2013, funds totaling $52,680 were available for borrowing under the New Revolving Credit Facility.

On April 17, 2013, the New Credit Agreement was amended and restated. For more information see Note 13 – Subsequent Events.

Note 11 – Stockholders' Equity

During the first quarter of 2013, the Company granted 193,428 restricted stock awards ("RSAs") to its employees at a weighted average grant date fair value of $15.49 each. Of these awards, 154,744 were performance-based grants. We recognized no expense on the performance-based grants during the first quarter as we are not on track to achieve the performance targets. The remaining awards were time-based grants which will vest over three years. During the first quarter, we recognized expense totaling $50 on these time-based RSAs.

During the first quarter of 2013, the Company recognized $239 of expense for RSAs issued in prior years.

At March 29, 2013, the Company had 400,212 unvested RSAs outstanding. At March 29, 2013, the total unrecognized compensation cost for these unvested RSAs was $6,052, and the weighted-average remaining useful life was approximately 22 months. Of this total, $3,291 related to RSAs with time-based vesting provisions and $2,761 related to RSAs with performance-based vesting provisions. At March 29, 2013, the weighted-average remaining useful lives were approximately 23 months for time-based vesting RSAs and 20 months for the performance-based vesting RSAs. No compensation expense related to the Company's RSAs has been capitalized.

As of March 29, 2013, there were 1,164,439 shares available for grant in the Company's 2011 Omnibus Equity Incentive Plan.

Note 12 – Related Parties

The Company leases two warehouse facilities from related parties. These facilities are 100% owned by entities controlled by certain of the Company's stockholders who are deemed to be affiliates. Expenses related to these facilities totaled $384 during the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013. One of the facilities is a distribution facility leased by Dairyland from The Chefs' Warehouse Leasing Co., LLC. The Chefs' Warehouse Leasing Co., LLC leases the distribution center from the New York City Industrial Development Agency. In connection with this sublease arrangement, Dairyland and two of the Company's other subsidiaries are required to act as conditional guarantors of The Chefs' Warehouse Leasing Co., LLC's mortgage

obligation on the distribution center. The mortgage payoff date is December 2029 and the potential obligation under this guarantee totaled $10,417 at March 29, 2013. On July 1, 2005, the Company entered into a consent and release agreement with the mortgagee in which the entity guarantors were conditionally released from their respective obligations. The Company and the entity guarantors continue to be in compliance with the specified conditions. The Chefs' Warehouse Leasing Co., LLC has the ability to opt out of its lease agreement with the New York City Industrial Development Agency by giving 60 days' notice. This action would cause the concurrent reduction in the term of the sublease with Dairyland to December 2014.

One of our non-employee directors, Stephen Hanson, is the President and a 50% owner of a New York City-based multi-concept restaurant operator holding company. Certain subsidiaries of this holding company are customers of the Company and its subsidiaries that purchased approximately $824 and $673, respectively, during the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013 and March 30, 2012. Terms provided to these customers were determined in the ordinary course of business, at arm's length and materially consistent with those of other customers with similar volumes and purchasing patterns.

Each of Christopher Pappas, John Pappas and Dean Facatselis owns 8.33% of a New York City-based restaurant customer of the Company and its subsidiaries that purchased approximately $48 and $51, respectively, during the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013 and March 30, 2012. Messrs. C. Pappas, J. Pappas and Facatselis have no other interest in the restaurant other than these equity interests and are not involved in the day-to-day operation or management of this restaurant. Terms provided to this customer were determined in the ordinary course of business, at arm's length and materially consistent with those of other customers with similar volumes and purchasing patterns.

Note 13 – Subsequent Events

Issuance of Senior Notes

On April 17, 2013, the Company issued $100,000 in guaranteed senior secured notes (the "Notes") to Prudential Capital Group, an institutional investment division of Prudential Financial, Inc., through a private placement transaction. The Notes bear an annual interest rate of 5.9% and mature in 2023. The Notes must be repaid in two equal installments of $50,000. The first payment is due on April 17, 2018. The second payment is due at maturity on April 17, 2023. The proceeds from the private placement of the Notes were used to repay borrowings under the New Revolving Credit Facility.

Amended and Restated Credit Agreement

On April 17, 2013, the Borrowers, the Guarantors and the lenders a party thereto entered into an Amendment and Restatement Agreement to amend and restate the New Credit Agreement (the "Amended and Restated Credit Agreement").

The Amended and Restated Credit Agreement amends and restates the New Term Loan Facility and the New Revolving Credit Facility. The Amended and Restated Credit Agreement provides for $36,000 in principal amount of New Term Loans under the New Term Loan Facility and up to an aggregate amount of $140,000 of New Revolving Credit Loans under the New Revolving Credit Facility. The sublimits for letters of credit and swingline loans under the New Credit Facilities were unchanged. Unutilized commitments under the revolving credit facility portion of the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement are subject to a per annum fee of from 0.35% to 0.45% based on the Company's leverage ratio. A fronting fee of 0.25% per annum is payable on the face amount of each letter of credit issued under the New Credit Facilities.

The final maturity of the New Credit Facilities remains April 25, 2017. Subject to adjustment for prepayments, the Company is required to make quarterly principal payments on the New Term Loans on June 30, September 30, December 31 and March 31 of each year, with each quarterly payment equal to $1,500, with the remaining balance due upon maturity.

After giving effect to the amendment and restatement thereof, borrowings under the New Credit Facilities continue to be secured by all the assets of the Borrowers and Guarantors, with the exception of the equity interests in and assets of DHP, and borrowings thereunder will bear interest at the Company's option of either (i) the alternate base rate (representing the greatest of (1) Chase's prime rate, (2) the federal funds effective rate for overnight borrowings plus 1/2 of 1.00% and (3) the adjusted LIBO rate for one month plus 2.50%) plus in each case an applicable margin of from 1.75% to 2.25%, based on the Company's leverage ratio, or (ii) in the case of Eurodollar Borrowings (as defined in the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement), the adjusted LIBO rate plus an applicable margin of from 2.75% to 3.25% based on the Company's leverage ratio. The LIBO rate is the rate for eurodollar deposits for a period equal to one, three or six months (as selected by the applicable Borrower) appearing on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page (or any successor or substitute page on such screen), at approximately 11:00 a.m. London time, two business days prior to the commencement of the applicable interest period. The Amended and Restated Credit Agreement also includes financial covenants that require the Company to meet targeted leverage and fixed charge ratios.

Acquisition of Qzina Specialty Foods North America Inc.

On May 1, 2013, the Company acquired 100% of the equity interests of Qzina Specialty Foods North America Inc. ("Qzina"), a British Columbia corporation based in Pompano Beach, Florida. Founded in 1982, Qzina is a leading supplier of gourmet chocolate, dessert and pastry products dedicated to the pastry professional. Qzina currently supplies more than 3,000 products to serve some of the finest restaurants, bakeries, patisseries, chocolatiers, hotels and cruise lines throughout the U.S. and Canada. The total purchase price for Qzina was approximately $32,700 at closing (subject to customary post-closing working capital adjustments) and was funded with borrowings under the revolving credit facility portion of the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement.

ITEM 2. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations ("MD&A") is provided as a supplement to the accompanying financial statements and footnotes to help provide an understanding of our financial condition, changes in our financial condition and results of operations. The following discussion should be read in conjunction with information included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") on March 13, 2013. Unless otherwise indicated, the terms "Company", "Chefs' Warehouse", "we", "us" and "our" refer to The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc. and its subsidiaries on or after the conversion date. All dollar amounts are in thousands.

OVERVIEW

We are a premier distributor of specialty foods in nine of the leading culinary markets in the United States. We offer more than 20,700 SKUs, ranging from high-quality specialty foods and ingredients to basic ingredients and staples. We serve more than 12,500 customer locations, primarily located in our nine geographic markets across the United States, and the majority of our customers are independent restaurants and fine dining establishments. We believe several key differentiating factors of our business model have enabled us to execute our strategy consistently and profitably across our expanding customer base. These factors consist of a portfolio of distinctive and hard-to-find specialty food products, a highly trained and motivated sales force, strong sourcing capabilities, a fully integrated warehouse management system, a highly sophisticated distribution and logistics platform and a focused, seasoned management team. In recent years, our sales to existing and new customers have increased through the continued growth in demand for specialty food products in general; increased market share driven by our large percentage of sophisticated and experienced sales professionals, our high-quality customer service and our extensive breadth and depth of product offerings, including, as a result of our acquisition of Michael's in August 2012, meat, seafood and other center-of-the-plate products; the acquisition of other specialty food distributors; the expansion of our existing distribution centers; the construction of a new distribution center; and the import and sale of our proprietary brands. Through these efforts, we believe that we have been able to expand our customer base, enhance and diversify our product selections, broaden our geographic penetration and increase our market share.

RECENT ACQUISITIONS

On May 1, 2013, the Company acquired 100% of the equity interests of Qzina Specialty Foods North America Inc. ("Qzina"), a British Columbia corporation based in Pompano Beach, Florida. Founded in 1982, Qzina is a leading supplier of gourmet chocolate, dessert and pastry products dedicated to the pastry professional. Qzina currently supplies more than 3,000 products to serve some of the finest restaurants, bakeries, patisseries, chocolatiers, hotels and cruise lines throughout the U.S. and Canada. The total purchase price for Qzina was approximately $32,700 at closing (subject to customary post-closing working capital adjustments) and was funded with borrowings under our revolving credit facility that we amended and restated on April 17, 2013.

On December 31, 2012, the Company acquired substantially all of the assets of Queensgate Foodservice ("Queensgate"), a foodservice distributor based in Cincinnati, Ohio. Queensgate strengthens the Company's foothold in the Ohio Valley and provides a platform on which to leverage the Michael's acquisition completed earlier in 2012. The purchase price for Queensgate was approximately $21,900 (subject to customary post-closing working capital adjustments) and was funded with borrowings under our revolving credit facility that we entered into in April 2012. The purchase price may be increased by up to $2,400 based upon the achievement of certain performance milestones over a two-year period following the closing.

On August 10, 2012, the Company acquired 100% of the equity securities of Michael's Finer Meats, LLC ("Michael's"), a specialty protein distributor based in Columbus, Ohio. Michael's distributes an extensive portfolio of custom cut beef, seafood and other center-of-the-plate products to many of the leading restaurants, country clubs, hotels and casinos in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Tennessee, Michigan, Kentucky, West Virginia and western Pennsylvania. The total purchase price for the business was approximately $53,509 and was funded with borrowings under our revolving credit facility that we entered into in April 2012.

On April 27, 2012, we acquired 100% of the outstanding common stock of Praml International, Ltd. (“Praml”), a Nevada corporation. The purchase price paid to acquire Praml was approximately $19,500. We financed the purchase price paid for the outstanding common stock of Praml with borrowings under our revolving credit facility that we entered into in April 2012. Praml was a leading specialty foods importer and wholesale distributor located in Las Vegas, Nevada, which services the Las Vegas and Reno markets.

Our Growth Strategies and Outlook

We continue to invest in our people, facilities and technology to achieve the following objectives and maintain our premier position within the specialty foodservice distribution market:

- sales and service territory expansion;
- operational excellence and high customer service levels;
- expanded purchasing programs and improved buying power;
- product innovation and new product category introduction;
- operational efficiencies through system enhancements; and
- operating expense reduction through the centralization of general and administrative functions.

Our continued profitable growth has allowed us to improve upon our organization’s infrastructure, open two new distribution facilities and pursue selective acquisitions. This improved infrastructure has allowed us to maintain our operating margins in an increasingly competitive environment. Prior to the acquisition of Qzina, over the last several years we increased our distribution capacity to approximately 674,000 square feet in eleven facilities. With the Qzina acquisition, we added eight additional locations totaling approximately 160,000 square feet.

Key Factors Affecting Our Performance

Due to our focus on menu-driven independent restaurants, fine dining establishments, country clubs, hotels,caterers and specialty food stores, our results of operations are materially impacted by the success of the “food-away-from-home” industry in the United States, which is materially impacted by general economic conditions, discretionary spending levels and consumer confidence. When economic conditions deteriorate, our customers’ businesses are negatively impacted as fewer people eat away-from-home and those that do spend less money. As economic conditions begin to improve, our customers’ businesses historically have likewise improved, which contributes to improvements in our business.

Food price costs also significantly impact our results of operations. Food price inflation, like that which we experienced throughout the first quarter of 2013 and portions of 2012, may increase the dollar value of our sales because many of our products are sold at our cost plus a percentage markup. When the rate of inflation declines or we experience deflation, as we experienced during portions of 2012, the dollar value of our sales may fall despite our unit sales remaining constant or growing. For those of our products that we price on a fixed fee-per-case basis, our gross profit margins may be negatively affected in an inflationary environment, even though our gross revenues may be positively impacted. While we cannot predict whether inflation will continue at current levels, prolonged periods of inflation leading to cost increases above levels that we are able to pass along to our customers, either overall or in certain product categories, may have a negative impact on us and our customers, as elevated food costs can reduce consumer spending in the food-away-from-home market and may negatively impact our sales, gross margins and earnings.

Given our wide selection of product categories, as well as the continuous introduction of new products, we can experience shifts in product sales mix that have an impact on net sales and gross profit margins. This mix shift is most significantly impacted by the introduction of new categories of products in markets that we have more recently entered, the shift in product mix resulting from acquisitions, as well as the continued growth in item penetration on higher velocity items such as dairy products.

The foodservice distribution industry is fragmented and consolidating. Over the past five years, we havesupplemented our internal growth through selective strategic acquisitions. We believe that the consolidation trends in the foodservice distribution industry will continue to present acquisition opportunities for us, which may allow us to grow our business at a faster pace than we would otherwise be able to grow the business organically.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following table presents, for the periods indicated, certain income and expense items expressed as a percentage of net sales:

	13 Weeks Ended	
	March 29, 2013	March 30, 2012
Net sales	100.0%	100.0%
Cost of sales	74.8%	73.4%
Gross profit	25.2%	26.6%
Operating expenses	21.0%	21.4%
Operating income	4.2%	5.2%
Other expense:		
Interest expense	1.0%	0.6%
Total other expense	1.0%	0.6%
Income before income tax expense	3.2%	4.6%
Provision for income taxes	1.3%	1.9%
Net income	1.9%	2.7%

Management evaluates the results of operations and cash flows using a variety of key performance indicators, including revenues compared to prior periods and internal forecasts, costs of our products and results of our “cost-control” initiatives, and use of operating cash. These indicators are discussed throughout the “Results of Operations” and “Liquidity and Capital Resources” sections of this MD&A.

13 Weeks Ended March 29, 2013 Compared to 13 Weeks Ended March 30, 2012

Net Sales

Our net sales for the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013 increased approximately 42.2%, or $41,350, to $139,419 from $98,069 for the 13 weeks ended March 30, 2012. Acquisitions contributed the majority of this growth, or approximately $35,659 of the total sales growth. Organic growth, which contributed approximately $5,691 of the total sales growth, was positively impacted by approximately 3.1% of inflation, primarily in the dairy and cheese categories.

Gross Profit

Gross profit increased approximately 35.0%, or $9,105, to $35,154 for the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013, from $26,049 for the 13 weeks ended March 30, 2012. Gross profit margins decreased by 135 basis points to 25.2% for the first quarter of 2013 compared to 26.6% for the prior year comparable quarter. The decline in gross margins was due in large part to the impact on our sales mix resulting from the acquisitions of Queensgate, Michael’s and Praml.

Operating Expenses

Total operating expenses increased by approximately 39.4%, or $8,266, to $29,257 for the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013 from $20,991 for the 13 weeks ended March 30, 2012. As a percentage of net sales, operating expenses for the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013 were 21.0%, down 42 basis points from the 13 weeks ended March 30, 2012. The decrease in our operating expense ratio is attributable to transportation efficiencies offset by increased amortization expense related to the Company’s acquisitions and duplicate rent related to the Company’s Bronx, NY facility.

Operating Income

Operating income increased by approximately 16.6%, or $839, to $5,897 for the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013 from $5,058 for the 13 weeks ended March 30, 2012. The increase in operating income is reflective of higher sales levels, offset in part by higher operating costs. As a percentage of net sales, operating income decreased to 4.2% for the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013 from 5.2% for the 13 weeks ended March 30, 2012.

Other Expense

Total other expense increased $818 to $1,367 for the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013 from $549 for the 13 weeks ended March 30, 2012. This increase was entirely attributable to an increase in interest expense resulting from higher debt levels used to finance the Praml, Michael's and Queensgate acquisitions.

Provision for Income Taxes

For the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013, we recorded an effective income tax rate of 41.6%. For the 13 weeks ended March 30, 2012, our effective income tax rate was 41.6%.

Net Income

Reflecting the factors described above, net income increased $15 to $2,647 for the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013 from $2,633 for the 13 weeks ended March 30, 2012.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

We finance our day-to-day operations and growth primarily with cash flows from operations, borrowings under our senior secured credit facilities, operating leases, trade payables and bank indebtedness. We believe that our cash on hand and available credit through our existing revolving credit facility as discussed below is sufficient for our operations and planned capital expenditures over the next twelve months. Depending on our acquisition pipeline and related opportunities, we may need to obtain additional debt or equity financing, which may include longer-term, fixed-rate debt, in order to complete those acquisitions.

On April 25, 2012, Dairyland USA Corporation, The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC, Bel Canto Foods, LLC, The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC, The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC (each a "Borrower" and collectively, the "Borrowers"), the Company and Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC (together with the Company, the "Guarantors") entered into a senior secured credit facility (the "Credit Agreement") with the lenders from time to time party thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. ("Chase"), as administrative agent, and the other parties thereto. On August 29, 2012, Michael's Finer Meats Holdings, LLC and Michael's Finer Meats, LLC were each added as a Guarantor under the Credit Agreement. On January 24, 2013, The Chefs' Warehouse Midwest, LLC was added as a Guarantor under the Credit Agreement.

On April 17, 2013, the Borrowers, the Guarantors and the lenders a party thereto entered into an Amendment and Restatement Agreement to amend and restate the Credit Agreement (the "Amended and Restated Credit Agreement"). The Amended and Restated Credit Agreement provides for a senior secured term loan facility (the "Term Loan Facility") in the aggregate amount of up to $36,000 (the loans thereunder, the "Term Loans") and a senior secured revolving loan facility (the "Revolving Credit Facility" and, together with the Term Loan Facility, the "Credit Facilities") of up to an aggregate amount of $140,000 (the loans thereunder, the "Revolving Credit Loans"), of which up to $5,000 is available for letters of credit and up to $3,000 is available for short-term borrowings on a swingline basis. Unutilized commitments under the Revolving Credit Facility portion of the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement are subject to a per annum fee of from 0.35% to 0.45% based on the Leverage Ratio (as defined below). A fronting fee of 0.25% per annum is payable on the face amount of each letter of credit issued under the Credit Facilities.

The final maturity of the Term Loans is April 25, 2017. Subject to adjustment for prepayments, we are required to make quarterly principal payments on the Term Loans on June 30, September 30, December 31 and March 31, with each quarterly payment equal to $1,500, with the remaining balance due upon maturity.

Borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility portion of the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement have been used, and are expected to be used, for capital expenditures, permitted acquisitions, working capital and general corporate purposes of the Borrowers. The commitments under the Revolving Credit Facility expire on April 25, 2017 and any Revolving Credit Loans then outstanding will be payable in full at that time. As of March 29, 2013, we had $52,680 of availability under the revolving credit facility portion of the Credit Agreement that was amended and restated on April 17, 2013.

Prior to its amendment and restatement, borrowings under the Credit Facilities bore interest at the Company's option of either (i) the alternate base rate (representing the greatest of (1) Chase's prime rate, (2) the federal funds effective rate for overnight borrowings plus 1/2 of 1% and (3) the Adjusted LIBO Rate for one month plus 2.50%) plus in each case the applicable margin of 0.50% for Revolving Credit Loans or Term Loans or (ii), in the case of Eurodollar Borrowings (as defined in the Credit Agreement), the Adjusted LIBO Rate plus the applicable margin of 3.0% for Revolving Credit Loans or Term Loans.

Borrowings under the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement bear interest at our option of either (i) the alternate base rate (representing the greatest of (1) Chase's prime rate, (2) the federal funds effective rate for overnight borrowings plus 1/2 of 1.00% and (3) the adjusted LIBO rate for one month plus 2.50%) plus in each case an applicable margin of from 1.75% to 2.25%, based on the Leverage Ratio (as defined below), or (ii) in the case of Eurodollar Borrowings (as defined in the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement), the adjusted LIBO rate plus an applicable margin of from 2.75% to 3.25%, based on the Leverage Ratio. The LIBO rate is the rate for eurodollar deposits for a period equal to one, three or six months (as selected by the applicable Borrower) appearing on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page (or any successor or substitute page on such screen), at approximately 11:00 a.m. London time, two business days prior to the commencement of the applicable interest period.

The Credit Agreement included financial covenants that required (i) the ratio of our consolidated EBITDA (as defined in the Credit Agreement) minus the unfinanced portion of capital expenditures to our consolidated fixed charges on a trailing twelve month basis as of the end of each of our fiscal quarters to be not less than 1.25 to 1.00 and (ii) the ratio of the Company's consolidated total indebtedness to our consolidated EBITDA (as defined in the Credit Agreement) for the then trailing twelve months to be no greater than (A) 3.50 to 1.00 for any fiscal quarter ending in our 2012 and 2013 fiscal years, (B) 3.25 to 1.00 for any fiscal quarter ending in our 2014 and 2015 fiscal years and (C) 3.00 to 1.00 for any of our fiscal quarters ending thereafter.

The Amended and Restated Credit Agreement includes financial covenants that require (i) the ratio of our consolidated EBITDA (as defined in the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement) minus the unfinanced portion of capital expenditures to our consolidated Fixed Charges (as defined in the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement) on a trailing twelve month basis as of the end of each of our fiscal quarters to not be less than (A) 1.15 to 1.00 for the period from the effective date of the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement through June 30, 2014 and (B) 1.25 to 1.00 for the period from September 30, 2014 and thereafter and (ii) the ratio of our consolidated Total Indebtedness (as defined in the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement) to our consolidated EBITDA (the "Leverage Ratio") for the then-trailing twelve months to not be greater than (A) 4.00 to 1.00 for any fiscal quarter ending in the period from the effective date of the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement through December 31, 2013, (B) 3.75 to 1.00 for any fiscal quarter ending in the period from March 31, 2014 to December 31, 2014 and (C) 3.50 to 1.00 for any fiscal quarter ending March 31, 2015 and thereafter.

On April 26, 2012, Dairyland HP LLC ("DHP"), an indirectly wholly-owned subsidiary of ours, entered into a financing arrangement under the New Markets Tax Credit ("NMTC") program under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended , pursuant to which Commercial Lending II LLC ("CLII"), a community development entity and a subsidiary of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., provided to DHP an $11,000 construction loan (the "NMTC Loan") to help fund DHP's expansion and build-out of our Bronx, New York facility and the rail shed located at that facility, which construction is required under the facility lease agreement.

Under the NMTC Loan, DHP is obligated to pay CLII (i) monthly interest payments on the principal balance then outstanding and (ii) the entire unpaid principal balance then due and owing on April 26, 2017. So long as DHP is not in default, interest accrues on borrowings at 1.00% per annum. We may prepay the NMTC Loan, in whole or in part, in $100 increments, after March 15, 2014.

Borrowings under the NMTC Loan are secured by a first priority secured lien on DHP's leasehold interest in our Bronx, New York facility, including all improvements made on the premises, as well as, among other things, a lien on all fixtures incorporated into the project improvements.

For more information regarding the NMTC Loan, see Note 10 to the condensed consolidated financial statements appearing elsewhere in this report.

On April 17, 2013, the Borrowers issued $100,000 principal amount of 5.90% Guaranteed Senior Secured Notes due 2023 (the "Notes"). The Notes are guaranteed by the Guarantors and Michael's, Michael's Finer Meats Holdings, LLC and The Chefs' Warehouse Midwest, LLC (collectively, the "Notes Guarantors"). The net proceeds from the issuance of the Notes were used to repay outstanding borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility.

The Notes, which rank pari passu with the Borrowers' and Notes Guarantors' obligations under the Credit Facilities, were issued to The Prudential Insurance Company of America and certain of its affiliates (collectively, the "Prudential Entities") pursuant to a note purchase and guarantee agreement dated as of April 17, 2013 (the "Note Purchase and Guarantee Agreement") among the Borrowers, the Notes Guarantors and the Prudential Entities.

The Notes must be repaid in two equal installments, the first $50,000 of which is due April 17, 2018 and the second $50,000 of which is due at maturity on April 17, 2023. Moreover, the Borrowers may prepay the Notes in amounts not less than $1,000 at 100% of the principal amount of the Notes repaid plus the applicable Make-Whole Amount (as defined in the Note Purchase and Guarantee Agreement).

The Note Purchase and Guarantee Agreement contains financial covenants related to leverage and fixed charges that are the same as the corresponding provisions in the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement.

We believe that our capital expenditures, excluding cash paid for acquisitions, for fiscal 2013 will be approximately $25,000, of which $11,000 will be funded with the restricted cash from the NMTC Loan. The significant increase in projected capital expenditures in 2013 when compared to 2012 capital expenditures is being driven by the renovation and expansion of our newly leased Bronx, New York distribution facility, which we expect will run approximately $21,000 for the year. Recurring capital expenditures will be financed with cash generated from operations and borrowings under our Revolving Credit Facility. Our planned capital projects will provide both new and expanded facilities and improvements to our technology that we believe will produce increased efficiency and the capacity to continue to support the growth of our customer base. Future investments and acquisitions will be financed through either internally generated cash flow, borrowings under our senior secured credit facilities in place at the time of the potential acquisition or issuance of equity or debt securities, including, but not limited to, longer term, fixed rate debt securities and shares of our common stock.

Net cash provided by operations was $13,458 for the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013, an increase of $8,684 from the $4,774 provided by operations for the 13 weeks ended March 30, 2012. The primary reason for the increase was an increase of $5,892 in cash provided by working capital. In addition, depreciation and amortization and deferred taxes provided $1,138 and $1,324 additional cash in the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013 and March 30, 2012, respectively.

Net cash used in investing activities was $23,265 for the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013, an increase of $22,553 from the $712 used in investing activities for the 13 weeks ended March 30, 2012. The increase was primarily due to the acquisition of Queensgate in 2013.

Net cash provided by financing activities was $10,924 for the 13 weeks ended March 29, 2013, an increase of $14,974 from the $4,050 used in financing activities for the 13 weeks ended March 30, 2012. The increase was primarily due to increased net borrowings on our Revolving Credit Facility, which were used to fund the Queensgate acquisition and the use of restricted cash to fund the renovation and expansion of our new Bronx, NY distribution facility.

Seasonality

Generally, we do not experience any material seasonality. However, our sales and operating results may vary from quarter to quarter due to factors such as changes in our operating expenses, management's ability to execute our operating and growth strategies, personnel changes, demand for our products, supply shortages and general economic conditions.

Inflation

Our profitability is dependent, among other things, on our ability to anticipate and react to changes in the costs of key operating resources, including food and other raw materials, labor, energy and other supplies and services. Substantial increases in costs and expenses could impact our operating results to the extent that such increases cannot be passed along to our customers. The impact of inflation on food, labor, energy and occupancy costs can significantly affect the profitability of our operations.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

The preparation of our consolidated financial statements requires us to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses, and related disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. The SEC has defined critical accounting policies as those that are both most important to the portrayal of our financial condition and results and require our most difficult, complex or subjective judgments or estimates. Based on this definition, we believe our critical accounting policies include the following: (i) determining our allowance for doubtful accounts, (ii) inventory valuation, with regard to determining our reserve for excess and obsolete inventory, (iii) valuing goodwill and intangible assets, (iv) vendor rebates and other promotional incentives, (v) self-insurance reserves and (vi) income taxes. For all financial statement periods presented, there have been no material modifications to the application of these critical accounting policies.

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

We analyze customer creditworthiness, accounts receivable balances, payment history, payment terms and historical bad debt levels when evaluating the adequacy of our allowance for doubtful accounts. In instances where a reserve has been recorded for a particular customer, future sales to the customer are either conducted using cash-on-delivery terms or the account is closely monitored so that agreed-upon payments are received prior to orders being released. A failure to pay results in held or cancelled orders. Our accounts receivable balance was $53,306 and $56,694, net of the allowance for doubtful accounts of $3,501 and $3,440, as of March 29, 2013 and December 28, 2012, respectively.

Inventory Valuation

We maintain reserves for slow-moving and obsolete inventories. These reserves are primarily based upon inventory age plus specifically identified inventory items and overall economic conditions. A sudden and unexpected change in consumer preferences or change in overall economic conditions could result in a significant change in the reserve balance and could require a corresponding charge to earnings. We actively manage our inventory levels to minimize the risk of loss and have consistently achieved a relatively high level of inventory turnover.

Valuation of Goodwill and Intangible Assets

We are required to test goodwill for impairment at least annually and between annual tests if events occur or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying amount. We have elected to perform our annual tests for indications of goodwill impairment during the fourth quarter of each fiscal year. We test for goodwill impairment at the consolidated level, as we aggregate our reporting units into a single reporting unit, based on the market capitalization

approach. The goodwill impairment analysis is a two-step test. The first step, used to identify potential impairment, involves comparing our estimated fair value to our carrying value, including goodwill. If our estimated fair value exceeds our carrying value, goodwill is considered not to be impaired. If the carrying value exceeds estimated fair value, there is an indication of potential impairment and the second step is performed to measure the amount of impairment. If required, the second step involves calculating an implied fair value of our goodwill. The implied fair value of goodwill is determined in a manner similar to the amount of goodwill calculated in a business combination, by measuring the excess of the estimated fair value, as determined in the first step, over the aggregate estimated fair values of the individual assets, liabilities and identifiable intangibles as if we were being acquired in a business combination. If the implied fair value of our goodwill exceeds the carrying value of our goodwill, there is no impairment. If the carrying value of our goodwill exceeds the implied fair value of our goodwill, an impairment charge is recorded for the excess.

When analyzing whether to aggregate the above geographical components into one reporting unit, the Company considers whether each geographical component has similar economic characteristics. The Company has evaluated the economic characteristics of its different geographic markets, including its recently acquired businesses, along with the similarity of the operations and margins, nature of the products, type of customer and methods of distribution of products and the regulatory environment in which the Company operates and concluded that the geographical components continue to be one reporting unit.

In 2012, our annual assessment indicated that we are not at risk of failing step one of the goodwill impairment test and no impairment of goodwill existed, as our fair value exceeded our carrying value. We have noted no indicators of impairment in 2013. Total goodwill as of March 29, 2013 and December 28, 2012 was $59,210, and $45,359, respectively.

Intangible assets with finite lives are tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. Cash flows expected to be generated by the related assets are estimated over the assets' useful lives based on updated projections. If the evaluation indicates that the carrying amount of the asset may not be recoverable, the potential impairment is measured based on a projected discounted cash flow model. There have been no events or changes in circumstances during 2013 or 2012 indicating that the carrying value of our finite-lived intangible assets are not recoverable. Total finite-lived intangible assets as of March 29, 2013 and December 28, 2012 were $39,548 and $35,708, respectively.

The assessment of the recoverability of goodwill and intangible assets will be impacted if estimated future cash flows are not achieved.

Vendor Rebates and Other Promotional Incentives

We participate in various rebate and promotional incentives with our suppliers, including volume and growth rebates, annual incentives and promotional programs. In accounting for vendor rebates, we follow the guidance in Accounting Standards Codification 605-50 (Emerging Issues Task Force, or EITF, No. 02-16, *Accounting by a Customer (Including a Reseller) for Certain Consideration Received from a Vendor* and EITF No. 03-10, *Application of Issue No. 02-16 by Resellers to Sales Incentives Offered to Consumers by Manufacturers*).

We generally record consideration received under these incentives as a reduction of cost of goods sold; however, in certain circumstances, we record marketing-related consideration as a reduction of marketing costs incurred. We may receive consideration in the form of cash and/or invoice deductions.

We record consideration that we receive for volume and growth rebates and annual incentives as a reduction of cost of goods sold. We systematically and rationally allocate the consideration for those incentives to each of the underlying transactions that results in progress by us toward earning the incentives. If the incentives are not probable and reasonably estimable, we record the incentives as the underlying objectives or milestones are achieved. We record annual incentives when we earn them, generally over the agreement period. We record consideration received to promote and sell the suppliers' products as a reduction of our costs, as the consideration is typically a reimbursement of costs incurred by us. If we received consideration from the suppliers in excess of our costs, we record any excess as a reduction of cost of goods sold.

Self-Insurance Reserves

Effective October 1, 2011, we began maintaining a partially self-insured group medical program. The program contains individual as well as aggregate stop loss thresholds. The amount in excess of the self-insured levels are fully insured by third party insurers. Liabilities associated with this program are estimated in part by considering historical claims experience and

medical cost trends. Projections of future loss expenses are inherently uncertain because of the random nature of insurance claims occurrences and could be significantly affected if future occurrences and claims differ from these assumptions and historical trends.

Effective August 1, 2012, we are self-insured for workers' compensation and automobile liability claims to deductibles or self-insured retentions of $350 for workers' compensation claims per occurrence and $250 for automobile liability claims per occurrence. The amounts in excess of our deductibles are fully insured by third party insurers. Liabilities associated with this program are estimated in part by considering historical claims experience and trends. Projections of future loss expenses are inherently uncertain because of the random nature of insurance claims occurrences and could be significantly affected if future occurrences and claims differ from these assumptions and historical trends.

Income Taxes

The determination of our provision for income taxes requires significant judgment, the use of estimates and the interpretation and application of complex tax laws. Our provision for income taxes primarily reflects a combination of income earned and taxed in the various U.S. federal and state jurisdictions. Jurisdictional tax law changes, increases or decreases in permanent differences between book and tax items, accruals or adjustments of accruals for unrecognized tax benefits, and our change in the mix of earnings from these taxing jurisdictions all affect the overall effective tax rate.

Management has discussed the development and selection of these critical accounting policies with our Audit Committee, and the Audit Committee has reviewed the above disclosure. Our condensed consolidated financial statements contain other items that require estimation, but are not as critical as those discussed above. These other items include our calculations for bonus accruals, depreciation and amortization. Changes in estimates and assumptions used in these and other items could have an effect on our condensed consolidated financial statements.

ITEM 3 - QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Interest Rate Risk

On April 25, 2012, the Borrowers and the Guarantors entered into the Credit Agreement with the lenders from time to time party thereto, Chase, as Administrative Agent, and the other parties thereto. On April 17, 2013, the Borrowers and Guarantors entered into the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement. Each of the Credit Agreement and Amended and Restated Credit Agreement is described in more detail above under the caption “Liquidity and Capital Resources” in the MD&A. Our primary market risks are related to fluctuations in interest rates related to borrowings under our current credit facilities.

As of March 29, 2013, we had an aggregate $121,500 of indebtedness outstanding under the Revolving Credit Facility and Term Loan Facility that bore interest at variable rates. A 100 basis point increase in market interest rates would decrease our after tax earnings by approximately $711 per annum, holding other variables constant.

ITEM 4. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Our management, with the participation of our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures pursuant to Rule 13a-15 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), as of the end of the period covered by this Form 10-Q. The evaluation included certain internal control areas in which we have made and are continuing to make changes to improve and enhance controls. In designing and evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, management recognized that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives. In addition, the design of disclosure controls and procedures must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints and that management is required to apply its judgment in evaluating the benefits of possible controls and procedures relative to their costs.

Based on that evaluation, our chief executive officer and chief financial officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective at the end of the period covered by this Form 10-Q to provide reasonable assurance that information we are required to disclose in reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in SEC rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting during the most recent fiscal period that may have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

PART II. OTHER INFORMATION

ITEM 1. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

We are involved in legal proceedings, claims and litigation arising out of the ordinary conduct of our business. Although we cannot assure the outcome, management presently believes that the result of such legal proceedings, either individually or in the aggregate, will not have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial statements, and no material amounts have been accrued in our consolidated financial statements with respect to these matters.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

Except as otherwise set forth below, there have been no material changes with respect to the risk factors disclosed in our Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on March 13, 2013.

The price of our common stock may be volatile and our stockholders could lose all or part of their investment.

Volatility in the market price of our common stock may prevent our stockholders from being able to sell their shares at or above the price the stockholders paid for their shares. The market price of our common stock could fluctuate significantly for various reasons, which include the following:

- our quarterly or annual earnings or those of other companies in our industry;
- changes in laws or regulations, or new interpretations or applications of laws and regulations, that are applicable to our business;
- the public's reaction to our press releases, our other public announcements and our filings with the SEC;
- changes in accounting standards, policies, guidance, interpretations or principles;
- additions or departures of our senior management personnel;
- sales of common stock by our directors and executive officers;
- adverse market reaction to any indebtedness we may incur or securities we may issue in the future;
- actions by stockholders;
- the level and quality of research analyst coverage for our common stock, changes in financial estimates or investment recommendations by securities analysts following our business or failure to meet such estimates;
- the financial disclosure we may provide to the public, any changes in such disclosure or our failure to meet projections included in our public disclosure;
- various market factors or perceived market factors, including rumors, whether or not correct, involving us, our customers, our distributors or suppliers or our competitors;
- introductions of new products or new pricing policies by us or by our competitors;
- acquisitions or strategic alliances by us or our competitors;
- short sales, hedging and other derivative transactions in our common stock;
- the operating and stock price performance of other companies that investors may deem comparable to us; and
- other events or factors, including changes in general conditions in the United States and global economies or financial markets (including those resulting from acts of God, war, incidents of terrorism or responses to such events).

In addition, in recent years, the stock market has experienced extreme price and volume fluctuations. This volatility has had a significant impact on the market price of securities issued by many companies, including companies in our industry. The price of our common stock could fluctuate based upon factors that have little or nothing to do with our company, and these fluctuations could materially reduce our stock price.

ITEM 2. UNREGISTERED SALES OF EQUITY SECURITIES AND USE OF PROCEEDS

	Total Number of Shares Repurchased (1)	Average Price Paid Per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	Maximum Number (or Approximate Dollar Value) of Shares That May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs
December 29, 2012 to January 25, 2013	1,629	$15.71	—	—
January 26, 2013 to February 22, 2013	—	—	—	—
February 23, 2013 to March 29, 2013	1,962	$18.07	—	—
Total	3,591	$17.06	—	—

(1) During the quarter ended March 29, 2013, we withheld 3,590 shares to satisfy tax withholding requirements upon the vesting of restricted shares of our common stock awarded to 16 of our officers and key employees.

ITEM 3. DEFAULTS UPON SENIOR SECURITIES

None.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

None.

ITEM 5. OTHER INFORMATION

None.

ITEM 6. EXHIBITS

Exhibit No.	Description
10.1†	Amendment and Restatement Agreement, dated as of April 17, 2013, to the Credit Agreement, dated as of April 25, 2012, by and among Dairyland USA Corporation, The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC, Bel Canto Foods, LLC, The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC, and The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC, as Borrowers, the other Loan Parties thereto, the Lenders party thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent.
10.2†	Amended and Restated Pledge and Security Agreement, dated April 25, 2012, as amended and restated as of April 17, 2013, by and among Dairyland USA Corporation, The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC, Bel Canto Foods, LLC, The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC, The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC, The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc., Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC, Michael's Finer Meats, LLC, Michael's Finer Meats Holdings, LLC, The Chefs' Warehouse Midwest, LLC, and the other Subsidiaries of The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc. that become party thereto after the date thereof, as Grantors, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Collateral Agent.
10.3†	Note Purchase and Guarantee Agreement, dated as of April 17, 2013, by and among Dairyland USA Corporation, The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC, Bel Canto Foods, LLC, The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC, and The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC, as Issuers, The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc., Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC, The Chefs' Warehouse Midwest, LLC, Michael's Finer Meats Holdings, LLC, and Michael's Finer Meats, LLC, as the Initial Guarantors, The Prudential Insurance Company of America, Pruco Life Insurance Company, Prudential Arizona Reinsurance Captive Company, and Prudential Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company.
10.4	Form of Note.
31.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document*
101.SCH	XBRL Schema Document*
101.CAL	XBRL Calculation Linkbase Document*
101.LAB	XBRL Label Linkbase Document*
101.PRE	XBRL Presentation Linkbase Document*

* Users of this data are advised pursuant to Rule 406T of Regulation S-T that this interactive data file is deemed not filed or part of a registration statement or prospectus for purposes of Sections 11 or 12 of the Securities Act of 1933, is deemed not filed for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and otherwise is not subject to liability under these sections.

† Certain confidential portions of this exhibit were omitted by means of redacting a portion of the text. This exhibit has been filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission accompanied by a confidential treatment request pursuant to Rule 24b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized on May 7, 2013.

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE, INC.
(Registrant)

May 7, 2013
Date

/s/ John D. Austin
John D. Austin

Chief Financial Officer

(Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)

INDEX OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit No.	Description
10.1†	Amendment and Restatement Agreement, dated as of April 17, 2013, to the Credit Agreement, dated as of April 25, 2012, by and among Dairyland USA Corporation, The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC, Bel Canto Foods, LLC, The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC, and The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC, as Borrowers, the other Loan Parties thereto, the Lenders party thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent.
10.2†	Amended and Restated Pledge and Security Agreement, dated April 25, 2012, as amended and restated as of April 17, 2013, by and among Dairyland USA Corporation, The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC, Bel Canto Foods, LLC, The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC, The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC, The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc., Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC, Michael's Finer Meats, LLC, Michael's Finer Meats Holdings, LLC, The Chefs' Warehouse Midwest, LLC, and the other Subsidiaries of The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc. that become party thereto after the date thereof, as Grantors, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Collateral Agent.
10.3†	Note Purchase and Guarantee Agreement, dated as of April 17, 2013, by and among Dairyland USA Corporation, The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC, Bel Canto Foods, LLC, The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC, and The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC, as Issuers, The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc., Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC, The Chefs' Warehouse Midwest, LLC, Michael's Finer Meats Holdings, LLC, and Michael's Finer Meats, LLC, as the Initial Guarantors, The Prudential Insurance Company of America, Pruco Life Insurance Company, Prudential Arizona Reinsurance Captive Company, and Prudential Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company.
10.4	Form of Note.
31.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document*
101.SCH	XBRL Schema Document*
101.CAL	XBRL Calculation Linkbase Document*
101.LAB	XBRL Label Linkbase Document*
101.PRE	XBRL Presentation Linkbase Document*

* Users of this data are advised pursuant to Rule 406T of Regulation S-T that this interactive data file is deemed not filed or part of a registration statement or prospectus for purposes of Sections 11 or 12 of the Securities Act of 1933, is deemed not filed for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and otherwise is not subject to liability under these sections.

† Certain confidential portions of this exhibit were omitted by means of redacting a portion of the text. This exhibit has been filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission accompanied by a confidential treatment request pursuant to Rule 24b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

Exhibit 10.1

EXECUTION COPY

*A request for confidential treatment has been made with respect to the portions of the following document that are marked [*CONFIDENTIAL*]. The redacted portions have been filed separately with the SEC.*

AMENDMENT AND RESTATEMENT AGREEMENT

Dated as of April 17, 2013

THIS AMENDMENT AND RESTATEMENT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made as of April 17, 2013 by and among Dairyland USA Corporation, The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC, Bel Canto Foods, LLC, The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC, and The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC, as the Borrowers (the "Borrowers"), the other Loan Parties signatory hereto, the financial institutions listed on the signature pages hereof (collectively, the "Lenders") and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent") and Collateral Agent (the "Collateral Agent"). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings given to them in the Restated Credit Agreement (as defined below).

WHEREAS, the Borrowers, the other Loan Parties, the Lenders and the Administrative Agent are parties to that certain Credit Agreement dated as of April 25, 2012 (as previously amended, supplemented or otherwise modified, the "Existing Credit Agreement").

WHEREAS, the Borrowers, the other Loan Parties, the Lenders party hereto, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent have agreed to amend and restate the Existing Credit Agreement;

WHEREAS, the parties hereto have agreed to such amendment and restatement on the terms and conditions set forth herein;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises set forth above, the terms and conditions contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto have agreed to enter into this Agreement.

1. Amendment and Restatement of the Existing Credit Agreement. (a) Effective on the Restatement Effective Date (as defined below), the Existing Credit Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety to read as set forth in Annex A hereto (the "Restated Credit Agreement") and all Schedules and Exhibits to the Existing Credit Facility are hereby amended and restated in the form of the corresponding Schedules and Exhibits to the Restated Credit Agreement (or, to the extent there is no corresponding Schedule or Exhibit, shall be deemed to be deleted). From and after the effectiveness of such amendment and restatement, the terms "Agreement", "this Agreement", "herein", "hereinafter", "hereto", "hereof" and words of similar import, as used in the Restated Credit Agreement, shall, unless the context otherwise requires, refer to the Restated Credit Agreement, and the term "Credit Agreement", as used in the other Loan Documents, shall mean the Restated Credit Agreement.

(b) In addition to acting as Administrative Agent, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. is appointed and authorized to act as Collateral Agent under the Restated Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents as further described in the Restated Credit Agreement.

(c) Subject to Section 3 below, all "Revolving Commitments" as defined in, and in effect under, the Existing Credit Agreement on the Restatement Effective Date shall continue in effect under the Restated Credit Agreement, and all "Loans" and "Letters of Credit" as defined in, and outstanding under, the Existing Credit Agreement on the Restatement Effective Date shall continue to be outstanding under the Restated Credit Agreement, and on and after the Restatement Effective Date the

terms of the Restated Credit Agreement will govern the rights and obligations of the Borrowers, the Lenders and the Administrative Agent with respect thereto. Each Lender agrees that as of the Restatement Effective Date, it shall have a Revolving Commitment under the Restated Credit Agreement in an amount set forth on the Commitment Schedule (as such Revolving Commitment may be reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to the Restated Credit Agreement).

(d) The amendment and restatement of the Existing Credit Agreement as contemplated hereby shall not be construed to discharge or otherwise affect any obligations of the Borrowers accrued or otherwise owing under the Existing Credit Agreement that have not been paid, it being understood that such obligations will constitute obligations under the Restated Credit Agreement.

2. Conditions of Effectiveness. This Agreement and the amendment and restatement of the Existing Credit Agreement pursuant to Section 1 of this Agreement shall become effective on the first date (the "Restatement Effective Date") on which each of the following conditions precedent have been satisfied:

(a) The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received from the Borrowers, the other Loan Parties, each Lender, the Collateral Agent and the Administrative Agent either a counterpart of this Agreement signed on behalf of such party or written evidence satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (which may include facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmission of a signed signature page of this Agreement) that such party has signed a counterpart of this Agreement.

(b) The Administrative Agent shall have received a favorable written opinion (addressed to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Lenders and dated the Restatement Effective Date) of Reed Smith LLP, counsel for the Loan Parties, covering such matters relating to the Loan Parties, the Loan Documents, this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request. The Loan Parties hereby request such counsel to deliver such opinion.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall have received:

(i) a Certificate of the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of each Loan Party certifying (w) that there have been no changes in the Certificate of Incorporation or other charter document of such Loan Party, as attached thereto and as certified as of a recent date by the Secretary of State of the jurisdiction of its organization, since the date of the certification thereof by such secretary of state, (x) the By-Laws or other applicable organizational document, as attached thereto, of such Loan Party as in effect on the date of such certification, (y) resolutions of the Board of Directors or other governing body of such Loan Party authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of each Loan Document to which it is a party, and (z) the names and true signatures of the incumbent officers of each Loan Party authorized to sign the Loan Documents to which it is a party, and (in the case of the Borrower Representative) authorized to request a Borrowing or the issuance of a Letter of Credit under the Restated Credit Agreement;

(ii) a Good Standing Certificate for each Loan Party from the Secretary of State of the jurisdiction of its organization;

(iii) a Certificate signed by the President, a Vice President or a Financial Officer of the Borrowers certifying as of the Restatement Effective Date the following: (x) all of the representations and warranties of the Loan Parties set forth in the

Restated Credit Agreement are true and correct in all material respects, except in the case of any such representation or warranty which by its terms is made as of a specified date, in which case such representation or warranty is true and correct on and as of such specified date and (y) no Default has occurred and is continuing;

(iv) a certificate from a Financial Officer of Holdings, certifying that, at the time of issuance of the Prudential Notes on the Restatement Effective Date and immediately after giving effect (including pro forma effect) thereto, (i) no Default has occurred and is continuing and (ii) Holdings and its Subsidiaries are in compliance with the covenants contained in Section 6.13; and

(v) such other instruments and documents as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request, each in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(d) The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) for the account of each Lender that executes and delivers its signature page hereto by such time as is requested by the Administrative Agent, an amendment fee equal to 0.10% of such Lender's Credit Exposure (immediately prior to giving effect to any prepayments of any Loans on the Restatement Effective Date), (ii) all fees and other amounts due and payable on or prior to the Restatement Effective Date, including reimbursement or payment of all out-of-pocket expenses required to be reimbursed or paid by the Borrowers under the Loan Documents and (iii) all accrued and unpaid interest under the Existing Credit Agreement and all accrued and unpaid fees under Sections 2.12(a) and 2.12(b) of the Existing Credit Agreement. If any LC Disbursements are outstanding as of the Restatement Effective Date, such LC Disbursements shall be repaid, together with any interest accrued thereon.

The Administrative Agent shall notify the Loan Parties and the Lenders of the Restatement Effective Date, and such notice shall be conclusive and binding.

3. Representations and Warranties of the Loan Parties. Each of the Loan Parties hereby represents and warrants that as of the date hereof and giving effect to the terms of this Agreement, (a) all of the representations and warranties of the Loan Parties set forth in the Restated Credit Agreement are true and correct in all material respects, except in the case of any such representation or warranty which by its terms is made as of a specified date, in which case such representation or warranty is true and correct on and as of such specified date and (b) no Default has occurred and is continuing.

4. No Novation. This Agreement shall not extinguish the Loans or other obligations outstanding under the Existing Credit Agreement. This Agreement shall be a Loan Document for all purposes of the Existing Credit Agreement and the Restated Credit Agreement.

5. Reaffirmation. Each of the Loan Parties hereby (a) ratifies and reaffirms all of its remaining payment and performance obligations, contingent or otherwise, if any, under the Existing Credit Agreement and each of the Loan Documents to which it is a party, (b) to the extent such Loan Party granted liens on or security interests in any of its properties pursuant to the Existing Credit Agreement or any Loan Document, hereby ratifies and reaffirms such grant of security and confirms that such liens and security interests continue to secure the Secured Obligations and (c) to the extent such Loan Party guaranteed the Secured Obligations or any portion thereof, hereby ratifies and reaffirms such guaranties.

6. Governing Law; Jurisdiction. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of New York, but giving effect to federal laws applicable to national banks. Each of the Loan Parties hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the nonexclusive jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in New York County and of the United States District Court of the Southern District of New York, and any appellate court from any thereof, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to any Loan Document, or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York State or, to the extent permitted by law, in such Federal court. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall affect any right that the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any Loan Party or its properties in the courts of any jurisdiction.

7. Headings. Section headings in this Agreement are included herein for convenience of reference only and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement for any other purpose.

8. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed by one or more of the parties hereto on any number of separate counterparts, and all of said counterparts taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument. Signatures delivered by facsimile or PDF shall have the same force and effect as manual signatures delivered in person.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

DAIRYLAND USA CORPORATION

By: /s/ John D. Austin
Name: John D. Austin
Title: CFO

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE MID-ATLANTIC, LLC

By: /s/ John D. Austin
Name: John D. Austin
Title: CFO

BEL CANTO FOODS, LLC

By: /s/ John D. Austin
Name: John D. Austin
Title: CFO

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE WEST COAST, LLC

By: /s/ John D. Austin
Name: John D. Austin
Title: CFO

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE OF FLORIDA, LLC

By: /s/ John D. Austin
Name: John D. Austin
Title: CFO

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE, INC.

By: /s/ John D. Austin
Name: John D. Austin
Title: CFO

CHEFS' WAREHOUSE PARENT, LLC

By: /s/ John D. Austin
Name: John D. Austin
Title: CFO

MICHAEL'S FINER MEATS, LLC

By: /s/ John D. Austin
Name: John D. Austin
Title: CFO

MICHAEL'S FINER MEATS HOLDINGS, LLC

By: /s/ John D. Austin
Name: John D. Austin
Title: CFO

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE MIDWEST, LLC

By: /s/ John D. Austin
Name: John D. Austin
Title: CFO

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
individually as a Lender, as the Swingline Lender, as the Issuing Bank and as Administrative Agent

By: /s/ Patricia T. Stone
Name: Patricia T. Stone
Title: Authorized Officer

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Collateral Agent

By: /s/ Patricia T. Stone
Name: Patricia T. Stone
Title: Authorized Officer

GE CAPITAL BANK, formerly known as GE CAPITAL FINANCIAL INC.,
as a Lender

By: /s/ Heather-Leigh Glade
Name: Heather-Leigh Glade
Title: Duly Authorized Signatory

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as a Lender

By: /s/ Thomas Pizzo
Name: Thomas Pizzo
Title: Senior Vice President

BMO HARRIS FINANCING, INC.,
as a Lender

By: /s/ Philip Langheim
Name: Philip Langheim
Title: Managing Director

BRANCH BANKING AND TRUST COMPANY,
as a Lender

By: /s/ Kenneth M. Blackwell
Name: Kenneth M. Blackwell
Title: Senior Vice President

AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT

dated as of

April 25, 2012
as amended and restated as of April 17, 2013

Among

DAIRYLAND USA CORPORATION,
THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE MID-ATLANTIC, LLC,
BEL CANTO FOODS, LLC,
THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE WEST COAST, LLC, and
THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE OF FLORIDA, LLC,
as Borrowers,

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE, INC.,
CHEFS' WAREHOUSE PARENT, LLC,
MICHAEL'S FINER MEATS, LLC,
MICHAEL'S FINER MEATS HOLDINGS, LLC,
THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE MIDWEST, LLC, and
the Other Loan Parties Party Hereto,
as Guarantors,

The Lenders Party Hereto,

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent,

and

GENERAL ELECTRIC CAPITAL CORPORATION
and WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
as Co-Syndication Agents

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC,
as Sole Bookrunner

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC, GENERAL ELECTRIC CAPITAL CORPORATION and WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC,
as Joint Lead Arrangers

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SCHEDULES:

EXHIBITS:

AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT dated as of April 25, 2012, as amended and restated as of April 17, 2013 (as it may be further amended or modified from time to time, this "Agreement") among DAIRYLAND USA CORPORATION, a New York corporation ("Dairyland"), THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE MID-ATLANTIC, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("CW Mid-Atlantic"), BEL CANTO FOODS, LLC, a New York limited liability company ("Bel Canto"), THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE WEST COAST, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("CW West Coast"), and THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE OF FLORIDA, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("CW Florida"), as Borrowers, the other Loan Parties party hereto, the Lenders party hereto, and JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent.

WHEREAS, the Borrowers, the other Loan Parties, the Lenders and the Administrative Agent are currently party to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of April 25, 2012 (as previously amended, the "Existing Credit Agreement").

WHEREAS**,** the Borrowers, the other Loan Parties, the Lenders, the Collateral Agent and the Administrative Agent have agreed to enter into this Agreement in order to, *inter alia*, (i) amend and restate the Existing Credit Agreement in its entirety; (ii) re-evidence the "Secured Obligations" under, and as defined in, the Existing Credit Agreement, which shall be repayable in accordance with the terms of this Agreement; and (iii) set forth the terms and conditions under which the Lenders will, from time to time, make loans and extend other financial accommodations to or for the benefit of the Borrowers.

WHEREAS**,** it is the intent of the parties hereto that this Agreement not constitute a novation of the obligations and liabilities of the parties under the Existing Credit Agreement or be deemed to evidence or constitute full repayment of such obligations and liabilities, but that this Agreement amend and restate in its entirety the Existing Credit Agreement and re-evidence the obligations and liabilities of the Borrowers and the other Loan Parties outstanding thereunder, which shall be payable in accordance with the terms hereof.

WHEREAS**,** it is also the intent of the Borrowers and the other "Loan Guarantors" (as referred to and defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) to confirm that all obligations under the "Loan Documents" (as referred to and defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) shall continue in full force and effect as modified and/or restated by the Loan Documents (as referred to and defined herein) and that, from and after the Restatement Effective Date, all references to the "Credit Agreement" contained in any such existing "Loan Documents" shall be deemed to refer to this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants contained herein, the parties hereto hereby agree that the Existing Credit Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

SECTION 1.01. Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings specified below:

"ABR", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to a Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, bearing interest at a rate determined by reference to the Alternate Base Rate.

"Account" has the meaning assigned to such term in the Security Agreement.

"Account Debtor" means any Person obligated on an Account.

"Act" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.14.

"Adjusted LIBO Rate" means, with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing for any Interest Period, an interest rate per annum (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/16 of 1%) equal to (a) the LIBO Rate for such Interest Period multiplied by (b) the Statutory Reserve Rate.

"Administrative Agent" means Chase, in its capacity as administrative agent for the Lenders hereunder and any successor Administrative Agent appointed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

"Administrative Questionnaire" means an administrative questionnaire in a form supplied by the Administrative Agent.

"Affected Foreign Subsidiary" means any Foreign Subsidiary to the extent 66 2/3% or more of the Equity Interests of such Foreign Subsidiary being pledged to support the Secured Obligations could reasonably be expected to cause a Deemed Dividend Issue.

"Affiliate" means, with respect to a specified Person, another Person that (i) directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified or (ii) with respect to any Loan Party or Subsidiary, has the power to vote, directly or indirectly, 10% or more of the Equity Interests of such specified Person.

"Agents" means, collectively, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent.

"Aggregate Credit Exposure" means, at any time, the aggregate Credit Exposures of all the Lenders.

"Aggregate Revolving Exposure" means, at any time, the aggregate Revolving Exposures of all the Lenders.

"Agreement" has the meaning ascribed to it in the preamble.

"Alternate Base Rate" means, for any day, a rate per annum equal to the greatest of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day, (b) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day plus ½ of 1% and (c) the Adjusted LIBO Rate for a one month Interest Period on such day (or if such day is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day) plus 2.50%, provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, the Adjusted LIBO Rate for any day shall be based on the rate appearing on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page (or on any successor or substitute page of such page) at approximately 11:00 a.m. London time on such day. Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate, the Federal Funds Effective Rate or the Adjusted LIBO Rate shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate, the Federal Funds Effective Rate or the Adjusted LIBO Rate, respectively.

"Amendment and Restatement Agreement" means the Amendment and Restatement Agreement, dated as of April 17, 2013, among the Borrowers, the other Loan Parties party thereto, the Lenders party thereto, the Collateral Agent and the Administrative Agent.

"Applicable Percentage" means, with respect to any Lender, (a) with respect to Revolving Loans, LC Exposure or Swingline Loans, a percentage equal to a fraction the numerator of which is such Lender's Revolving Commitment and the denominator of which is the aggregate Revolving Commitments of all Revolving Lenders (if the Revolving Commitments have terminated or expired, the

Applicable Percentages shall be determined based upon the Revolving Commitments most recently in effect, giving effect to any assignments) and (b) with respect to the Term Loans, a percentage equal to a fraction the numerator of which is such Lender's outstanding principal amount of the Term Loans and the denominator of which is the aggregate outstanding amount of the Term Loans of all Term Lenders; provided that, in the case of Section 2.20 when a Defaulting Lender shall exist, any such Defaulting Lender's Commitment shall be disregarded in the calculations under clauses (a) and (b) above.

"Applicable Pledge Percentage" means 100% but 65% in the case of a pledge by the Borrowers or any Domestic Subsidiary of its Equity Interests in a Foreign Subsidiary that is an Affected Foreign Subsidiary due to a Deemed Dividend Issue.

"Applicable Rate" means, for any day, with respect to any Eurodollar Loan or any ABR Loan or with respect to the commitment fees payable hereunder, as the case may be, the applicable rate per annum set forth below under the caption "Eurodollar Spread", "ABR Spread" or "Commitment Fee Rate", as the case may be, based upon the Leverage Ratio applicable on such date:

	Leverage Ratio:	Eurodollar Spread	ABR Spread	Commitment Fee Rate
Category 1:	< 2.25 to 1.00	2.75%	1.75%	0.35%
Category 2:	≥ 2.25 to 1.00 but < 3.25 to 1.00	3.00%	2.00%	0.40%
Category 3:	≥ 3.25 to 1.00	3.25%	2.25%	0.45%

For purposes of the foregoing,

(i) if at any time the Borrowers fail to deliver the Financials on or before the date the Financials are due pursuant to Section 5.01, Category 3 shall be deemed applicable for the period commencing five (5) Business Days after the required date of delivery and ending on the date which is five (5) Business Days after the Financials are actually delivered, after which the Category shall be determined in accordance with the table above as applicable;

(ii) adjustments, if any, to the Category then in effect shall be effective three (3) Business Days after the Administrative Agent has received the applicable Financials (it being understood and agreed that each change in Category shall apply during the period commencing on the effective date of such change and ending on the date immediately preceding the effective date of the next such change); and

(iii) notwithstanding the foregoing, Category 3 shall be deemed to be applicable until the Administrative Agent's receipt of the applicable Financials for Holdings' first fiscal quarter ending after the Restatement Effective Date and adjustments to the Category then in effect shall thereafter be effected in accordance with the preceding paragraphs.

"Approved Fund" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04.

"Arrangers" means each of J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, General Electric Corporation and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC in its capacity as joint lead arranger for the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement.

"Assignment and Assumption" means an assignment and assumption entered into by a Lender and an assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 9.04), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in the form of Exhibit A or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Authorized Officer" means, with respect to any Loan Party, the chief executive officer, the president, a Financial Officer or any other officer of such Loan Party with responsibility for the administration of the relevant portion of this Agreement.

"Availability Period" means the period from and including the Original Effective Date to but excluding the earlier of the Maturity Date and the date of termination of the Revolving Commitments.

"Available Revolving Commitment" means, at any time, the aggregate Revolving Commitments then in effect *minus* the Aggregate Revolving Exposure (calculated, with respect to any Defaulting Lender, as if such Defaulting Lender had funded its Applicable Percentage of all outstanding Borrowings); it being understood and agreed that any Lender's Swingline Exposure shall not be deemed to be a component of the Aggregate Revolving Exposure for purposes of calculating the commitment fee under Section 2.12(a).

"Banking Services" means each and any of the following bank services provided to any Loan Party by any Lender or any of its Affiliates: (a) credit cards for commercial customers (including, without limitation, "commercial credit cards" and purchasing cards), (b) stored value cards and (c) treasury management services (including, without limitation, controlled disbursement, automated clearinghouse transactions, return items, overdrafts and interstate depository network services).

"Banking Services Obligations" of the Loan Parties means any and all obligations of the Loan Parties, whether absolute or contingent and howsoever and whensoever created, arising, evidenced or acquired (including all renewals, extensions and modifications thereof and substitutions therefor) in connection with Banking Services.

"Bankruptcy Event" means, with respect to any Person, such Person becomes the subject of a bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding, or has had a receiver, conservator, trustee, administrator, custodian, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with reorganization or liquidation of its business, appointed for it, or, in the good faith determination of the Administrative Agent, has taken any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of, or acquiescence in, any such proceeding or appointment; provided that a Bankruptcy Event shall not result solely by virtue of any ownership interest, or the acquisition of any ownership interest, in such Person by a Governmental Authority or instrumentality thereof; provided, further, that such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Person with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Person (or such Governmental Authority or instrumentality), to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made by such Person.

"Bel Canto" has the meaning ascribed to it in the preamble.

"Board" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States of America.

"Bookrunner" means J.P. Morgan Securities LLC in its capacity as sole bookrunner for the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement.

"Borrower" or "Borrowers" means, individually or collectively, Dairyland, CW Mid-Atlantic, Bel Canto, CW West Coast and CW Florida.

"Borrower Representative" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 11.01.

"Borrowing" means (a) Revolving Loans of the same Type, made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Eurodollar Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect, (b) a Term Loan made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Eurodollar Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect and (c) a Swingline Loan.

"Borrowing Request" means a request by the Borrower Representative for a Revolving Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.03.

"Business Day" means any day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in New York City are authorized or required by law to remain closed; provided that, when used in connection with a Eurodollar Loan, the term "Business Day" shall also exclude any day on which banks are not open for dealings in Dollar deposits in the London interbank market.

"Capital Expenditures" means, without duplication, any expenditure or commitment to expend money for any purchase or other acquisition of any asset which would be classified as a fixed or capital asset on a consolidated balance sheet of Holdings and its Subsidiaries prepared in accordance with GAAP; provided that, for purposes of calculating the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, up to $4,000,000 of expenses incurred or investments made in Dairyland HP by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries on or prior to April 25, 2014 in connection with the improvements at the Dairyland HP Facility shall not constitute Capital Expenditures.

"Capital Lease Obligations" of any Person means the obligations of such Person to pay rent or other amounts under any lease of (or other arrangement conveying the right to use) real or personal property, or a combination thereof, in each case, which obligations are required to be classified and accounted for as capital leases on a balance sheet of such Person under GAAP, and the amount of such obligations shall be the capitalized amount thereof determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Change in Control" means (a) the acquisition of ownership, directly or indirectly, beneficially or of record, by any Person or group (within the meaning of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the rules of the SEC thereunder as in effect on the Restatement Effective Date) other than (i) Christopher Pappas, John Pappas, Dean Facatselis or Kay Facatselis, (ii) the officers, directors or management of Holdings as of the Restatement Effective Date or (iii) any corporation, limited liability company or partnership owned and controlled directly or directly by any Person or Persons described in clauses (i) and (ii), of Equity Interests representing more than 50% of the aggregate ordinary voting power represented by the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of Holdings; or (b) Holdings shall cease to own and control all of the outstanding Equity Interests of the Borrowers and CW Parent on a fully diluted basis.

"Change in Law" means the occurrence, after the Restatement Effective Date (or with respect to any Lender, if later, the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender), of any of the following: (a) the adoption or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority, or (c) the making or issuance of any request, rules, guideline, requirement or directive (whether or not having the force of law) by any Governmental Authority; provided however, that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (i) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines, requirements and directives thereunder, issued in connection therewith or in

implementation thereof, and (ii) all requests, rules, guidelines, requirements and directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a "Change in Law" regardless of the date enacted, adopted, issued or implemented.

"Chase" means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., a national banking association, in its individual capacity, and its successors.

"Class" when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are Revolving Loans, Term Loans or Swingline Loans.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"Collateral Agent" means Chase, in its capacity as collateral agent for the Secured Parties and any successor Collateral Agent appointed pursuant to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement.

"Co-Syndication Agent" means each of General Electric Capital Corporation and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association in its capacity as co-syndication agent for the credit facility evidenced by this Agreement.

"Collateral" means any and all property owned by a Person that is covered by the Collateral Documents and any and all other property of any Loan Party, now existing or hereafter acquired, that may at any time be or become subject to Lien in favor of the Collateral Agent, on behalf of itself and the Lenders and other holders of the Secured Obligations, to secure the Secured Obligations; provided that "Collateral" shall not include any Excluded Assets or, for the avoidance of doubt, any of the Equity Interests in, or property or assets of, the Excluded Subsidiary.

"Collateral Documents" means, collectively, the Security Agreement, the Mortgages and all other agreements, instruments and documents executed in connection with this Agreement that are intended to create, perfect or evidence Liens to secure the Secured Obligations.

"Commitment" means, with respect to each Lender, such Lender's Revolving Commitment. The amount of each Lender's Commitment is set forth on the Commitment Schedule, or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Lender shall have assumed its Commitment, as applicable.

"Commitment Schedule" means the Schedule attached hereto identified as such.

"Commodity Exchange Act" means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. § 1 et seq.), as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

"Compliance Certificate" means a certificate of a Financial Officer of Holdings in substantially the form of Exhibit E or such other form which is approved by the Administrative Agent from time to time in its reasonable discretion.

"Control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto.

"Credit Exposure" means, as to any Lender at any time, the sum (without duplication) of (a) such Lender's Revolving Exposure at such time, *plus* (b) an amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of its Term Loans outstanding at such time.

"Credit Party" means the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank, the Swingline Lender or any other Lender.

"CW Florida" has the meaning ascribed to it in the preamble.

"CW Mid-Atlantic" has the meaning ascribed to it in the preamble.

"CW Parent" means Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"CW West Coast" has the meaning ascribed to it in the preamble.

"Dairyland" has the meaning ascribed to it in the preamble.

"Dairyland HP" means Dairyland HP LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"Dairyland HP Facility" means the premises at 200-230 Food Center Drive, Bronx, New York.

"Dairyland HP Indebtedness" means the Indebtedness (including, without limitation, loans and Guarantees) incurred under the New Markets Tax Credit Financing.

"Deemed Dividend Issue" means, with respect to any Foreign Subsidiary, such Foreign Subsidiary's accumulated and undistributed earnings and profits being deemed to be repatriated to Holdings or the applicable parent Domestic Subsidiary under Section 956 of the Code and the effect of such repatriation causing materially adverse tax consequences to Holdings or such parent Domestic Subsidiary, in each case as determined by the Borrower Representative in its commercially reasonable judgment acting in good faith and in consultation with its legal and tax advisors.

"Default" means any event or condition which constitutes an Event of Default or which upon notice, lapse of time or both would, unless cured or waived, become an Event of Default.

"Defaulting Lender" means any Lender that (a) has failed, within two (2) Business Days of the date required to be funded or paid, to (i) fund any portion of its Loans, (ii) fund any portion of its participations in Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans or (iii) pay over to any Credit Party any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder, unless, in the case of clause (i) above, such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent to funding (specifically identified and including the particular Default, if any) has not been satisfied; (b) has notified any Borrower or any Credit Party in writing, or has made a public statement, to the effect that it does not intend or expect to comply with any of its funding obligations under this Agreement (unless such writing or public statement indicates that such position is based on such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent to funding a Loan under this Agreement (specifically identified and including the particular Default, if any) cannot be satisfied) or generally under other agreements in which it commits to extend credit; (c) has failed, within three (3) Business Days after request by a Credit Party, acting in good faith, to provide a certification in writing from an authorized officer of such Lender that it will comply with its obligations to fund prospective Loans and participations in then outstanding Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans under this Agreement; provided that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon such Credit Party's receipt of such certification in form and substance satisfactory to it and the Administrative Agent, or (d) has become the subject of a Bankruptcy Event.

"Dollars" or "$" refers to lawful money of the United States of America.

"Domestic Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary organized under the laws of a jurisdiction located in the United States of America.

"EBITDA" means, for any period, Net Income for such period *plus* (a) without duplication and to the extent deducted in determining Net Income for such period, the sum of (i) Interest Expense for such period, (ii) income tax expense for such period net of tax refunds, (iii) all amounts attributable to depreciation and amortization expense for such period, (iv) any extraordinary non-cash charges for such period, (v) any other non-cash charges for such period (but excluding any non-cash charge in respect of an item that was included in Net Income in a prior period and any non-cash charge that relates to the write-down or write-off of inventory or accounts receivable), (vi) non-recurring fees, cash charges and other cash expenses made or incurred in connection with a completed Permitted Acquisition, in an aggregate amount not to exceed $4,000,000 for any period of four (4) consecutive Fiscal Quarters, (vii) non-recurring cash charges related to workers' compensation claims in an amount not to exceed $250,000 per Fiscal Year and (viii) non-recurring fees, cash charges and other cash expenses, in an aggregate amount not to exceed $2,000,000 for any period of four (4) consecutive Fiscal Quarters, *minus* (b) without duplication and to the extent included in Net Income, any extraordinary gains and any non-cash items of income for such period, all calculated for Holdings and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

"ECP" means an "eligible contract participant" as defined in Section 1(a)(18) of the Commodity Exchange Act or any regulations promulgated thereunder and the applicable rules issued by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission and/or the SEC.

"Environmental Laws" means all laws (including, without limitation, common law), rules, regulations, codes, ordinances, orders, decrees, judgments, injunctions, notices or binding agreements issued, promulgated or entered into by any Governmental Authority, relating in any way to the environment, preservation or reclamation of natural resources, the management, release or threatened release of any Hazardous Material or to public or worker health and safety matters.

"Environmental Liability" means any liability, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of Holdings or any Subsidiary directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) any violation of any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials, (c) any exposure to any Hazardous Materials, (d) the release or threatened release of any Hazardous Materials into the environment or (e) any contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement pursuant to which liability is assumed or imposed with respect to any of the foregoing.

"Equity Interests " means shares of capital stock, partnership interests, membership interests in a limited liability company, beneficial interests in a trust or other equity ownership interests in a Person, and any warrants, options or other rights entitling the holder thereof to purchase or acquire any such equity interest.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder from time to time in effect.

"ERISA Affiliate" means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that, together with a Borrower, is treated as a single employer under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code or, solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the Code, is treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Code.

"ERISA Event" means (a) any "reportable event", as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder, with respect to a Plan (other than an event for which the 30 day notice period is waived); (b) the failure of any Plan to satisfy the applicable "minimum funding standard" (as defined in Section 412(a) of the Code) for any plan year; (c) the filing pursuant to Section 412(c) of the Code of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standard with respect to any Plan; (d) the failure to make to any Plan a minimum required contribution as determined under Section 430 of the Code and Section 303(j) of ERISA; (e) the incurrence by any Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to the termination of any Plan; (f) the receipt by any Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from the PBGC or a plan administrator of any notice relating to an intention to terminate any Plan or Plans or to appoint a trustee to administer any Plan; (g) the incurrence by any Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability with respect to the withdrawal or partial withdrawal from any Plan or Multiemployer Plan; or (h) the receipt by any Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice concerning the imposition of Withdrawal Liability or a determination that a Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, insolvent or in reorganization, or that any Multiemployer Plan is adopting, or is expected to adopt, a rehabilitation plan, all within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA.

"Eurodollar", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are bearing interest at a rate determined by reference to the Adjusted LIBO Rate.

"Event of Default" has the meaning assigned to such term in Article VII.

"Excess Cash Flow" means, without duplication, with respect to any Fiscal Year of Holdings and its Subsidiaries, (a) the sum of (i) EBITDA and (ii) the decrease, if any, in the Working Capital from the beginning to the end of such period *minus* (b) the sum of (i) unfinanced Capital Expenditures, (ii) Fixed Charges (less any dividends or distributions paid in cash), (iii) the aggregate amount of non-cash adjustments to EBITDA for periods prior to the beginning of such period to the extent paid in cash by Holdings and Subsidiaries during such period, and (iv) the increase, if any, in the Working Capital from the beginning to the end of such period. Excess Cash Flow shall be calculated without any deductions for cash used to fund acquisitions, including Permitted Acquisitions.

"Excluded Assets" means (a) any license, contract, document, instrument or agreement to which any Loan Party is a party, to the extent that the creation of a Lien on such assets would, under the express terms of such license, contract, document, instrument or agreement, result in a breach of the terms of, or constitute a default under, such license, contract, document, instrument or agreement (other than to the extent that any such term (i) has been waived or (ii) would be rendered ineffective pursuant to Sections 9-406, 9-408, 9-409 or other applicable provisions of the UCC of any relevant jurisdiction or any other applicable law (including bankruptcy laws) or principles of equity); provided that, immediately upon the ineffectiveness, lapse or termination of any such express term, such assets shall automatically cease to constitute "Excluded Assets", (b) any Trademark (as defined in the Security Agreement) application filed on an intent to use basis until such time as a statement of use has been filed and accepted by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, (c) any Equity Interests in any Subsidiary that is not a Pledge Subsidiary, (d) any Equity Interests in any Affected Foreign Subsidiary representing more than 65% of the total voting Equity Interests in such Affected Foreign Subsidiary, (e) any property that is not owned by, but is leased by, a Loan Party, (f) any real property owned by a Loan Party, unless such real property

(i) was purchased by such Loan Party with the proceeds of any Loans or the sale of the Prudential Notes and (ii) had an individual fair market value at the time of purchase by such Loan Party of greater than $5,000,000, (g) Fixtures (as defined in the Security Agreement) located at the Dairyland HP Facility and (h) rights and obligations in connection with the Master Operating Sublease, dated on or about the Original Effective Date, between Dairyland and Dairyland HP, relating to the Dairyland HP Facility, as the same may be amended from time to time.

"Excluded Subsidiary" means Dairyland HP, so long as such entity is a single purpose real estate holding entity.

"Excluded Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Loan Party, any Specified Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the Guarantee of such Loan Party of, or the grant by such Loan Party of a security interest to secure, such Specified Swap Obligation (or any Guarantee thereof) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) (a) by virtue of such Loan Party's failure for any reason to constitute an ECP at the time the Guarantee of such Loan Party or the grant of such security interest becomes or would become effective with respect to such Specified Swap Obligation or (b) in the case of a Specified Swap Obligation subject to a clearing requirement pursuant to Section 2(h) of the Commodity Exchange Act (or any successor provision thereto), because such Loan Party is a "financial entity," as defined in Section 2(h)(7)(C)(i) of the Commodity Exchange Act (or any successor provision thereto), at the time the Guarantee of such Loan Party becomes or would become effective with respect to such related Specified Swap Obligation. If a Specified Swap Obligation arises under a master agreement governing more than one swap, such exclusion shall apply only to the portion of such Specified Swap Obligation that is attributable to swaps for which such Guarantee or security interest is or becomes illegal.

"Excluded Taxes" means, with respect to any payment made by any Loan Party under any Loan Document, any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to a Recipient: (a) income or franchise Taxes imposed on (or measured by) net income by the United States of America, or by the jurisdiction under the laws of which such Recipient is organized or in which its principal office is located or, in the case of any Lender, in which its applicable lending office is located, (b) any branch profits Taxes imposed by the United States of America or any similar Taxes imposed by any other jurisdiction in which any Borrower is located, (c) in the case of a Non U.S. Lender (other than an assignee pursuant to a request by a Borrower under Section 2.19(b)), any U.S. Federal withholding Taxes resulting from any law in effect (including FATCA) on the date such Non U.S. Lender becomes a party to this Agreement (or designates a new lending office) or that is attributable to such Non U.S. Lender's failure to comply with Section 2.17(f), except to the extent that such Non U.S. Lender (or its assignor, if any) was entitled, at the time of designation of a new lending office (or assignment), to receive additional amounts from the Borrowers with respect to such withholding Taxes pursuant to Section 2.17(a) and (d) any U.S. Federal withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA.

"Existing Credit Agreement" has the meaning ascribed to it in the preamble.

"Existing Letters of Credit" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.06(a).

"Existing Loans" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.01.

"FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the Restatement Effective Date (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof and any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code.

"FDA" means the United States Food and Drug Administration, or any successor Governmental Authority.

"FDC Act" means the United States Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 201 *et seq.)* as amended to date together with any rules or regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Federal Funds Effective Rate" means, for any day, the weighted average (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/100 of 1%) of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by Federal funds brokers, as published on the next succeeding Business Day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or, if such rate is not so published for any day that is a Business Day, the average (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/100 of 1%) of the quotations for such day for such transactions received by the Administrative Agent from three Federal funds brokers of recognized standing selected by it.

"Fee Letter" means that certain Fee Letter, dated March 28, 2012, among Borrowers and the Administrative Agent.

"Financial Officer" means, with respect to any Person(s), the chief financial officer, principal accounting officer, treasurer or controller of such Person(s).

"Financials" means the annual or quarterly financial statements, and accompanying certificates and other documents, of Holdings and its Subsidiaries required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or 5.01(b).

"First Tier Foreign Subsidiary" means each Foreign Subsidiary with respect to which any one or more of the Loan Parties directly owns or Controls more than 50% of such Foreign Subsidiary's issued and outstanding Equity Interests.

"Fiscal Month" means any fiscal month in a Fiscal Year.

"Fiscal Quarter" means each of four consecutive three-Fiscal Month periods in each Fiscal Year.

"Fiscal Year" means the 52-or 53-week period ending in the month of December that Holdings uses for accounting and financial reporting purposes, which period does not necessarily conform to the calendar year. All references in the Loan Documents to the Fiscal Year shall be deemed to refer to the year end that Holdings actually uses for financial reporting purposes.

"Fixed Charges" means, for any period, without duplication, cash Interest Expense, *plus* prepayments (other than Excess Cash Flow prepayments) and scheduled principal payments on Indebtedness actually made, *plus* expense for taxes paid in cash, *plus* dividends or distributions paid in cash, *plus* Capital Lease Obligation payments, *plus* cash payments (excluding cash payments financed solely with the proceeds of issuances of equity by Holdings) made in connection with any earn-out obligation relating to any acquisition, divestiture, merger or similar transaction that are not accounted for or reflected in the consolidated statements of operations of Holdings and its Subsidiaries provided pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or 5.01(b) hereof, *plus* any payments made in respect of the sinking fund requirement under the New Markets Tax Credit Financing, all calculated for Holdings and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

"Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio" means, for any period, the ratio of (a) EBITDA *minus* the unfinanced portion of Capital Expenditures to (b) Fixed Charges, all calculated for Holdings and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

"Food Security Act" means the Food Security Act of 1985, as the same now exists or may from time to time hereafter be amended, restated, modified, recodified or supplemented, together with all rules, regulations and interpretations thereunder or related thereto.

"Foreign Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary which is not a Domestic Subsidiary.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America.

"Governmental Authority" means the government of the United States of America, any other nation or, in each case, any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government, including any central bank, stock exchange, regulatory body, arbitrator, public sector entity, supra-national entity (including the European Union and the European Central Bank) and any self-regulatory organization (including the National Association of Insurance Commissioners).

"Governmental Permits" means all authorizations, approvals, licenses, registrations, certificates or exemptions issued by any Governmental Authority to Borrowers that are required or necessary for the development, manufacture, distribution, marketing, storage, transportation, use, or sale of the Loan Parties' products.

"Guarantee" of or by any Person (the "guarantor") means any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of the guarantor guaranteeing or having the economic effect of guaranteeing any Indebtedness or other obligation of any other Person (the "primary obligor") in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, and including any obligation of the guarantor, direct or indirect, (a) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such Indebtedness or other obligation or to purchase (or to advance or supply funds for the purchase of) any security for the payment thereof, (b) to purchase or lease property, securities or services for the purpose of assuring the owner of such Indebtedness or other obligation of the payment thereof, (c) to maintain working capital, equity capital or any other financial statement condition or liquidity of the primary obligor so as to enable the primary obligor to pay such Indebtedness or other obligation or (d) as an account party in respect of any letter of credit or letter of guaranty issued to support such Indebtedness or obligation; provided that the term Guarantee shall not include endorsements for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business.

"Guaranteed Obligations" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 10.01.

"Hazardous Materials" means all explosive or radioactive substances or wastes and all hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or other pollutants, including petroleum or petroleum distillates, asbestos or asbestos containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas, infectious or medical wastes and all other substances or wastes of any nature regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law.

"Holders of Note Obligations" means, collectively, the holders of the Prudential Note Obligations from time to time and shall include their respective successors, transferees and assigns.

"Holders of Obligations" means, collectively, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, each Lender and each other holder of any Obligation from time to time.

"Holdings" means The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"Hostile Acquisition" means (a) the acquisition of the Equity Interests of a Person through a tender offer or similar solicitation of the owners of such Equity Interests which has not been approved (prior to such acquisition) by the board of directors (or any other applicable governing body) of such Person or by similar action if such Person is not a corporation and (b) any such acquisition as to which such approval has been withdrawn.

"Incorporated Provision" means a term or condition with respect to Indebtedness incorporated herein under Section 5.14.

"Indebtedness" of any Person means, without duplication, (a) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money, (b) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments, (c) all obligations of such Person upon which interest charges are customarily paid, (d) all obligations of such Person under conditional sale or other title retention agreements relating to property acquired by such Person, (e) all obligations of such Person in respect of the deferred purchase price of property or services (excluding current accounts payable incurred in the ordinary course of business), (f) all Indebtedness of others secured by (or for which the holder of such Indebtedness has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any Lien on property owned or acquired by such Person, whether or not the Indebtedness secured thereby has been assumed, (g) all Guarantees by such Person of Indebtedness of others, (h) all Capital Lease Obligations of such Person, (i) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person as an account party in respect of letters of credit and letters of guaranty, (j) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person in respect of bankers' acceptances, (k) all obligations of such Person under any liquidated earn-out and (l) any other Off-Balance Sheet Liability of such Person. The Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any other Person (including any partnership in which such Person is a general partner) to the extent such Person is liable therefor as a result of such Person's ownership interest in or other relationship with such entity, except to the extent the terms of such Indebtedness provide that such Person is not liable therefor; provided that Indebtedness shall not include earn out obligations relating to Permitted Acquisitions to the extent the conditions for payment thereof (other than the occurrence of a date certain) have not yet been satisfied.

"Indemnified Taxes" means (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by any Loan Party under any Loan Document and (b) Other Taxes.

"Intercreditor Agreement" means the Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of the Restatement Effective Date, by and among the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Holders of Note Obligations, as amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Interest Election Request" means a request by the Borrower Representative to convert or continue a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.07.

"Interest Expense" means, for any period, total interest expense (including that attributable to Capital Lease Obligations) of Holdings and its Subsidiaries for such period with respect to all outstanding Indebtedness of Holdings and its Subsidiaries (including all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit and bankers' acceptances and net costs under Swap Agreements in respect of interest rates to the extent such net costs are allocable to such period in accordance with GAAP), calculated on a consolidated basis for Holdings and its Subsidiaries for such period in accordance with GAAP.

"Interest Payment Date" means (a) with respect to any ABR Loan (other than a Swingline Loan), the first Business Day of each calendar quarter and the Maturity Date, (b) with respect to any Eurodollar Loan, the last day of the Interest Period applicable to the Borrowing of which such Loan is a part (and, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing with an Interest Period of more than three months' duration, each day prior to the last day of such Interest Period that occurs at intervals of three months' duration after the first day of such Interest Period) and the Maturity Date, and (c) with respect to any Swingline Loan, the day that such Swingline Loan is required to be repaid and the Maturity Date.

"Interest Period" means, with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing, the period commencing on the date of such Eurodollar Borrowing (including by continuation or conversion) and ending on the numerically corresponding day in the calendar month that is one, three or six months thereafter, as the Borrower Representative may elect; provided that (i) if any Interest Period would end on a day other than a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day and (ii) any Interest Period pertaining to a Eurodollar Borrowing that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the last calendar month of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the last calendar month of such Interest Period. For purposes hereof, the date of a Borrowing initially shall be the date on which such Borrowing is made and thereafter shall be the effective date of the most recent conversion or continuation of such Borrowing.

"Inventory" has the meaning assigned to such term in the Security Agreement.

"IRS" means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

"Issuing Bank" means Chase, in its capacity as the issuer of Letters of Credit, and its successors in such capacity as provided in Section 2.06(i). The Issuing Bank may, in its discretion, arrange for one or more Letters of Credit to be issued by Affiliates of the Issuing Bank, in which case the term "Issuing Bank" shall include any such Affiliate with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Affiliate.

"Joinder Agreement" means a Joinder Agreement in substantially the form of Exhibit F.

"LC Collateral Account" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.06(j).

"LC Disbursement" means a payment made by the Issuing Bank pursuant to a Letter of Credit.

"LC Exposure" means, at any time, the sum (without duplication) of (a) the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit at such time *plus* (b) the aggregate amount of all LC Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Borrowers at such time. The LC Exposure of any Revolving Lender at any time shall be its Applicable Percentage of the aggregate LC Exposure at such time.

"Lenders" means the Persons listed on the Commitment Schedule and any other Person that shall have become a Lender hereunder pursuant to Section 2.22 or pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption, other than any such Person that ceases to be a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption. Unless the context otherwise requires, the term "Lenders" includes the Swingline Lender.

"Letter of Credit" means any letter of credit issued pursuant to this Agreement.

"Leverage Ratio" means, on any date, the ratio of (a) Total Indebtedness on such date to (b) EBITDA for the period of four (4) consecutive Fiscal Quarters ended on such date (or, if such date is not the last day of a Fiscal Quarter, ended on the last day of the Fiscal Quarter most recently ended prior to such date).

"LIBO Rate" means, with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing for any Interest Period, the rate appearing on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page (or on any successor or substitute page on such screen) at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two (2) Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period, as the rate for Dollar deposits in the London interbank market with a maturity comparable to such Interest Period. In the event that such rate does not appear on such page (or on any such successor or substitute page), the "LIBO Rate" shall be determined by reference to such other publicly available service for displaying interest rates for Dollar deposits in the London interbank market as may be selected by the Administrative Agent or, in the absence of such availability, by reference to the rate at which Dollar deposits of $5,000,000 and for a maturity comparable to such Interest Period are offered by the principal London office of the Administrative Agent in immediately available funds in the London interbank market at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two (2) Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period.

"Lien" means, with respect to any asset, (a) any mortgage, deed of trust, lien, pledge, hypothecation, encumbrance, charge or security interest in, on or of such asset, (b) the interest of a vendor or a lessor under any conditional sale agreement, capital lease or title retention agreement (or any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing) relating to such asset and (c) in the case of securities, any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party with respect to such securities.

"Loan Documents" means this Agreement, any promissory notes issued pursuant to this Agreement, any Letter of Credit applications, the Collateral Documents, the Loan Guaranty, the Amendment and Restatement Agreement, the Intercreditor Agreement and the Fee Letter. Any reference in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to a Loan Document shall include all appendices, exhibits or schedules thereto, and all amendments, restatements, supplements or other modifications thereto, and shall refer to this Agreement or such Loan Document as the same may be in effect at any and all times such reference becomes operative.

"Loan Guarantor" means each Loan Party.

"Loan Guaranty" means Article X of this Agreement and each separate Guarantee, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, as it may be amended or modified and in effect from time to time.

"Loan Parties" means Holdings, CW Parent, the Borrowers and the Borrowers' Domestic Subsidiaries (other than the Excluded Subsidiary) who become a party to this Agreement pursuant to a Joinder Agreement or otherwise and their successors and assigns.

"Loans" means the loans and advances made by the Lenders pursuant to this Agreement, including Swingline Loans.

"Material Adverse Effect" means a material adverse effect on (a) the business, assets, operations, properties or condition (financial or otherwise) of the Loan Parties taken as a whole, (b) the ability of any Loan Party to perform any of its obligations under the Loan Documents to which it is a party, (c) the Collateral, or the Collateral Agent's Liens (on behalf of itself and the other holders of the Secured Obligations) on the Collateral or the priority of such Liens, in each case, as to Collateral having an aggregate value in excess of $1,000,000, or (d) the rights of or benefits available to any Agent, the Issuing Bank or the Lenders under any of the Loan Documents (other than with respect to Collateral having an aggregate value of $1,000,000 or less).

"Material Indebtedness" means Indebtedness (other than the Loans and Letters of Credit), or obligations in respect of one or more Swap Agreements, of any one or more of Holdings and its Subsidiaries in an aggregate principal amount exceeding $2,000,000. For purposes of determining

Material Indebtedness, the "obligations" of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary in respect of any Swap Agreement at any time shall be the maximum aggregate amount (giving effect to any netting agreements) that such Loan Party or such Subsidiary would be required to pay if such Swap Agreement were terminated at such time.

"Maturity Date" means April 25, 2017.

"Maximum Liability" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 10.10.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

"Mortgages" means any mortgage, deed of trust or other agreement which conveys or grants a Lien in favor of the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Collateral Agent and the other holders of the Secured Obligations, on real property of a Loan Party, including any amendment, modification or supplement thereto.

"Mortgage Instruments" means such title reports, ALTA title insurance policies (with endorsements), evidence of zoning compliance, property insurance, flood certifications and flood insurance (and, if applicable FEMA form acknowledgements of insurance), opinions of counsel, ALTA surveys, appraisals, environmental assessments and reports, Phase I and Phase II studies, mortgage tax affidavits and declarations and other similar information and related certifications as are requested by, and in form and substance reasonably acceptable to, the Agents from time to time.

"Multiemployer Plan" means a multiemployer plan as defined in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA.

"Net Income" means, for any period, the consolidated net income (or loss) of Holdings and its Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP; provided that there shall be excluded (a) (except as set forth in Sections 1.04(b) and 6.13(c)) the income (or deficit) of any Person accrued prior to the date it becomes a Subsidiary or is merged into or consolidated with Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries, (b) the income (or deficit) of any Person (other than a Subsidiary) in which Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries has an ownership interest, except to the extent that any such income is actually received by Holdings or such Subsidiary in the form of dividends or similar distributions and (c) the undistributed earnings of any Subsidiary to the extent that the declaration or payment of dividends or similar distributions by such Subsidiary is not at the time permitted by the terms of any contractual obligation (other than under any Loan Document) or Requirement of Law applicable to such Subsidiary.

"Net Proceeds" means, with respect to any event, (a) the cash proceeds received in respect of such event including (i) any cash received in respect of any non-cash proceeds (including any cash payments received by way of deferred payment of principal pursuant to a note or installment receivable or purchase price adjustment receivable or otherwise, but excluding any interest payments), but only as and when received, (ii) in the case of a casualty, insurance proceeds and (iii) in the case of a condemnation or similar event, condemnation awards and similar payments, net of (b) the sum of (i) all reasonable fees and out-of-pocket expenses paid to third parties (other than Loan Parties and their Affiliates) in connection with such event, (ii) in the case of a sale, transfer or other disposition of an asset (including pursuant to a sale and leaseback transaction or a casualty or a condemnation or similar proceeding), the amount of all payments required to be made as a result of such event to repay Indebtedness (other than Loans or the Prudential Note Obligations) secured by such asset or otherwise subject to mandatory prepayment as a result of such event and (iii) the amount of all taxes paid (or reasonably estimated to be payable) and the amount of any reserves established to fund contingent liabilities reasonably estimated to be payable, in each case during the year that such event occurred or the next succeeding year and that are directly attributable to such event (as determined reasonably and in good faith by a Financial Officer of Borrower Representative).

"New Markets Tax Credit Financing" means a secured credit facility provided by Commercial Lending II LLC, as Lender, to Dairyland HP, as borrower, entered into as of April 26, 2012, in an aggregate principal amount of $11,000,000, pursuant to the New Markets Tax Credit Program established as part of the Community Renewal Tax Relief Act of 2000.

"Non-Consenting Lender" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.02(e).

"Non-U.S. Lender" means a Lender that is not a U.S. Person.

"Non-Paying Guarantor" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 10.11.

"Obligated Party" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 10.02.

"Obligations" means, collectively, (i) all unpaid principal of and all accrued and unpaid interest on the Loans, all LC Exposure, all accrued and unpaid fees and all expenses, reimbursements, indemnities and other obligations and indebtedness (including interest and fees accruing during the pendency of any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other similar proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in such proceeding), obligations and liabilities of any of the Loan Parties to any of the Lenders, the Agents, the Issuing Bank or any indemnified party, individually or collectively, direct or indirect, joint or several, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, secured or unsecured, arising by contract, operation of law or otherwise, arising or incurred under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or in respect of any of the Loans made or reimbursement or other obligations incurred or any of the Letters of Credit or other instruments at any time evidencing any thereof and (ii) all Swap Obligations and Banking Services Obligations owing to one or more Lenders and their respective Affiliates; provided that, the definition of "Obligations" shall not create any guarantee by any Loan Party of (or grant of security interest by any Loan Party to support, as applicable) any Excluded Swap Obligations of such Loan Party for purposes of determining any obligations of any Loan Party.

"Off-Balance Sheet Liability" of a Person means (a) any repurchase obligation or liability of such Person with respect to accounts or notes receivable sold by such Person, (b) any indebtedness, liability or obligation under any so-called "synthetic lease" transaction entered into by such Person, or (c) any indebtedness, liability or obligation arising with respect to any other transaction which is the functional equivalent of or takes the place of borrowing but which does not constitute a liability on the balance sheets of such Person (other than operating leases).

"Original Effective Date" means April 25, 2012, the effective date of the Existing Credit Agreement.

"Other Connection Taxes" means, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Taxes (other than a connection arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, enforced, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, or engaged in any other transaction pursuant to, or enforced, any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan Document).

"Other Taxes" means any present or future stamp, court, documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar excise or property Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, or from the registration, receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment under Section 2.19(b)).

"PACA" means the Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 1930, as amended, 7 U.S.C. Section 499a et seq., as the same now exists or may from time to time hereafter be amended, restated, modified, recodified or supplemented, together with all rules, regulations and interpretations thereunder or related thereto.

"Parent" means, with respect to any Lender, the Person as to which such Lender is, directly or indirectly, a subsidiary.

"Participant" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(c).

"Participant Register" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(c).

"Paying Guarantor" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 10.11.

"PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation referred to and defined in ERISA and any successor entity performing similar functions.

"Permitted Acquisition" means any acquisition (whether by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise but excluding, in any event, any Hostile Acquisition) or series of related acquisitions by any Loan Party of (i) all or substantially all the assets of or (ii) all or substantially all the Equity Interests in, a Person or division or line of business of a Person, if, at the time of and immediately after giving effect thereto, (a) no Default has occurred and is continuing or would arise after giving effect thereto, (b) such Person or division or line of business is engaged in the same or a similar line of business as the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries or business reasonably related, complementary or ancillary thereto or a logical extension thereof (including, without limitation, food and beverage service, distribution, wholesale and retail), (c) all actions required to be taken with respect to such acquired or newly formed Subsidiary under Section 5.13 shall have been taken within the time periods set out therein, (d) the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries are in compliance, on a pro forma basis, with the covenants contained in Section 6.13 recomputed as of the last day of the most recently ended Fiscal Quarter for which financial statements are available, as if such acquisition (and any related incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness, with any new Indebtedness being deemed to be amortized over the applicable testing period in accordance with its terms) had occurred on the first day of each relevant period for testing such compliance and, if the aggregate consideration paid in respect of such acquisition exceeds $25,000,000, Holdings shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Financial Officer of Holdings to such effect, together with all related historical financial statements (including consolidated balance sheets, income statements and cash flow statements) and projections reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, (e) in the case of an acquisition or merger involving a Loan Party (other than Holdings), a Loan Party is the surviving entity of such merger and/or consolidation, (f) in the case of an acquisition or merger involving Holdings, Holdings shall be the surviving entity of such merger and/or consolidation, and (g) the sum of (i) Holdings' and its Subsidiaries' unencumbered and unrestricted cash and Permitted Investments plus (ii) the Available Revolving Commitment is at least $10,000,000.

"Permitted Encumbrances" means:

(a) Liens imposed by law for Taxes that are not yet delinquent or are being contested in compliance with Section 5.04;

(b) carriers', warehousemen's, mechanics', materialmen's, repairmen's and other like Liens imposed by law arising in the ordinary course of business and securing obligations that are not overdue by more than thirty (30) days or are being contested in compliance with Section 5.04;

(c) pledges and deposits made in the ordinary course of business in compliance with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security laws or regulations;

(d) deposits to secure the performance of bids, trade contracts, leases, statutory obligations, surety and appeal bonds, performance bonds and other obligations of a like nature, in each case in the ordinary course of business;

(e) judgment liens in respect of judgments that do not constitute an Event of Default under clause (k) of Article VII;

(f) easements, zoning restrictions, rights-of-way and similar encumbrances on real property imposed by law or arising in the ordinary course of business of the Borrowers that do not secure any monetary obligations and do not materially detract from the value of the affected property or interfere with the ordinary conduct of business of any if Holdings or the Subsidiaries; and

(g) Liens arising in the ordinary course of business in favor of, or claims or rights of any producer, grower or seller under PACA, the Food Security Act, PSA or other similar law, treaty, rule or regulation.

"Permitted Holdings Dividends" means dividends paid by a Loan Party to Holdings:

(i) to the extent actually used substantially concurrently by Holdings to pay the same, in amounts necessary to pay (x) such franchise taxes and other fees required to maintain the legal existence of Holdings and (y) out-of-pocket legal, accounting and filing costs and other expenses in the nature of overhead in the ordinary course of business of Holdings; provided, that the aggregate amount of dividends paid under this clause (i) shall not to exceed $1,000,000 in any period of twelve consecutive months;

(ii) in amounts necessary to enable (x) Holdings to repurchase or redeem its Equity Interest or (y) Holdings or the holders of Holdings' Equity Interests to pay withholding taxes due as a result of its ownership of Holdings or any other Loan Party; provided, that (x) the aggregate amount of such dividends shall not exceed $1,500,000 in any period of twelve consecutive months, (y) after giving effect to such dividend, the sum of (A) Holdings' and its Subsidiaries' unencumbered and unrestricted cash and Permitted Investments plus (B) the Available Revolving Commitment shall be at least $10,000,000 and (z) such dividend shall be actually used for a purpose set forth above substantially concurrently with the making of such dividend; and

(iii) to the extent necessary to permit, and actually used substantially concurrently by, Holdings to discharge the consolidated Tax liabilities of the Loan Parties or Taxes attributable to the distributions used to pay such consolidated Tax liabilities.

"Permitted Investments" means:

(a) direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America (or by any agency thereof to the extent such obligations are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America), in each case maturing within one year from the date of acquisition thereof;

(b) investments in commercial paper maturing within 270 days from the date of acquisition thereof and having, at such date of acquisition, the highest credit rating obtainable from S&P or from Moody's;

(c) investments in certificates of deposit, banker's acceptances and time deposits maturing within 180 days from the date of acquisition thereof issued or guaranteed by or placed with, and money market deposit accounts issued or offered by, any domestic office of any commercial bank organized under the laws of the United States of America or any State thereof which has a combined capital and surplus and undivided profits of not less than $500,000,000;

(d) fully collateralized repurchase agreements with a term of not more than thirty (30) days for securities described in clause (a) above and entered into with a financial institution satisfying the criteria described in clause (c) above; and

(e) money market funds that (i) comply with the criteria set forth in SEC Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, (ii) are rated AAA by S&P and Aaa by Moody's and (iii) have portfolio assets of at least $5,000,000,000.

"Permitted Qzina Acquisition" means, to the extent constituting a Permitted Acquisition, the acquisition of Qzina Specialty Foods North America Inc. and its subsidiaries substantially in accordance with Schedule 6.03 hereto.

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.

"Plan" means any employee pension benefit plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) subject to the provisions of Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA, and in respect of which any Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate is (or, if such plan were terminated, would under Section 4069 of ERISA be deemed to be) an "employer" as defined in Section 3(5) of ERISA.

"Pledge Subsidiary" means (i) each Domestic Subsidiary (other than the Excluded Subsidiary) and (ii) each First Tier Foreign Subsidiary.

"Prepayment Event" means:

(a) any sale, transfer or other disposition (including pursuant to a sale and leaseback transaction) of any property or asset of any Loan Party; or

(b) any casualty or other insured damage to, or any taking under power of eminent domain or by condemnation or similar proceeding of, any property or asset of any Loan Party; or

(c) so long as the Leverage Ratio on the last day of the most recent Fiscal Quarter for which financial statements shall have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or 5.01(b) is equal to or greater than (i) if such last day occurs after the Restatement Effective Date but on or prior to December 31, 2014, 3.50:1.00 and (ii) at all other times, 2.50:1.00, the issuance by Holdings or any Subsidiaries of any Equity Interests after the Original Effective Date, or the receipt by Holdings or any Subsidiaries of any capital contribution; or

(d) the incurrence by any Loan Party of any Indebtedness, other than Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01, but in any event including any Indebtedness under the Prudential Financing; or

(e) the receipt of cash by Holdings or any Subsidiary not in the ordinary course of business, in respect of (i) foreign, United States, state or local tax refunds, (ii) pension plan reversions, (iii) judgments, proceeds of settlements or other consideration of any kind in connection with any cause of action (other than payments or proceeds that represent reimbursement for amounts paid by Holdings or any Subsidiary within the six months immediately preceding such judgment, settlement or other cause of action), (iv) indemnity payments (other than indemnity payments that represent reimbursement for amounts paid by Holdings or any Subsidiary within the six months immediately preceding such indemnity payment) and (v) any purchase price adjustment received in connection with any purchase agreement.

"Prime Rate" means the rate of interest per annum publicly announced from time to time by Chase as its prime rate at its principal office in New York City; each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective from and including the date such change is publicly announced as being effective.

"Projections" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 5.01(e).

"Prudential Financing" means that certain issuance of Indebtedness of the Prudential Note Co-Issuers in an aggregate principal amount of $100,000,000, pursuant to the Prudential Note Agreement, evidenced by the Prudential Notes, together with the Indebtedness under the guaranties by one or more Loan Guarantors in respect thereof, secured on a pari passu basis with the Obligations pursuant to the Intercreditor Agreement, with a maturity date of April 17, 2023 and with the same (or no more onerous) terms relating to amortization and other scheduled principal payments as in effect on the Restatement Effective Date.

"Prudential Note Obligations" means the Prudential Notes and other obligations of the Prudential Note Co-Issuers and any Loan Guarantor under the Prudential Financing, secured on a pari passu basis with the Obligations pursuant to the Intercreditor Agreement.

"Prudential Note Agreement" means that certain Note Purchase and Guarantee Agreement, dated as of the Restatement Effective Date, entered into in connection with the Prudential Financing by the Prudential Note Co-Issuers and the Loan Guarantors, on the one hand, and the purchasers named therein, on the other hand, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Prudential Note Co-Issuers" means, collectively, Dairyland, CW Mid-Atlantic, Bel Canto, CW West Coast and CW Florida.

"Prudential Notes" means the 5.90% Notes due 2023 issued by the Prudential Note Co-Issuers pursuant to the terms of the Prudential Note Agreement in connection with the Prudential Financing, as they may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"PSA" means the Packers and Stockyard Act of 1921, 7 U.S.C. 181, as the same now exists or may from time to time hereafter be amended, restated, modified, recodified or supplemented, together with all rules, regulations and interpretations thereunder or related thereto.

"Qualified ECP Guarantor" means, in respect of any Specified Swap Obligation, each Loan Guarantor that has total assets exceeding $10,000,000 at the time the relevant Guarantee or grant of the relevant security interest becomes or would become effective with respect to such Specified Swap Obligation or such other Person as constitutes an ECP and can cause another Person to qualify as an ECP at such time by entering into a keepwell under Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

"Ratable Share" means, at any time, the aggregate principal amount of Loans outstanding at such time as a percentage of the sum of (a) the aggregate principal amount of Loans outstanding at such time plus (b) the aggregate principal amount outstanding at such time in respect of the Prudential Notes; provided that, (x) in the event the Holders of Note Obligations decline to receive their portion of the proceeds of a Prepayment Event or of an Excess Cash Flow prepayment, "Ratable Share" shall mean 100% in respect of such Prepayment Event or Excess Cash Flow prepayment and (y) when "Ratable Share" is used in respect of the Net Proceeds received by or on behalf of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary in connection with the incurrence of Indebtedness under the Prudential Financing, "Ratable Share" shall mean 100% of such Net Proceeds.

"Recipient" means, as applicable, (a) the Administrative Agent, (b) any Lender and (c) the Issuing Bank.

"Register" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04.

"Reinvestment Period" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.11(c).

"Related Parties" means, with respect to any specified Person, such Person's Affiliates and the respective directors, officers, employees, agents and advisors of such Person and such Person's Affiliates.

"Required Lenders" means, at any time, Lenders (other than Defaulting Lenders) having Credit Exposure and unused Revolving Commitments representing more than 50% of the sum of the Aggregate Credit Exposure and unused Revolving Commitments; provided that, "Required Lenders" shall consist of at least two (2) Lenders at all times that there exists two (2) or more Lenders.

"Required Revolving Lenders" means, at any time, Lenders (other than Defaulting Lenders) having Revolving Exposure and unused Revolving Commitments representing more than 50% of the sum of the aggregate Revolving Exposure and unused Revolving Commitments; provided that, "Required Revolving Lenders" shall consist of at least two (2) Revolving Lenders at all times that there exists two (2) or more Revolving Lenders.

"Requirement of Law" means, as to any Person, the Certificate of Incorporation and By Laws or other organizational or governing documents of such Person, and any law, treaty, rule or regulation or determination of an arbitrator or a court or other Governmental Authority, in each case applicable to or binding upon such Person or any of its property or to which such Person or any of its property is subject.

"Restatement Effective Date" has the meaning assigned to such term in the Amendment and Restatement Agreement.

"Restricted Payment" means any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) with respect to any Equity Interests in Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries to their Equity Interest holders in such capacity, or any payment (whether in cash, securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any such Equity Interests in Holdings or its Subsidiaries or any option, warrant or other right to acquire any such Equity Interests in Holdings or its Subsidiaries, or any payment of management or similar fees to any Person.

"Revolving Commitment" means, with respect to each Lender, the commitment, if any, of such Lender to make Revolving Loans and to acquire participations in Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans hereunder, expressed as an amount representing the maximum possible aggregate amount of such Lender's Revolving Exposure hereunder, as such commitment may be reduced or increased from time to

time pursuant to (a) Section 2.09 or 2.22 or (b) assignments by or to such Lender pursuant to Section 9.04. The amount of each Lender's Revolving Commitment as of the Restatement Effective Date is set forth on the Commitment Schedule, or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Lender shall have initially assumed its Revolving Commitment, as applicable. The aggregate amount of the Lenders' Revolving Commitments as of the Restatement Effective Date is $140,000,000.

"Revolving Exposure" means, with respect to any Lender at any time, the sum (without duplication) of the outstanding principal amount of such Lender's Revolving Loans, LC Exposure and Swingline Exposure at such time.

"Revolving Lender" means, as of any date of determination, a Lender with a Revolving Commitment or, if the Revolving Commitments have terminated or expired, a Lender with Revolving Exposure.

"Revolving Loan" means a Loan made pursuant to Section 2.01(a).

"S&P" means Standard & Poor's Financial Services, a Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC business, or any successor thereto.

"SEC" means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

"Secured Obligations" means the Obligations and the Prudential Note Obligations.

"Secured Parties" means, collectively, the Holders of Obligations and the Holders of Note Obligations.

"Security Agreement" means that certain Amended and Restated Pledge and Security Agreement, dated as of the Restatement Effective Date, between the Loan Parties and the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, and any other pledge or security agreement entered into, after the Restatement Effective Date by any other Loan Party or any other Person and the Collateral Agent, as the same may be amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Specified Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Loan Party, any obligation to pay or perform under any agreement, contract or transaction that constitutes a "swap" within the meaning of Section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act or any rules or regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Statutory Reserve Rate" means a fraction (expressed as a decimal), the numerator of which is the number one and the denominator of which is the number one minus the aggregate of the maximum reserve percentages (including any marginal, special, emergency or supplemental reserves) expressed as a decimal established by the Board to which the Administrative Agent is subject with respect to the Adjusted LIBO Rate, for eurocurrency funding (currently referred to as "Eurocurrency Liabilities" in Regulation D of the Board). Such reserve percentages shall include those imposed pursuant to such Regulation D. Eurodollar Loans shall be deemed to constitute eurocurrency funding and to be subject to such reserve requirements without benefit of or credit for proration, exemptions or offsets that may be available from time to time to any Lender under such Regulation D or any comparable regulation. The Statutory Reserve Rate shall be adjusted automatically on and as of the effective date of any change in any reserve percentage.

"Subordinated Indebtedness" of a Person means any Indebtedness of such Person (including seller notes) the payment of which is subordinated to payment of the Secured Obligations to the written satisfaction of the Administrative Agent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

"subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person (the "parent") at any date, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity the accounts of which would be consolidated with those of the parent in the parent's consolidated financial statements if such financial statements were prepared in accordance with GAAP as of such date, as well as any other corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity (a) of which securities or other ownership interests representing more than 50% of the equity or more than 50% of the ordinary voting power or, in the case of a partnership, more than 50% of the general partnership interests are, as of such date, owned, controlled or held, or (b) that is, as of such date, otherwise Controlled by the parent or one or more subsidiaries of the parent or by the parent and one or more subsidiaries of the parent.

"Subsidiary" means any direct or indirect subsidiary of Holdings.

"Swap Agreement" means any agreement with respect to any swap, forward, spot, future, credit default or derivative transaction or option or similar agreement involving, or settled by reference to, one or more rates, currencies, commodities, equity or debt instruments or securities, or economic, financial or pricing indices or measures of economic, financial or pricing risk or value or any similar transaction or any combination of these transactions; provided that no phantom stock or similar plan providing for payments only on account of services provided by current or former directors, officers, employees or consultants of the Borrowers or the Subsidiaries shall be a Swap Agreement.

"Swap Obligations" of a Loan Party means any and all obligations of such Loan Party, whether absolute or contingent and howsoever and whensoever created, arising, evidenced or acquired (including all renewals, extensions and modifications thereof and substitutions therefor), under (a) any and all Swap Agreements, and (b) any and all cancellations, buy backs, reversals, terminations or assignments of any Swap Agreement transaction.

"Swingline Exposure" means, at any time, the sum of the aggregate of all outstanding Swingline Loans. The Swingline Exposure of any Revolving Lender at any time shall be its Applicable Percentage of the aggregate Swingline Exposure.

"Swingline Lender" means Chase, in its capacity as lender of Swingline Loans hereunder.

"Swingline Loan" means a Loan made pursuant to Section 2.05.

"Taxes" means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

"Term Lenders" means, as of any date of determination, Lenders holding any Term Loans.

"Term Loans" means the Term Loans extended by the Term Lenders to the Borrowers on the Original Effective Date pursuant to the terms of the Existing Credit Agreement. The aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Term Loans as of the Restatement Effective Date is $36,000,000.

"Total Indebtedness" means, at any date, the aggregate principal amount of all Indebtedness of Holdings and its Subsidiaries at such date, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP. For purposes of determining Total Indebtedness, the Indebtedness of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary in respect of any Swap Agreement on any date of determination shall be the maximum aggregate amount (giving effect to any netting agreements) that such Loan Party or such Subsidiary would be required to pay if such Swap Agreement were terminated at such time.

"Transactions" means the execution, delivery and performance by the Loan Parties of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, the borrowing of Loans and other credit extensions, the use of the proceeds thereof, the issuance of Letters of Credit hereunder and the repayment of the Indebtedness required hereunder.

"Type", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether the rate of interest on such Loan, or on the Loans comprising such Borrowing, is determined by reference to the Adjusted LIBO Rate or the Alternate Base Rate.

"UCC" means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect from time to time in the State of New York or any other state the laws of which are required to be applied in connection with the attachment, perfection or priority of, or remedies with respect to, any Agent's or any Lender's Lien on any Collateral.

"Unliquidated Obligations" means, at any time, any Secured Obligations (or portion thereof) that are contingent in nature or unliquidated, including any Secured Obligation that is: (i) an obligation to reimburse a bank for drawings not yet made under a letter of credit issued by it; (ii) any other obligation (including any guarantee) that is contingent in nature; (iii) an obligation to provide collateral to secure any of the foregoing types of obligations; or (iv) an indemnity.

"U.S. Person" means a "United States person" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.

"Withdrawal Liability" means liability to a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.

"Withholding Agent" means the Borrower Representative and the Administrative Agent.

"Working Capital" means, at any date, the excess of current assets of Holdings and its Subsidiaries on such date (excluding cash and Permitted Investments) over current liabilities of Holdings and its Subsidiaries on such date (excluding any outstanding Revolving Loans and Swingline Loans and the current portion of any other Indebtedness), all determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

SECTION 1.02. Classification of Loans and Borrowings. For purposes of this Agreement, Loans may be classified and referred to by Class (e.g., a "Revolving Loan") or by Type (e.g., a "Eurodollar Loan") or by Class and Type (e.g., a "Eurodollar Revolving Loan"). Borrowings also may be classified and referred to by Class (e.g., a "Revolving Borrowing") or by Type (e.g., a "Eurodollar Borrowing") or by Class and Type (e.g., a "Eurodollar Revolving Borrowing").

SECTION 1.03. Terms Generally. The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include", "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation". The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall". Unless expressly provided to the contrary or the context requires otherwise (a) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document herein shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, supplements or modifications set forth herein), (b) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns, (c) the words "herein", "hereof" and "hereunder", and words of similar import, shall be construed to refer to this

Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular provision hereof, (d) all references herein to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, this Agreement, (e) any reference in any definition to the phrase "at any time" or "for any period" shall refer to the same time or period for all calculations or determinations within such definition, and (f) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights.

SECTION 1.04. Accounting Terms; GAAP; Pro Forma Calculations. (a) Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature shall be construed in accordance with GAAP, as in effect from time to time; provided that, if after the Restatement Effective Date there occurs any change in GAAP or in the application thereof on the operation of any provision hereof and the Borrower Representative notifies the Administrative Agent that the Borrowers request an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of such change in GAAP or in the application thereof (or if the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower Representative that the Required Lenders request an amendment to any provision hereof for such purpose), regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such change in GAAP or in the application thereof, then such provision shall be interpreted on the basis of GAAP as in effect and applied immediately before such change shall have become effective until such notice shall have been withdrawn or such provision amended in accordance herewith. Notwithstanding any other provision contained herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature used herein shall be construed, and all computations of amounts and ratios referred to herein shall be made (i) without giving effect to any election under Accounting Standards Codification 825-10-25 (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any Indebtedness or other liabilities of Holdings or any Subsidiary at "fair value", as defined therein and (ii) without giving effect to any treatment of Indebtedness in respect of convertible debt instruments under Accounting Standards Codification 470-20 (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any such Indebtedness in a reduced or bifurcated manner as described therein, and such Indebtedness shall at all times be valued at the full stated principal amount thereof.

(b) All pro forma computations required to be made hereunder giving effect to any acquisition or disposition, or issuance, incurrence or assumption of Indebtedness, or other transaction shall in each case be calculated giving pro forma effect thereto (and, in the case of any pro forma computation made hereunder to determine whether such acquisition or disposition, or issuance, incurrence or assumption of Indebtedness, or other transaction is permitted to be consummated hereunder, to any other such transaction consummated since the first day of the period covered by any component of such pro forma computation and on or prior to the date of such computation) as if such transaction had occurred on the first day of the period of four consecutive Fiscal Quarters ending with the most recent Fiscal Quarter for which financial statements shall have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or 5.01(b) (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, ending with the last Fiscal Quarter included in the financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)), and, to the extent applicable, to the historical earnings and cash flows associated with the assets acquired or disposed of (but without giving effect to any synergies or cost savings, other than those in connection with any acquisition that (i) are reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and (ii) the Borrowers reasonably determine in good faith will be actually and fully realized as of the date of consummation of such acquisition) and any related incurrence or reduction of Indebtedness, all in accordance with Article 11 of Regulation S-X under the Securities Act. If any Indebtedness bears a floating rate of interest and is being given pro forma effect, the interest on such Indebtedness shall be calculated as if the rate in effect on the date of determination had been the applicable rate for the entire period (taking into account any Swap Agreement applicable to such Indebtedness).

SECTION 1.05. Status of Obligations. In the event that any Loan Party shall at any time issue or have outstanding any Subordinated Indebtedness, such Loan Party shall take all such actions as shall be necessary to cause the Secured Obligations to constitute senior indebtedness (however denominated) in respect of such Subordinated Indebtedness and to enable the Administrative Agent and the Lenders to have and exercise any payment blockage or other remedies available or potentially available to holders of senior indebtedness under the terms of such Subordinated Indebtedness. Without limiting the foregoing, the Obligations are hereby designated as "senior indebtedness" and as "designated senior indebtedness" and words of similar import under and in respect of any indenture or other agreement or instrument under which such Subordinated Indebtedness is outstanding and are further given all such other designations as shall be required under the terms of any such Subordinated Indebtedness in order that the Lenders may have and exercise any payment blockage or other remedies available or potentially available to holders of senior indebtedness under the terms of such Subordinated Indebtedness.

SECTION 1.06. Amendment and Restatement of the Existing Credit Agreement. The parties to this Agreement agree that, on the Restatement Effective Date, the terms and provisions of the Existing Credit Agreement shall be and hereby are amended and restated in their entirety by the terms and provisions of this Agreement. This Agreement is not intended to and shall not constitute a novation. All Loans (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) made and Obligations (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) incurred under the Existing Credit Agreement which are outstanding on the Restatement Effective Date shall continue as Loans and Obligations under (and shall be governed by the terms of) this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Without limiting the foregoing, upon the effectiveness hereof: (a) all references in the Loan Documents (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) to the "Administrative Agent," the "Credit Agreement" and the "Loan Documents" shall be deemed to refer to the Administrative Agent, this Agreement and the Loan Documents, (b) the Existing Letters of Credit which remain outstanding on the Restatement Effective Date shall continue as Letters of Credit under (and shall be governed by the terms of) this Agreement, (c) all obligations constituting Obligations, Swap Obligations and/or Banking Services Obligations (as each is defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) with any Lender or any Affiliate of any Lender which are outstanding on the Restatement Effective Date shall continue as Obligations, Swap Obligations or Banking Services Obligations, as applicable, under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, (d) the liens and security interests in favor of the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties securing payment of the Secured Obligations are in all respects continuing and in full force and effect with respect to all Secured Obligations, (e) the Revolving Commitments (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) shall continue as Revolving Commitments hereunder, (f) in the event any Lender's Credit Exposure (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) or Applicable Percentage (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) under the Existing Credit Agreement is changing by giving effect to this Agreement, the Administrative Agent shall make such reallocations, sales, assignments or other relevant actions in respect of each Lender's credit exposure under the Existing Credit Agreement as are necessary in order that each such Lender's Credit Exposure and outstanding Loans hereunder reflects such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the outstanding aggregate Credit Exposures on the Restatement Effective Date and (g) the Borrowers hereby agree to compensate each Lender for any and all losses, costs and expenses incurred by such Lender in connection with the sale and assignment of any Eurodollar Loans (including the Eurodollar Loans (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) under the Existing Credit Agreement) on the terms and in the manner set forth in Section 2.16 hereof.

ARTICLE II

THE CREDITS

SECTION 2.01. Revolving Commitments and Loans. Prior to the Restatement Effective Date, certain revolving loans and term loans were previously made to the Borrowers under the Existing Credit Agreement which remain outstanding as of the Restatement Effective Date (such outstanding loans being hereinafter referred to as the "Existing Loans"). Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Borrowers and each of the Lenders agree that on the Restatement Effective Date but subject to the satisfaction of the reallocation and other transactions described in Section 1.06, the Existing Loans shall be reevidenced as Revolving Loans and Term Loans, as applicable, under this Agreement and the terms of the Existing Loans shall be restated in their entirety and shall be evidenced by this Agreement. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Revolving Lender agrees to make Revolving Loans to the Borrowers in Dollars from time to time during the Availability Period in an aggregate principal amount that will not result in (i) the amount of such Lender's Revolving Exposure exceeding such Lender's Revolving Commitment or (ii) the Aggregate Revolving Exposure exceeding the aggregate Revolving Commitments. Within the foregoing limits and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrowers may borrow, prepay and reborrow Revolving Loans. Amounts repaid or prepaid in respect of Term Loans may not be reborrowed.

SECTION 2.02. Loans and Borrowings. (a) Each Revolving Loan (other than a Swingline Loan) shall be made as part of a Borrowing consisting of Revolving Loans of the same Class and Type made by the Lenders ratably in accordance with their respective Revolving Commitments of the applicable Class. The failure of any Lender to make any Revolving Loan required to be made by it shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligations hereunder; provided that, the Revolving Commitments of the Lenders are several and no Lender shall be responsible for any other Lender's failure to make Loans as required. Any Swingline Loan shall be made in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 2.05. The Term Loans shall amortize as set forth in Section 2.10.

(b) Subject to Section 2.14, each Revolving Borrowing and Term Loan Borrowing shall be comprised entirely of ABR Loans or Eurodollar Loans as the Borrower Representative may request in accordance herewith. Each Swingline Loan shall be an ABR Loan. Each Lender at its option may make any Eurodollar Loan by causing any domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loan (and in the case of an Affiliate, the provisions of Sections 2.15, 2.16 and 2.17 shall apply to such Affiliate to the same extent as to such Lender); provided that any exercise of such option shall not affect the obligation of the Borrowers to repay such Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(c) At the commencement of each Interest Period for any Eurodollar Revolving Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of $500,000 and not less than $1,000,000. ABR Revolving Borrowings may be in any amount. Each Swingline Loan shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of $250,000 and not less than $250,000. Borrowings of more than one Type and Class may be outstanding at the same time; provided that there shall not at any time be more than a total of five (5) Eurodollar Borrowings outstanding at any time.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Borrower Representative shall not be entitled to request, or to elect to convert or continue, any Borrowing if the Interest Period requested with respect thereto would end after the Maturity Date.

SECTION 2.03. Requests for Revolving Borrowings. To request a Revolving Borrowing, the Borrower Representative shall notify the Administrative Agent of such request either in writing (delivered by hand or facsimile) in a form approved by the Administrative Agent and signed by the Borrower Representative or by telephone not later than (a) in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, 10:00 a.m., New York City time, three (3) Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing or (b) in the case of an ABR Borrowing, noon, New York City time, on the date of the proposed Borrowing; provided that any such notice of an ABR Revolving Borrowing to finance the reimbursement of an LC

Disbursement as contemplated by Section 2.06(e) may be given not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, on the date of the proposed Borrowing. Each such Borrowing Request shall be irrevocable and each telephonic Borrowing Request shall be confirmed promptly by hand delivery or facsimile to the Administrative Agent of a written Borrowing Request in a form approved by the Administrative Agent and signed by the Borrower Representative. Each Borrowing Request shall specify the following information:

(i) the name of the applicable Borrower(s);

(ii) the aggregate amount of the requested Borrowing and a breakdown of the separate wires comprising such Borrowing;

(iii) the date of such Borrowing, which shall be a Business Day;

(iv) whether such Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing or a Eurodollar Borrowing;

(v) in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, the initial Interest Period to be applicable thereto, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period"; and

(vi) the location and account number of the account to which funds are to be disbursed, which shall comply with the requirements of Section 2.07.

If no election as to the Type of Revolving Borrowing is specified, then the requested Revolving Borrowing shall be an ABR Borrowing. If no Interest Period is specified with respect to any requested Eurodollar Revolving Borrowing, then the applicable Borrower(s) shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration. Promptly following receipt of a Borrowing Request in accordance with this Section, the Administrative Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of the amount of such Lender's Loan to be made as part of the requested Borrowing.

SECTION 2.04. [Intentionally Omitted].

SECTION 2.05. Swingline Loans. (a) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Swingline Lender agrees to make Swingline Loans in Dollars to the Borrowers from time to time during the Availability Period, in an aggregate principal amount at any time outstanding that will not result in (i) the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Swingline Loans exceeding $3,000,000 or (ii) the Aggregate Revolving Exposure exceeding the aggregate Revolving Commitments; provided that (x) the Swingline Lender shall not be required to make a Swingline Loan to refinance an outstanding Swingline Loan and (y) not more than one Swingline Loan shall be outstanding at any time. Within the foregoing limits and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrowers may borrow, prepay and reborrow Swingline Loans.

(b) To request a Swingline Loan, the Borrower Representative on behalf of the applicable Borrower, shall notify the Administrative Agent of such request by telephone (confirmed by telecopy), not later than 2:00 p.m., New York City time, on the day of a proposed Swingline Loan. Each such notice shall be irrevocable and shall specify the requested date (which shall be a Business Day) and amount of the requested Swingline Loan. The Administrative Agent will promptly advise the Swingline Lender of any such notice received from the Borrower Representative. The Swingline Lender shall make each Swingline Loan available to the applicable Borrower by means of a credit to the general deposit account of such Borrower designated by the Borrower Representative (or in the case of a Swingline Loan made to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as provided in Section 2.06(e), by remittance to such Issuing Bank) by 3:00 p.m., New York City time, on the requested date of such Swingline Loan.

(c) The Swingline Lender may by written notice given to the Administrative Agent not later than 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on any Business Day require the Revolving Lenders to acquire participations on such Business Day in all or a portion of the Swingline Loans outstanding. Such notice shall specify the aggregate amount of Swingline Loans in which Revolving Lenders will participate. Promptly upon receipt of such notice, the Administrative Agent will give notice thereof to each Revolving Lender, specifying in such notice such Lender's Applicable Percentage of such Swingline Loan or Loans. Each Revolving Lender hereby absolutely and unconditionally agrees, upon receipt of notice as provided above, to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Swingline Lender, such Lender's Applicable Percentage of such Swingline Loan or Loans. Each Revolving Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to acquire participations in Swingline Loans pursuant to this paragraph is absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including the occurrence and continuance of a Default or reduction or termination of the Revolving Commitments, and that each such payment shall be made without any offset, abatement, withholding or reduction whatsoever. Each Revolving Lender shall comply with its obligation under this paragraph by wire transfer of immediately available funds, in the same manner as provided in Section 2.07 with respect to Loans made by such Lender (and Section 2.07 shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the payment obligations of the Lenders), and the Administrative Agent shall promptly pay to the Swingline Lender the amounts so received by it from the Revolving Lenders. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower Representative of any participations in any Swingline Loan acquired pursuant to this paragraph, and thereafter payments in respect of such Swingline Loan shall be made to the Administrative Agent and not to the Swingline Lender. Any amounts received by the Swingline Lender from any Borrower (or other party on behalf of any Borrower) in respect of a Swingline Loan after receipt by the Swingline Lender of the proceeds of a sale of participations therein shall be promptly remitted to the Administrative Agent; any such amounts received by the Administrative Agent shall be promptly remitted by the Administrative Agent to the Revolving Lenders that shall have made their payments pursuant to this paragraph and to the Swingline Lender, as their interests may appear; provided that any such payment so remitted shall be repaid to the Swingline Lender or to the Administrative Agent, as applicable, if and to the extent such payment is required to be refunded to any Borrower for any reason. The purchase of participations in a Swingline Loan pursuant to this paragraph shall not relieve any Borrower of any default in the payment thereof.

SECTION 2.06. Letters of Credit. (a) General. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein (including satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 4.02), the Borrower Representative may request the issuance of Letters of Credit for its own account or for the account of another Borrower, in a form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Bank, at any time and from time to time during the Availability Period. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the terms and conditions of any form of letter of credit application or other agreement submitted by the Borrowers to, or entered into by the Borrowers with, the Issuing Bank relating to any Letter of Credit, the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall control. The letters of credit issued, or deemed to be issued, pursuant to the Existing Credit Agreement (the "Existing Letters of Credit") shall be deemed to be "Letters of Credit" issued on the Restatement Effective Date for all purposes of the Loan Documents.

(b) Notice of Issuance, Amendment, Renewal, Extension; Certain Conditions. To request the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or the amendment, renewal or extension of an outstanding Letter of Credit), the Borrower Representative shall deliver by hand or facsimile (or transmit by electronic communication, if arrangements for doing so have been approved by the Issuing Bank) to the Issuing Bank and the Administrative Agent (reasonably in advance of the requested date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension) a notice requesting the issuance of a Letter of Credit, or identifying the Letter of Credit to be amended, renewed or extended, and specifying the date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension (which shall be a Business Day), the date on which such Letter of Credit is to expire (which shall comply

with paragraph (c) of this Section), the amount of such Letter of Credit, the name and address of the beneficiary thereof and such other information as shall be necessary to prepare, amend, renew or extend such Letter of Credit. If requested by the Issuing Bank, the applicable Borrower also shall submit a letter of credit application on the Issuing Bank's standard form in connection with any request for a Letter of Credit. A Letter of Credit shall be issued, amended, renewed or extended only if (and upon issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of each Letter of Credit the Borrowers shall be deemed to represent and warrant that), after giving effect to such issuance, amendment, renewal or extension (i) the LC Exposure shall not exceed $5,000,000 and (ii) the Aggregate Revolving Exposures shall not exceed the aggregate Revolving Commitments. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, prior to requesting the issuance of a Letter of Credit, the Administrative Agent shall have received such letter of credit applications or master agreement as may be required by the Issuing Bank (and reasonably acceptable to Administrative Agent), which applications and/or agreements shall be properly completed and executed.

(c) Expiration Date. Each Letter of Credit shall expire at or prior to the close of business on the earlier of (i) the date one year after the date of the issuance of such Letter of Credit (or, in the case of any renewal or extension thereof, one year after such renewal or extension) and (ii) the date that is five (5) Business Days prior to the Maturity Date.

(d) Participations. By the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or an amendment to a Letter of Credit increasing the amount thereof) and without any further action on the part of the Issuing Bank or the Revolving Lenders, the Issuing Bank hereby grants to each Revolving Lender, and each Revolving Lender hereby acquires from the Issuing Bank, a participation in such Letter of Credit equal to such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the aggregate amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit. In consideration and in furtherance of the foregoing, each Revolving Lender hereby absolutely and unconditionally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Issuing Bank, such Lender's Applicable Percentage of each LC Disbursement made by the Issuing Bank and not reimbursed by the Borrowers on the date due as provided in paragraph (e) of this Section, or of any reimbursement payment required to be refunded to the Borrowers for any reason. Each Revolving Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to acquire participations pursuant to this paragraph in respect of Letters of Credit is absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including any amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or the occurrence and continuance of a Default or reduction or termination of the Revolving Commitments, and that each such payment shall be made without any offset, abatement, withholding or reduction whatsoever.

(e) Reimbursement. If the Issuing Bank shall make any LC Disbursement in respect of a Letter of Credit, the Borrowers shall reimburse such LC Disbursement by paying to the Administrative Agent an amount equal to such LC Disbursement (i) not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on the date that such LC Disbursement is made, if the Borrower Representative shall have received notice of such LC Disbursement prior to 9:00 a.m., New York City time, on such date, or (ii) if such notice has not been received by the Borrower Representative prior to such time on such date, then not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on the Business Day immediately following the day that the Borrower Representative receives such notice; provided that the Borrowers may, subject to the conditions to borrowing set forth herein, request in accordance with Section 2.03 or Section 2.05 that such payment be financed with an ABR Revolving Borrowing or Swingline Loan in an equivalent amount and, to the extent so financed, the Borrowers' obligation to make such payment shall be discharged and replaced by the resulting ABR Revolving Borrowing or Swingline Loan. If the Borrowers fail to make such payment when due, the Administrative Agent shall notify each Revolving Lender of the applicable LC Disbursement, the payment then due from the Borrowers in respect thereof and such Lender's Applicable Percentage thereof. Promptly following receipt of such notice, each Revolving Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent its Applicable Percentage of the payment then due from the Borrowers, in the same manner as provided in Section 2.07 with respect to Loans made by such Lender (and Section 2.07 shall

apply, mutatis mutandis, to the payment obligations of the Revolving Lenders), and the Administrative Agent shall promptly pay to the Issuing Bank the amounts so received by it from the Revolving Lenders. Promptly following receipt by the Administrative Agent of any payment from the Borrowers pursuant to this paragraph, the Administrative Agent shall distribute such payment to the Issuing Bank or, to the extent that Revolving Lenders have made payments pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse the Issuing Bank, then to such Lenders and the Issuing Bank as their interests may appear. Any payment made by a Revolving Lender pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse the Issuing Bank for any LC Disbursement (other than the funding of ABR Revolving Loans or a Swingline Loan as contemplated above) shall not constitute a Loan and shall not relieve the Borrowers of their obligation to reimburse such LC Disbursement.

(f) Obligations Absolute. The Borrowers' joint and several obligation to reimburse LC Disbursements as provided in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be performed strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under any and all circumstances whatsoever and irrespective of (i) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Letter of Credit or this Agreement, or any term or provision therein or herein, (ii) any draft or other document presented under a Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent or invalid in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect, (iii) payment by the Issuing Bank under a Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or other document that does not comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit, or (iv) any other event or circumstance whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, that might, but for the provisions of this Section, constitute a legal or equitable discharge of, or provide a right of setoff against, the Borrowers' obligations hereunder. Neither the Administrative Agent, the Revolving Lenders nor the Issuing Bank, nor any of their Related Parties, shall have any liability or responsibility by reason of or in connection with the issuance or transfer of any Letter of Credit or any payment or failure to make any payment thereunder (irrespective of any of the circumstances referred to in the preceding sentence), or any error, omission, interruption, loss or delay in transmission or delivery of any draft, notice or other communication under or relating to any Letter of Credit (including any document required to make a drawing thereunder), any error in interpretation of technical terms or any consequence arising from causes beyond the control of the Issuing Bank; provided that the foregoing shall not be construed to excuse the Issuing Bank from liability to the Borrowers to the extent of any direct damages (as opposed to consequential damages, claims in respect of which are hereby waived by the Borrowers to the extent permitted by applicable law) suffered by any Borrower that are caused by the Issuing Bank's failure to exercise care when determining whether drafts and other documents presented under a Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof. The parties hereto expressly agree that, in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of the Issuing Bank (as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction), the Issuing Bank shall be deemed to have exercised care in each such determination. In furtherance of the foregoing and without limiting the generality thereof, the parties agree that, with respect to documents presented which appear on their face to be in substantial compliance with the terms of a Letter of Credit, the Issuing Bank may, in its sole discretion, either accept and make payment upon such documents without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, or refuse to accept and make payment upon such documents if such documents are not in strict compliance with the terms of such Letter of Credit.

(g) Disbursement Procedures. The Issuing Bank shall, promptly following its receipt thereof, examine all documents purporting to represent a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit. The Issuing Bank shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent and the applicable Borrower by telephone (confirmed by facsimile) of such demand for payment and whether the Issuing Bank has made or will make an LC Disbursement thereunder; provided that any failure to give or delay in giving such notice shall not relieve the Borrowers of their obligation to reimburse the Issuing Bank and the Revolving Lenders with respect to any such LC Disbursement.

(h) Interim Interest. If the Issuing Bank shall make any LC Disbursement, then, unless the Borrowers shall reimburse such LC Disbursement in full on the date such LC Disbursement is made, the unpaid amount thereof shall bear interest, for each day from and including the date such LC Disbursement is made to but excluding the date that the Borrowers reimburse such LC Disbursement, at the rate per annum then applicable to ABR Revolving Loans; provided that, if the Borrowers fail to reimburse such LC Disbursement when due pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section, then Section 2.13(d) shall apply. Interest accrued pursuant to this paragraph shall be for the account of the Issuing Bank, except that interest accrued on and after the date of payment by any Revolving Lender pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section to reimburse the Issuing Bank shall be for the account of such Lender to the extent of such payment.

(i) Replacement of the Issuing Bank. The Issuing Bank may be replaced at any time by written agreement among the Borrower Representative, the Administrative Agent, the replaced Issuing Bank and the successor Issuing Bank. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Revolving Lenders of any such replacement of the Issuing Bank. At the time any such replacement shall become effective, the Borrowers shall pay all unpaid fees accrued for the account of the replaced Issuing Bank pursuant to Section 2.12(b). From and after the effective date of any such replacement, (i) the successor Issuing Bank shall have all the rights and obligations of the Issuing Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit to be issued thereafter and (ii) references herein to the term "Issuing Bank" shall be deemed to refer to such successor or to any previous Issuing Bank, or to such successor and all previous Issuing Banks, as the context shall require. After the replacement of an Issuing Bank hereunder, the replaced Issuing Bank shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of an Issuing Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit issued by it prior to such replacement, but shall not be required to issue additional Letters of Credit.

(j) Cash Collateralization. Subject to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement, if any Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, on the Business Day that the Borrower Representative receives notice from the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders (or, if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated, Required Revolving Lenders) demanding the deposit of cash collateral pursuant to this paragraph, the Borrowers shall deposit in an account with the Collateral Agent, in the name of the Collateral Agent and for the benefit of the Revolving Lenders (the "LC Collateral Account"), an amount in cash equal to 105% of the LC Exposure as of such date plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon; provided that the obligation to deposit such cash collateral shall become effective immediately, and such deposit shall become immediately due and payable, without demand or other notice of any kind, upon the occurrence of any Event of Default with respect to any Borrower described in clause (h) or (i) of Article VII. Such deposit shall be held by the Collateral Agent as collateral for the payment and performance of the Secured Obligations. The Collateral Agent shall have exclusive dominion and control, including the exclusive right of withdrawal, over the LC Collateral Account and the Borrowers hereby grant the Collateral Agent a first-priority security interest in the LC Collateral Account and any amounts on deposit therein. Other than any interest earned on the investment of such deposits, which investments shall be made at the option and sole discretion of the Collateral Agent and at the Borrowers' risk and expense, such deposits shall not bear interest. Interest or profits, if any, on such investments shall accumulate in the LC Collateral Account. Subject to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement, moneys in the LC Collateral Account shall be applied by the Collateral Agent to reimburse the Issuing Bank for LC Disbursements for which it has not been reimbursed and, to the extent not so applied, shall be held for the satisfaction of the reimbursement obligations of the Borrowers for the LC Exposure at such time or, if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated (but subject to the consent of Required Revolving Lenders), be applied to satisfy other Secured Obligations. Subject to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement, if the Borrowers are required to provide an amount of cash collateral hereunder as a result of the occurrence of an Event of Default, such amount (to the extent not applied as aforesaid) shall be returned to the Borrowers within three (3) Business Days after all such Events of Default have been cured or waived as confirmed in writing by the Administrative Agent.

SECTION 2.07. Funding of Borrowings . (a) Each Lender shall make each Loan to be made by such Lender hereunder on the proposed date thereof by wire transfer of immediately available funds by 11:00 a.m., New York City time, to the account of the Administrative Agent most recently designated by it for such purpose by notice to the Lenders in an amount equal to such Lender's Applicable Percentage of such Loan; provided that (i) Term Loans shall be made as provided in Section 2.01(b) and (ii) Swingline Loans shall be made as provided in Section 2.05. The Administrative Agent will make such Loans available to the Borrower Representative by promptly crediting the amounts so received, in like funds, to an account of the Borrower Representative maintained with the Administrative Agent or as otherwise designated in the Borrowing Request; provided that ABR Revolving Loans made to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as provided in Section 2.06(e) shall be remitted by the Administrative Agent to the Issuing Bank.

(b) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to the proposed date of any Borrowing that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's share of such Borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with paragraph (a) of this Section and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the applicable Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable Lender and the Borrowers severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to the applicable Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (i) in the case of such Lender, the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation or (ii) in the case of the Borrowers, the interest rate applicable to ABR Loans. If such Lender pays such amount to the Administrative Agent, then such amount shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in such Borrowing.

SECTION 2.08. Interest Elections. (a) Each Borrowing initially shall be of the Type specified in the applicable Borrowing Request and, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, shall have an initial Interest Period as specified in such Borrowing Request. Thereafter, the Borrower Representative may elect to convert such Borrowing to a different Type or to continue such Borrowing and, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, may elect Interest Periods therefor, all as provided in this Section. The Borrower Representative may elect different options with respect to different portions of the affected Borrowing, in which case each such portion shall be allocated ratably among the Lenders holding the Loans comprising such Borrowing, and the Loans comprising each such portion shall be considered a separate Borrowing. This Section shall not apply to Swingline Borrowings, which may not be converted or continued.

(b) To make an election pursuant to this Section, the Borrower Representative shall notify the Administrative Agent of such election by telephone by the time that a Borrowing Request would be required under Section 2.03 if the Borrowers were requesting a Revolving Borrowing of the Type resulting from such election to be made on the effective date of such election. Each such telephonic Interest Election Request shall be irrevocable and shall be confirmed promptly by hand delivery or facsimile to the Administrative Agent of a written Interest Election Request in a form approved by the Administrative Agent and signed by the Borrower Representative. Notwithstanding any contrary provision herein, this Section shall not be construed to permit the Borrower Representative to elect an Interest Period for Eurodollar Loans that does not comply with Section 2.02.

(c) Each telephonic and written Interest Election Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:

(i) the name of the applicable Borrower and the Borrowing to which such Interest Election Request applies and, if different options are being elected with respect to different portions thereof, the portions thereof to be allocated to each resulting Borrowing (in which case the information to be specified pursuant to clauses (iii) and (iv) below shall be specified for each resulting Borrowing);

(ii) the effective date of the election made pursuant to such Interest Election Request, which shall be a Business Day;

(iii) whether the resulting Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing or a Eurodollar Borrowing; and

(iv) if the resulting Borrowing is a Eurodollar Borrowing, the Interest Period to be applicable thereto after giving effect to such election, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period".

If any such Interest Election Request requests a Eurodollar Borrowing but does not specify an Interest Period, then the Borrowers shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration.

(d) Promptly following receipt of an Interest Election Request, the Administrative Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of such Lender's portion of each resulting Borrowing.

(e) If the Borrower Representative fails to deliver a timely Interest Election Request with respect to a Eurodollar Revolving Borrowing prior to the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto, then, unless such Borrowing is repaid as provided herein, at the end of such Interest Period such Borrowing shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing. Notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof, if a Default has occurred and is continuing and the Administrative Agent, at the request of the Required Lenders, so notifies the Borrower Representative, then, so long as a Default is continuing (i) no outstanding Borrowing may be converted to or continued as a Eurodollar Borrowing and (ii) unless repaid, each Eurodollar Borrowing shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing at the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto.

SECTION 2.09. Termination and Reduction of Commitments. (a) Unless previously terminated, the Revolving Commitments shall terminate on the Maturity Date.

(b) The Borrowers may at any time terminate the Revolving Commitments upon (i) the payment in full of all outstanding Loans, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon and on any Letters of Credit, (ii) the cancellation and return of all outstanding Letters of Credit (or alternatively, with respect to each such Letter of Credit, the furnishing to the Administrative Agent of a cash deposit (or at the discretion of the Administrative Agent a back up standby letter of credit satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and Issuing Bank) equal to 105% of the LC Exposure as of such date), (iii) the payment in full of the accrued and unpaid fees, and (iv) the payment in full of all reimbursable expenses and other Obligations, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon.

(c) The Borrowers may from time to time reduce the Revolving Commitments; provided that (i) each reduction of the Revolving Commitments shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of $2,500,000 and not less than $2,500,000; (ii) the Borrowers shall not reduce the Revolving Commitments if, after giving effect to any concurrent prepayment of the Revolving Loans in accordance with Section 2.10, the Aggregate Revolving Exposures would exceed the total Revolving Commitments; and (iii) any such reduction shall be permanent.

(d) The Borrower Representative shall notify the Administrative Agent of any election to terminate or reduce the Revolving Commitments under the foregoing paragraphs of this Section at least three (3) Business Days prior to the effective date of such termination or reduction, specifying such election and the effective date thereof. Promptly following receipt of any such notice, the Administrative Agent shall advise the Lenders of the contents thereof. Each notice delivered by the Borrower Representative pursuant to this Section shall be irrevocable; provided that a notice of termination of the Revolving Commitments delivered by the Borrower Representative may state that such notice is conditioned upon the effectiveness of other credit facilities, in which case such notice may be revoked by the Borrower Representative (by notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the specified effective date) if such condition is not satisfied. Any termination or reduction of the Revolving Commitments shall be permanent. Each reduction of the Revolving Commitments shall be made ratably among the Lenders in accordance with their respective Revolving Commitments.

SECTION 2.10. Repayment and Amortization of Loans; Evidence of Debt. (a) The Borrowers hereby unconditionally promise to pay (i) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each Revolving Loan on the Maturity Date and (ii) to the Swingline Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each Swingline Loan on the earlier of the Maturity Date and the first date after such Swingline Loan is made that is the 15th or last day of a calendar month and is at least two (2) Business Days after such Swingline Loan is made; provided that on each date that a Revolving Borrowing is made, the Borrowers shall repay all Swingline Loans then outstanding. Dairyland shall repay the Term Loans on each date set forth below in the aggregate principal amount set forth opposite such date (as adjusted from time to time pursuant to Section 2.11(e) or otherwise under the Loan Documents):

Date	Amount
June 30, 2013	$1,500,000
September 30, 2013	$1,500,000
December 31, 2013	$1,500,000
March 31, 2014	$1,500,000
June 30, 2014	$1,500,000
September 30, 2014	$1,500,000
December 31, 2014	$1,500,000
March 31, 2015	$1,500,000
June 30, 2015	$1,500,000
September 30, 2015	$1,500,000
December 31, 2015	$1,500,000
March 31, 2016	$1,500,000
June 30, 2016	$1,500,000
September 30, 2016	$1,500,000
December 31, 2016	$1,500,000
March 31, 2017	$1,500,000

To the extent not previously paid, all the then unpaid balances of all Term Loans shall be paid in full by Dairyland on the Maturity Date.

(b) [Intentionally Omitted].

(c) Each Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the indebtedness of the Borrowers to such Lender resulting from each Loan made by such Lender, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such Lender from time to time hereunder.

(d) The Administrative Agent shall maintain accounts in which it shall record (i) the amount of each Loan made hereunder, the Class and Type thereof and the Interest Period applicable thereto, (ii) the amount of any principal or interest due and payable or to become due and payable from the Borrowers to each Lender hereunder and (iii) the amount of any sum received by the Administrative Agent hereunder for the account of the Lenders and each Lender's share thereof.

(e) The entries made in the accounts maintained pursuant to paragraphs (c) or (d) of this Section shall be prima facie evidence of the existence and amounts of the obligations recorded therein; provided that the failure of any Lender or the Administrative Agent to maintain such accounts or any error therein shall not in any manner affect the obligation of the Borrowers to repay the Loans in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(f) Any Lender may request that Loans made by it be evidenced by a promissory note. In such event, the Borrowers shall prepare, execute and deliver to such Lender a promissory note payable to the order of such Lender (or, if requested by such Lender, to such Lender and its registered assigns) and in a form approved by the Administrative Agent. Thereafter, the Loans evidenced by such promissory note and interest thereon shall at all times (including after assignment pursuant to Section 9.04) be represented by one or more promissory notes in such form payable to the order of the payee named therein (or, if such promissory note is a registered note, to such payee and its registered assigns).

SECTION 2.11. Prepayment of Loans. (a) The Borrowers shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prepay any Borrowing in whole or in part, subject to prior notice in accordance with paragraph (f) of this Section.

(b) [Intentionally Omitted].

(c) In the event and on each occasion that any Net Proceeds are received by or on behalf of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary in respect of any Prepayment Event, the Borrowers shall, within one (1) Business Day after such Net Proceeds are received by such Loan Party or Subsidiary, prepay the Obligations as set forth in Section 2.11(e) below in an aggregate amount equal to (i) in the case of any event described in clause (a), (b), (d) or (e) of the definition of "Prepayment Event," the Ratable Share of 100% of such Net Proceeds and (ii) in the case of any event described in clause (c) of the definition of "Prepayment Event," the Ratable Share of 50% of such Net Proceeds; provided that, (x) in the case of any event described in clause (a), (b), (c) or (e) of the definition of the term "Prepayment Event," no payment shall be due under this Section until the aggregate proceeds received in connection with such Prepayment Events after the Original Effective Date exceed $1,000,000 and (y) in the case of any event described in clause (b) of the definition of the term "Prepayment Event" (other than insurance and condemnation proceeds arising from casualty or losses to Inventory), if the Borrower Representative shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Financial Officer to the effect that the Loan Parties intend to apply the Net Proceeds from such event (or a portion thereof specified in such certificate), within 270 days after receipt of such Net Proceeds or such longer period of time as the Administrative Agent may agree to in its sole discretion (such period of time, the "Reinvestment Period"), to acquire (or replace or rebuild) real property, equipment or other tangible assets to be used in the business of the Loan Parties, and certifying that no Default has occurred and is continuing, then no prepayment shall be required pursuant to this paragraph in respect of the Net Proceeds specified in such certificate; provided that, to the extent of any such Net Proceeds therefrom that have not been so applied or contractually committed by the end of the

applicable Reinvestment Period (and, if so contractually committed in writing by the end of the applicable Reinvestment Period, applied within ninety (90) days of the end of the applicable Reinvestment Period), a prepayment in accordance with Section 2.11(e) shall be promptly (and, in any event, within one (1) Business Day) required in an amount equal to the Ratable Share of such Net Proceeds that have not been so applied; provided, further that the Borrowers shall not be permitted to make elections to use Net Proceeds to acquire (or replace or rebuild) real property, equipment or other tangible assets (excluding inventory) with respect to Net Proceeds in any Fiscal Year in an aggregate amount in excess of $3,000,000. If the precise amount of insurance or condemnation proceeds allocable to Inventory as compared to Equipment, Fixtures and real property is not otherwise determined, the allocation and application of those proceeds shall be determined by the Administrative Agent, in its reasonable judgment. Nothing in this clause (c) shall be deemed to be implied consent to any transaction underlying a Prepayment Event that is otherwise prohibited by the terms of this Agreement.

(d) Until the Maturity Date, so long as the Leverage Ratio on the last day of the immediately preceding Fiscal Year is greater than 2.50:1.00, the Borrowers shall prepay the Obligations as set forth in Section 2.11(e) below on the date that is ten (10) days after the earlier of (i) the date on which Holdings' and its Subsidiaries' annual audited financial statements for the immediately preceding Fiscal Year are delivered pursuant to Section 5.01 and (ii) the date on which such annual audited financial statements were required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01, in an amount equal to the Ratable Share of 50% of the Loan Parties' Excess Cash Flow for the immediately preceding Fiscal Year, beginning with the partial Fiscal Year that commences on the first day of the first full Fiscal Month beginning after the Original Effective Date and ends on the last day of the Fiscal Month ending closest to December 31, 2012 (provided, that the mandatory payment under this paragraph (d) payable to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Holders of Obligations shall be capped at (x) $2,000,000 for the Fiscal Year ending most closely to December 31, 2012 and (y) $4,000,000 for each Fiscal Year thereafter). Each Excess Cash Flow prepayment shall be accompanied by a certificate signed by a Financial Officer of the Borrower Representative certifying the manner in which Excess Cash Flow and the resulting prepayment were calculated, which certificate shall be in form and substance satisfactory to Administrative Agent.

(e) All amounts prepaid pursuant to Section 2.11(c) and (d) shall be applied, first to prepay the Term Loans (to be applied to installments of the Term Loans in inverse order of maturity) and second to prepay the Revolving Loans (including Swingline Loans) without a corresponding reduction in the Revolving Commitments and to cash collateralize outstanding LC Exposure; provided that all amounts prepaid pursuant to Section 2.11(c) as a result of the incurrence of Indebtedness under the Prudential Financing shall be applied solely to prepay the Revolving Loans (including Swingline Loans) without a corresponding reduction in the Revolving Commitments.

(f) The Borrower Representative shall notify the Administrative Agent (and, in the case of prepayment of a Swingline Loan, the Swingline Lender) by telephone (confirmed by facsimile) of any prepayment hereunder not later than 10:00 a.m., New York City time, (A) in the case of prepayment of a Eurodollar Borrowing, three (3) Business Days before the date of prepayment, or (B) in the case of prepayment of an ABR Borrowing, one (1) Business Day before the date of prepayment. Each such notice shall be irrevocable and shall specify the prepayment date and the principal amount of each Borrowing or portion thereof to be prepaid; provided that if a notice of prepayment is given in connection with a conditional notice of termination of the Revolving Commitments as contemplated by Section 2.09, then such notice of prepayment may be revoked if such notice of termination is revoked in accordance with Section 2.09. Promptly following receipt of any such notice relating to a Borrowing, the Administrative Agent shall advise the Lenders of the contents thereof. Each partial prepayment of any Revolving Borrowing shall be in an amount that would be permitted in the case of an advance of a Revolving Borrowing of the same Type as provided in Section 2.02. Each prepayment of a Revolving Borrowing shall be applied ratably to the Revolving Loans included in the prepaid Borrowing. Prepayments shall be accompanied by accrued interest to the extent required by Section 2.13 and amounts due under Section 2.16.

SECTION 2.12. Fees. (a) The Borrowers agree to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender a commitment fee, which shall accrue at the Applicable Rate with respect to commitment fees payable hereunder on the average daily amount of the Available Revolving Commitment of such Lender during the period from and including the Restatement Effective Date to but excluding the date on which the Lenders' Revolving Commitments terminate. Accrued commitment fees shall be payable in arrears on the first Business Day of each January, April, July and October (commencing on the first such date to occur after the Restatement Effective Date) and on the date on which the Revolving Commitments terminate. All commitment fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed.

(b) The Borrowers agree to pay (i) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Lender a participation fee with respect to its participations in Letters of Credit, which shall accrue at the same Applicable Rate used to determine the interest rate applicable to Eurodollar Revolving Loans on the average daily amount of such Lender's LC Exposure (excluding any portion thereof attributable to unreimbursed LC Disbursements) during the period from and including the Restatement Effective Date to but excluding the later of the date on which such Lender's Revolving Commitment terminates and the date on which such Lender ceases to have any LC Exposure, and (ii) to the Issuing Bank, for its own account, a fronting fee, which shall accrue at the rate of 0.25% per annum on the average daily amount of the LC Exposure (excluding any portion thereof attributable to unreimbursed LC Disbursements) during the period from and including the Restatement Effective Date to but excluding the later of the date of termination of the Revolving Commitments and the date on which there ceases to be any LC Exposure, as well as the Issuing Bank's standard fees and commissions with respect to the issuance, amendment, cancellation, negotiation, transfer, presentment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or processing of drawings thereunder. Participation fees and fronting fees accrued through and including the last day of each Fiscal Quarter shall be payable on the first Business Day of each Fiscal Quarter following such last day, commencing on the first such date to occur after the Restatement Effective Date; provided that all such fees shall be payable on the date on which the Revolving Commitments terminate and any such fees accruing after the date on which the Revolving Commitments terminate shall be payable on demand. Any other fees payable to the Issuing Bank pursuant to this paragraph shall be payable within ten (10) days after demand. All participation fees and fronting fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed.

(c) The Borrowers agree to pay to the Administrative Agent, for its own account (as applicable), the fees payable under the Fee Letter as and when the same are due and such other fees in the amounts and at the times as are separately agreed upon between the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent.

(d) All fees payable hereunder shall be paid on the dates due, in immediately available funds, to the Administrative Agent (or to the Issuing Bank, in the case of fees payable to it) for distribution, in the case of commitment fees and participation fees, to the Lenders. Fees paid shall not be refundable under any circumstances.

SECTION 2.13. Interest. (a) The Loans comprising each ABR Borrowing (including each Swingline Loan) shall bear interest at the Alternate Base Rate plus the Applicable Rate.

(b) The Loans comprising each Eurodollar Borrowing shall bear interest at the Adjusted LIBO Rate for the Interest Period in effect for such Borrowing plus the Applicable Rate.

(c) [Intentionally Omitted].

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, during the occurrence and continuance of a Default, the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders may, at their option, by notice to the Borrower Representative (which notice may be revoked at the option of the Required Lenders notwithstanding any provision of Section 9.02 requiring the consent of "each Lender affected thereby" for reductions in interest rates), declare that (i) all Loans shall bear interest at 2% plus the rate otherwise applicable to such Loans as provided in the preceding paragraphs of this Section or (ii) in the case of any other amount outstanding hereunder, such amount shall accrue at 2% plus the rate applicable to such fee or other obligation as provided hereunder; provided that no notice shall be required and the foregoing rates shall automatically take effect upon the occurrence of a Default under clause (a), (h), (i) or (j) of Article VII.

(e) Accrued interest on each Loan (for ABR Loans, accrued through the last day of the prior calendar month) shall be payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date for such Loan and upon termination of the Revolving Commitments; provided that (i) interest accrued pursuant to paragraph (d) of this Section shall be payable on demand, (ii) in the event of any repayment or prepayment of any Loan (other than a prepayment of an ABR Revolving Loan prior to the end of the Availability Period), accrued interest on the principal amount repaid or prepaid shall be payable on the date of such repayment or prepayment and (iii) in the event of any conversion of any Eurodollar Loan prior to the end of the current Interest Period therefor, accrued interest on such Loan shall be payable on the effective date of such conversion.

(f) All interest hereunder shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days, except that interest computed by reference to the Alternate Base Rate at times when the Alternate Base Rate is based on the Prime Rate shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 days (or 366 days in a leap year), and in each case shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed. The applicable Alternate Base Rate, Adjusted LIBO Rate or LIBO Rate shall be determined by the Administrative Agent, and such determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

SECTION 2.14. Alternate Rate of Interest. If prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Eurodollar Borrowing:

(a) the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the Adjusted LIBO Rate or the LIBO Rate, as applicable, for such Interest Period; or

(b) the Administrative Agent is advised by the Required Lenders that the Adjusted LIBO Rate or the LIBO Rate, as applicable, for such Interest Period will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders (or Lender) of making or maintaining their Loans (or its Loan) included in such Borrowing for such Interest Period;

then the Administrative Agent shall give notice thereof to the Borrower Representative and the Lenders by telephone or facsimile as promptly as practicable thereafter and, until the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower Representative and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist, (i) any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any Borrowing to, or continuation of any Borrowing as, a Eurodollar Borrowing shall be ineffective, and (ii) if any Borrowing Request requests a Eurodollar Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be made as an ABR Borrowing.

SECTION 2.15. Increased Costs. (a) If any Change in Law shall:

(i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, liquidity, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, any Lender (except any such reserve requirement reflected in the Adjusted LIBO Rate) or the Issuing Bank;

(ii) impose on any Lender or the Issuing Bank or the London interbank market any other condition, cost or expense affecting this Agreement or Loans made by such Lender or any Letter of Credit or participation therein; or

(iii) subject any Recipient to any Taxes on its loans, loan principal, letters of credit, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes, (B) Excluded Taxes and (C) Other Connection Taxes on gross or net income, profits or receipts (including value-added or similar Taxes));

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender or such other Recipient of making or maintaining any Loan (or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan) or to increase the cost to such Lender, the Issuing Bank or such other Recipient of participating in, issuing or maintaining any Letter of Credit or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender, the Issuing Bank or such other Recipient hereunder (whether of principal, interest or otherwise), then the Borrowers will pay to such Lender, the Issuing Bank or such other Recipient, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender, the Issuing Bank or such other Recipient, as the case may be, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

(b) If any Lender or the Issuing Bank determines that any Change in Law regarding capital or liquidity requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's capital or on the capital of such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit held by, such Lender, or the Letters of Credit issued by the Issuing Bank, to a level below that which such Lender or the Issuing Bank or such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's policies and the policies of such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's holding company with respect to capital adequacy and liquidity), then from time to time the Borrowers will pay to such Lender or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or the Issuing Bank or such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's holding company for any such reduction suffered.

(c) A certificate of a Lender or the Issuing Bank setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or the Issuing Bank or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower Representative and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrowers shall pay such Lender or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, the amount shown as due on any such certificate within ten (10) days after receipt thereof.

(d) Failure or delay on the part of any Lender or the Issuing Bank to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's right to demand such compensation; provided that the Borrowers shall not be required to compensate a Lender or the Issuing Bank pursuant to this Section for any increased costs or reductions incurred more than 180 days prior to the date that such Lender or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, notifies the Borrower Representative of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's intention to claim compensation therefor; provided, further, that if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the 180-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof.

SECTION 2.16. Break Funding Payments. In the event of (a) the payment of any principal of any Eurodollar Loan other than on the last day of an Interest Period applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default), (b) the conversion of any Eurodollar Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, (c) the failure to borrow, convert, continue or prepay any Eurodollar Loan on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto (regardless of whether such notice may be revoked under Section 2.09(d) and is revoked in accordance therewith), or (d) the assignment of any Eurodollar Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto as a result of a request by the Borrower Representative pursuant to Section 2.19, then, in any such event, the Borrowers shall compensate each Lender for the loss, cost and expense attributable to such event. In the case of a Eurodollar Loan, such loss, cost or expense to any Lender shall be deemed to include an amount determined by such Lender to be the excess, if any, of (i) the amount of interest which would have accrued on the principal amount of such Eurodollar Loan had such event not occurred, at the Adjusted LIBO Rate that would have been applicable to such Eurodollar Loan, for the period from the date of such event to the last day of the then current Interest Period therefor (or, in the case of a failure to borrow, convert or continue, for the period that would have been the Interest Period for such Eurodollar Loan), over (ii) the amount of interest which would accrue on such principal amount for such period at the interest rate which such Lender would bid were it to bid, at the commencement of such period, for Dollar deposits of a comparable amount and period from other banks in the eurodollar market. A certificate of any Lender setting forth any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower Representative and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrowers shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within ten (10) days after receipt thereof.

SECTION 2.17. Taxes. (a) Withholding of Taxes; Gross-Up. Each payment by any Loan Party under any Loan Document shall be made without withholding for any Taxes, unless such withholding is required by any law. If any Withholding Agent determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it is so required to withhold Taxes, then such Withholding Agent may so withhold and shall timely pay the full amount of withheld Taxes to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law. If such Taxes are Indemnified Taxes, then the amount payable by such Loan Party shall be increased as necessary so that, net of such withholding (including such withholding applicable to additional amounts payable under this Section), the applicable Recipient receives the amount it would have received had no such withholding been made.

(b) Payment of Other Taxes by the Borrowers. The Borrowers shall timely pay any Other Taxes to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law.

(c) Evidence of Payments. As soon as practicable after any payment of Indemnified Taxes by any Loan Party to a Governmental Authority, such Loan Party shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(d) Indemnification by the Loan Parties. The Loan Parties shall jointly and severally indemnify each Recipient for any Indemnified Taxes that are paid or payable by such Recipient in connection with any Loan Document (including amounts paid or payable under this Section 2.17(d)) and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. The indemnity under this Section 2.17(d) shall be paid within ten (10) days after the Recipient delivers to the Borrower Representative a certificate stating the amount of any Indemnified Taxes so paid or payable by such Recipient and describing the basis for the indemnification claim. Such certificate shall be conclusive of the amount so paid or payable absent manifest error. Such Recipient shall deliver a copy of such certificate to the Administrative Agent.

(e) Indemnification by the Lenders. Each Lender shall severally indemnify the Administrative Agent for any Taxes (but, in the case of any Indemnified Taxes, only to the extent that any Loan Party has not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Loan Parties to do so) attributable to such Lender that are paid or payable by the Administrative Agent in connection with any Loan Document and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. The indemnity under this Section 2.17(e) shall be paid within ten (10) days after the Administrative Agent delivers to the applicable Lender a certificate stating the amount of Taxes so paid or payable by the Administrative Agent. Such certificate shall be conclusive of the amount so paid or payable absent manifest error.

(f) Status of Lenders. Any Lender that is entitled to an exemption from, or reduction of, any applicable withholding Tax with respect to any payments under any Loan Document shall deliver to the Borrower Representative and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower Representative or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower Representative or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without, or at a reduced rate of, withholding. In addition, any Lender, if requested by the Borrower Representative or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by law or reasonably requested by the Borrower Representative or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower Representative or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to any withholding (including backup withholding) or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in Section 2.17(f)(ii)(A) through (E) below or Section 2.17(f)(iii) below to the extent such documentation is required by law) shall not be required if in the Lender's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender. Upon the reasonable request of the Borrower Representative or the Administrative Agent, any Lender shall update any form or certification previously delivered pursuant to this Section 2.17(f). If any form or certification previously delivered pursuant to this Section expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect with respect to a Lender, such Lender shall promptly (and in any event within ten (10) days after such expiration, obsolescence or inaccuracy) notify the Borrower Representative and the Administrative Agent in writing of such expiration, obsolescence or inaccuracy and update the form or certification if it is legally eligible to do so.

(i) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, if any Borrower is a U.S. Person, any Lender with respect to such Borrower shall, if it is legally eligible to do so, deliver to the Borrower Representative and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies reasonably requested by the Borrower Representative and the Administrative Agent) on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a party hereto, duly completed and executed copies of whichever of the following is applicable:

(A) in the case of a Lender that is a U.S. Person, IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. Federal backup withholding tax;

(B) in the case of a Non-U.S. Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (1) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, IRS Form W-8BEN establishing an exemption from, or reduction

of, U.S. Federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (2) with respect to any other applicable payments under this Agreement, IRS Form W-8BEN establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. Federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;

(C) in the case of a Non-U.S. Lender for whom payments under this Agreement constitute income that is effectively connected with such Lender's conduct of a trade or business in the United States, IRS Form W-8ECI;

(D) in the case of a Non-U.S. Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code both (1) IRS Form W-8BEN and (2) a tax certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit G-1 to the effect that such Lender is not (a) a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (b) a "10 percent shareholder" of such Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code, (c) a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code and (d) conducting a trade or business in the United States with which the relevant interest payments are effectively connected;

(E) in the case of a Non-U.S. Lender that is not the beneficial owner of payments made under this Agreement (including a partnership or a participating Lender) (1) an IRS Form W-8IMY on behalf of itself and (2) the relevant forms prescribed in clauses (A), (B), (C), (D) and (F) of this paragraph (f)(ii) that would be required of each such beneficial owner or partner of such partnership if such beneficial owner or partner were a Lender; provided, however, that if the Lender is a partnership and one or more of its partners are claiming the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, such Lender may provide a tax certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit G-2 on behalf of such partners; or

(F) any other form prescribed by law as a basis for claiming exemption from, or a reduction of, U.S. Federal withholding Tax together with such supplementary documentation necessary to enable the Borrower Representative or the Administrative Agent to determine the amount of Tax (if any) required by law to be withheld.

(ii) If a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. Federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Withholding Agent, at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Withholding Agent, such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Withholding Agent as may be necessary for the Withholding Agent to comply with its obligations under FATCA, to determine that such Lender has or has not complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA and, as necessary, to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this Section 2.17(f)(iii), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the Restatement Effective Date.

(g) Treatment of Certain Refunds. If any party determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified pursuant to this Section 2.17 (including additional amounts paid pursuant to this Section 2.17), it shall pay to the indemnifying party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made

under this Section with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including any Taxes) of such indemnifying party and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund). Such indemnifying party, upon the request of such indemnified party, shall repay to such indemnified party the amount paid to such indemnified party pursuant to the previous sentence (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) in the event such indemnified party is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 2.17(g), in no event will any indemnified party be required to pay any amount to any indemnifying party pursuant to this Section 2.17(g) if such payment would place such indemnified party in a less favorable position (on a net after-Tax basis) than such indemnified party would have been in if the indemnification payments or additional amounts giving rise to such refund had never been paid. This Section 2.17(g) shall not be construed to require any indemnified party to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes which it deems confidential) to the indemnifying party or any other Person.

(h) Issuing Bank. For purposes of Section 2.17(e) and (f), the term "Lender" includes any Issuing Bank.

SECTION 2.18. Payments Generally; Allocation of Proceeds; Sharing of Set-offs. (a) The Borrowers shall make each payment required to be made by them hereunder (whether of principal, interest, fees or reimbursement of LC Disbursements, or of amounts payable under Section 2.15, 2.16 or 2.17, or otherwise) prior to 4:00 p.m., New York City time, on the date when due, in immediately available funds, without set-off or counterclaim. Any amounts received after such time on any date may, in the discretion of the Administrative Agent, be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding Business Day for purposes of calculating interest thereon. All such payments shall be made to the Administrative Agent at its offices at 10 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois, or to the account designated by Administrative Agent, except payments to be made directly to the Issuing Bank or Swingline Lender as expressly provided herein and except that payments pursuant to Section 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03 shall be made directly to the Persons entitled thereto. The Administrative Agent shall distribute any such payments received by it for the account of any other Person to the appropriate recipient promptly following receipt thereof. If any payment hereunder shall be due on a day that is not a Business Day, the date for payment shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day, and, in the case of any payment accruing interest, interest thereon shall accrue and be payable for the period of such extension. All payments hereunder shall be made in Dollars.

(b) Any proceeds of Collateral received by the Agents (i) not constituting (A) a specific payment of principal, interest, fees or other sum payable under the Loan Documents (which shall be applied as specified by the Borrowers) or (B) a mandatory prepayment (which shall be applied in accordance with Section 2.11), or (ii) after an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and the Administrative Agent so elects or the Required Lenders so direct, shall be applied, subject to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement, ratably first, to pay any fees, indemnities, or expense reimbursements including amounts then due to the Agents and the Issuing Bank from the Borrowers (other than in connection with Banking Services or Swap Obligations), second, to pay any fees or expense reimbursements then due to the Lenders from the Borrowers (other than in connection with Banking Services or Swap Obligations), third, to pay interest then due and payable on the Loans ratably, fourth, to prepay principal on the Loans and unreimbursed LC Disbursements and any other amounts owing with respect to Banking Services Obligations and Swap Obligations ratably (with amounts applied to the Term Loans applied to installments of the Term Loans in inverse order of maturity), fifth, to deposit an amount with the Administrative Agent equal to one hundred five percent (105%) of the aggregate undrawn face amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit and the aggregate amount of any unpaid LC Disbursements, to be held as cash collateral for such Obligations, and sixth, to the payment of any other Obligation due to the Agents or any Lender. Notwithstanding the foregoing, amounts received from any Loan Party shall

not be applied to any Excluded Swap Obligation of such Loan Party. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, unless so directed by the Borrower Representative, or unless a Default is in existence, neither the Administrative Agent nor any Lender shall apply any payment which it receives to any Eurodollar Loan of a Class, except (a) on the expiration date of the Interest Period applicable thereto or (b) in the event, and only to the extent, that there are no outstanding ABR Loans of the same Class and, in any such event, the Borrowers shall pay the break funding payment required in accordance with Section 2.16. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall have the continuing and exclusive right to apply and reverse and reapply any and all such proceeds and payments to any portion of the Obligations.

(c) At the election of the Administrative Agent, all payments of principal, interest, LC Disbursements, fees, premiums, reimbursable expenses (including, without limitation, all reimbursement for fees and expenses pursuant to Section 9.03), and other sums payable under the Loan Documents, may be paid from the proceeds of Borrowings made hereunder whether made following a request by the Borrower Representative pursuant to Section 2.03 or a deemed request as provided in this Section or may be deducted from any deposit account of any Borrower maintained with the Administrative Agent. The Borrowers hereby irrevocably authorize (i) the Administrative Agent to make a Borrowing for the purpose of paying each payment of principal, interest and fees as it becomes due hereunder or any other amount due under the Loan Documents and agrees that all such amounts charged shall constitute Loans (including Swingline Loans) and that all such Borrowings shall be deemed to have been requested pursuant to Section 2.03 or 2.05, as applicable, and (ii) the Administrative Agent to charge any deposit account of any Borrower maintained with the Administrative Agent for each payment of principal, interest and fees as it becomes due hereunder or any other amount due under the Loan Documents.

(d) If, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, any Lender shall, by exercising any right of set off or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of any principal of or interest on any of its Loans or participations in LC Disbursements resulting in such Lender receiving payment of a greater proportion of the aggregate amount of its Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and accrued interest thereon than the proportion received by any other similarly situated Lender, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the Loans and participations in LC Disbursements of other Lenders to the extent necessary so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by all such Lenders ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective Loans and participations in LC Disbursements; provided that (i) if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest, and (ii) the provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed to apply to any payment made by the Borrowers pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement or any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans or participations in LC Disbursements to any assignee or participant, other than to the Borrowers or any Subsidiary or Affiliate thereof (as to which the provisions of this paragraph shall apply). The Borrowers consent to the foregoing and agree, to the extent they may effectively do so under applicable law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against the Borrowers rights of set-off and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of the Borrowers in the amount of such participation.

(e) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from the Borrower Representative prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders or the Issuing Bank hereunder that the Borrowers will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrowers have made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders or the Issuing

Bank, as the case may be, the amount due. In such event, if the Borrowers have not in fact made such payment, then each of the Lenders or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender or Issuing Bank with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation.

(f) If any Lender shall fail to make any payment required to be made by it hereunder, then the Administrative Agent may, in its discretion (notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof), (i) apply any amounts thereafter received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Lender to satisfy such Lender's obligations hereunder until all such unsatisfied obligations are fully paid and/or (ii) hold any such amounts in a segregated account as cash collateral for, and application to, any future funding obligations of such Lender hereunder; application of amounts pursuant to clauses (i) and (ii) above shall be made in such order as may be determined by the Administrative Agent in its discretion.

SECTION 2.19. Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders.

(a) If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.15, or if the Borrowers are required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.17, then such Lender shall use reasonable efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.15 or 2.17, as the case may be, in the future and (ii) would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender. The Borrowers hereby agree to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment.

(b) If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.15, or if the Borrowers are required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.17, or if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the Borrowers may, at their sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in Section 9.04), all its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement to an assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment); provided that (i) the Borrowers shall have received the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent (and if a Revolving Commitment is being assigned, the Issuing Bank), which consent shall not unreasonably be withheld or delayed, (ii) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans and funded participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder, from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Borrowers (in the case of all other amounts) and (iii) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 2.15 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 2.17, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments. A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment and delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Borrowers to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply.

SECTION 2.20. Defaulting Lenders. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the following provisions shall apply for so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender:

(a) fees shall cease to accrue on the unfunded portion of the Revolving Commitment of such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.12(a);

(b) the Revolving Commitments and Revolving Exposure of such Defaulting Lender shall not be included in determining whether the Required Lenders or the Required Revolving Lenders have taken or may take any action hereunder (including any consent to any amendment, waiver or other modification pursuant to Section 9.02); provided, that this clause (b) shall not apply to the vote of a Defaulting Lender in the case of an amendment, waiver or other modification requiring the consent of such Lender or each Lender affected thereby;

(c) if any Swingline Exposure or LC Exposure exists at the time such Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender then:

(i) all or any part of the Swingline Exposure and LC Exposure of such Defaulting Lender shall be reallocated among the non-Defaulting Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Percentages but only to the extent the sum of all non-Defaulting Lenders' Revolving Exposures plus such Defaulting Lender's Swingline Exposure and LC Exposure does not exceed the total of all non-Defaulting Lenders' Revolving Commitments;

(ii) if the reallocation described in clause (i) above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the Borrowers shall within one (1) Business Day following notice by the Administrative Agent (x) first, prepay such Swingline Exposure and (y) second, cash collateralize, for the benefit of the Issuing Bank only, the Borrowers' obligations corresponding to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure (after giving effect to any partial reallocation pursuant to clause (i) above) in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 2.06(j) for so long as such LC Exposure is outstanding;

(iii) if the Borrowers cash collateralize any portion of such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure pursuant to clause (ii) above, the Borrowers shall not be required to pay any fees to such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.12(b) with respect to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure during the period such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure is cash collateralized;

(iv) if the LC Exposure of the non-Defaulting Lenders is reallocated pursuant to clause (i) above, then the fees payable to the Lenders pursuant to Sections 2.12(a) and 2.12(b) shall be adjusted in accordance with such non-Defaulting Lenders' Applicable Percentages; and

(v) if all or any portion of such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure is neither reallocated nor cash collateralized pursuant to clause (i) or (ii) above, then, without prejudice to any rights or remedies of the Issuing Bank or any Lender hereunder, all letter of credit fees payable under Section 2.12(b) with respect to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure shall be payable to the Issuing Bank until and to the extent that such LC Exposure is reallocated and/or cash collateralized; and

(d) so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender, the Swingline Lender shall not be required to fund any Swingline Loan and the Issuing Bank shall not be required to issue, amend or increase any Letter of Credit, unless it is satisfied that the related exposure and the Defaulting Lender's then outstanding LC Exposure will be 100% covered by the Revolving Commitments of the non-Defaulting

Lenders and/or cash collateral will be provided by the Borrowers in accordance with Section 2.20(c), and participating interests in any such newly made Swingline Loan or any newly issued or increased Letter of Credit shall be allocated among non-Defaulting Lenders in a manner consistent with Section 2.20(c)(i) (and such Defaulting Lender shall not participate therein).

If (i) a Bankruptcy Event with respect to the Parent of any Lender shall occur following the Original Effective Date and for so long as such event shall continue or (ii) the Swingline Lender or the Issuing Bank has a good faith belief that any Lender has defaulted in fulfilling its obligations under one or more other agreements in which such Lender commits to extend credit, the Swingline Lender shall not be required to fund any Swingline Loan and the Issuing Bank shall not be required to issue, amend or increase any Letter of Credit, unless the Swingline Lender or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, shall have entered into arrangements with the Borrowers or such Lender, satisfactory to the Swingline Lender or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, to defease any risk to it in respect of such Lender hereunder.

In the event that each of the Administrative Agent, the Borrowers, the Issuing Bank and the Swingline Lender agrees that a Defaulting Lender has adequately remedied all matters that caused such Lender to be a Defaulting Lender, then the Swingline Exposure and LC Exposure of the Lenders shall be readjusted to reflect the inclusion of such Lender's Revolving Commitment and on the date of such readjustment such Lender shall purchase at par such of the Loans of the other Lenders (other than Swingline Loans) as the Administrative Agent shall determine may be necessary in order for such Lender to hold such Loans in accordance with its Applicable Percentage.

SECTION 2.21. Returned Payments. If after receipt of any payment which is applied to the payment of all or any part of the Obligations, the Administrative Agent or any Lender is for any reason compelled to surrender such payment or proceeds to any Person because such payment or application of proceeds is invalidated, declared fraudulent, set aside, determined to be void or voidable as a preference, impermissible setoff, or a diversion of trust funds, or for any other reason, then the Obligations or part thereof intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continued and this Agreement shall continue in full force as if such payment or proceeds had not been received by the Administrative Agent or such Lender. The provisions of this Section 2.21 shall be and remain effective notwithstanding any contrary action which may have been taken by the Administrative Agent or any Lender in reliance upon such payment or application of proceeds. The provisions of this Section 2.21 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE III

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Each Loan Party represents and warrants to the Lenders that:

SECTION 3.01. Organization; Powers. Each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization, has all requisite power and authority to carry on its business as now conducted and, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, is qualified to do business in, and is in good standing in, every jurisdiction where such qualification is required.

SECTION 3.02. Authorization; Enforceability. The Transactions are within each Loan Party's organizational powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary organizational actions and, if required, actions by equity holders. The Loan Documents to which each Loan Party is a party have been duly executed and delivered by such Loan Party and constitute a legal, valid and binding

obligation of such Loan Party, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject to general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.

SECTION 3.03. Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts. The Transactions (a) do not require any consent or approval of, registration or filing with, or any other action by, any Governmental Authority, except such as have been obtained or made and are in full force and effect and except for filings necessary to perfect Liens created pursuant to the Loan Documents, (b) will not violate any Requirement of Law applicable to any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries, (c) will not violate or result in a default under any indenture, agreement or other instrument binding upon any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries or the assets of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries, or give rise to a right thereunder to require any payment to be made by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries, and (d) will not result in the creation or imposition of any Lien on any asset of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries, except Liens created pursuant to the Loan Documents.

SECTION 3.04. Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change. (a) Holdings has heretofore furnished to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders the consolidated balance sheet and statements of income, stockholders equity and cash flows of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of and for the Fiscal Year ended December 28, 2012, reported on by BDO USA, LLP, independent public accountants. Such financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position and results of operations and cash flows of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of such date and for such period in accordance with GAAP.

(b) Holdings has heretofore furnished to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders projected balance sheets, income statements and statements of cash flows of Holdings and its Subsidiaries for Fiscal Years 2012 through 2016. Such projections were prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time delivered and, if such projected financial information was delivered prior to the Original Effective Date, as of the Original Effective Date, and Holdings is not aware of any facts or information that would lead it to believe that such projections are incorrect or misleading in any material respect.

(c) No event, change or condition has occurred that has had, or could reasonably be expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect, since December 28, 2012.

SECTION 3.05. Properties. (a) As of the Original Effective Date, Schedule 3.05 sets forth the address of each parcel of real property that is owned or leased by each Loan Party (and indicates whether any such real property constitutes an Excluded Asset). Each of such leases and subleases is valid and enforceable in accordance with its terms and is in full force and effect, and no default by any party to any such lease or sublease exists. Each of the Loan Parties and its Subsidiaries has good and indefeasible title to, or valid leasehold interests in, all of its real and personal property, free of all Liens other than those permitted by Section 6.02. All such property is in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear and damage by casualty excepted.

(b) Each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries owns, or is licensed to use, all trademarks, tradenames, copyrights, patents and other intellectual property necessary to its business as currently conducted, a correct and complete list of which, as of the Original Effective Date, is set forth on Schedule 3.05, and the use thereof by each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries does not infringe upon the rights of any other Person, except for such infringements which, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, and, except as set forth on Schedule 3.05, each Loan Party's rights thereto are not subject to any licensing agreement or similar arrangement. Schedule 3.05 sets forth a complete and accurate list of all registered intellectual property owned by each

Loan Party as of the Original Effective Date. No slogan or other advertising device, product, process, method, substance, part or other material now employed, or now contemplated to be employed, by any Loan Party infringes upon or conflicts with any rights owned by any other Person, and no claim or litigation regarding any of the foregoing is pending or, to the knowledge of any Loan Party, threatened, except for such infringements and conflicts which could not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.06. Litigation and Environmental Matters. (a) Except as set forth on Schedule 3.06, there are no actions, suits or proceedings by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority (including, without limitation, the FDA) pending against or, to the knowledge of any Loan Party, threatened against or affecting any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries (i) as to which there is a reasonable possibility of an adverse determination and that, if adversely determined, could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) that involve the Loan Documents.

(b) Except for the matters disclosed on Schedule 3.06, (i) no Loan Party or any Subsidiary has received notice of any claim with respect to any Environmental Liability that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in liability to the Loan Parties in excess of $1,000,000 in the aggregate and (ii) except with respect to any other matters that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in liability to the Loan Parties in excess of $1,000,000 in the aggregate, no Loan Party nor any Subsidiary (1) has failed to comply with any Environmental Law or to obtain, maintain or comply with any permit, license or other approval required under any Environmental Law or (2) has become subject to any Environmental Liability or knows of any basis for any Environmental Liability.

(c) Since the Original Effective Date, there has been no change in the status of the matters disclosed on Schedule 3.06 that, individually or in the aggregate, has resulted in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.07. Compliance with Laws and Agreements. Each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries is in compliance with all Requirements of Law applicable to it or its property and all indentures, agreements and other instruments binding upon it or its property, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. No Default has occurred and is continuing.

SECTION 3.08. Investment Company Status; Margin Stock. No Loan Party or any Subsidiary is an “investment company” as defined in, or subject to regulation under, the Investment Company Act of 1940. No Loan Party or any Subsidiary is engaged in the business of extending credit for the purpose of, and no proceeds of any Loan or other extensions of credit hereunder will be used for the purpose of, buying or carrying margin stock (within the meaning of Regulation U of the Federal Reserve Board) or extending credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any such margin stock, in each case in contravention of Regulation T, U or X of the Federal Reserve Board.

SECTION 3.09. Taxes. Each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries has timely filed or caused to be filed all Tax returns and other material reports required to have been filed and has paid or caused to be paid all Taxes required to have been paid by it, except Taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which such Loan Party or such Subsidiary, as applicable, has set aside on its books adequate reserves. No tax liens have been filed and no claims are being asserted with respect to any such taxes, other than Permitted Encumbrances.

SECTION 3.10. ERISA. No ERISA Event has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur that, when taken together with all other such ERISA Events for which liability is reasonably expected to occur, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. All minimum required contributions (within the meaning of Section 430 of the Code) have been timely made with respect to each Plan. Each employee benefit pension plan (within the meaning of Section 3(2) of ERISA) maintained or sponsored by a Loan Party, or under which a Loan Party has any liability, which is intended to be qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code, has received a favorable determination letter from the Internal Revenue Service with respect to such qualification, and, except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, no event or condition exists which could reasonably be expected to jeopardize such qualified status. Except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, no Loan Party has any obligation to provide post-retirement health care benefits to any individual other than as required under the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985, or other similar state law.

SECTION 3.11. Disclosure. Each Loan Party has disclosed to the Lenders all agreements, instruments and corporate or other restrictions to which it or any of its Subsidiaries is subject, and all other matters known to it, that, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. None of the reports, financial statements, certificates or other information furnished by or on behalf of any Loan Party to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in connection with the negotiation of this Agreement or any other Loan Document (as modified or supplemented by other information so furnished) contains any material misstatement of fact or omits to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading in any material respect; provided that, with respect to projected financial information, the Loan Parties each represent only that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time delivered and, if such projected financial information was delivered prior to the Restatement Effective Date, as of the Restatement Effective Date.

SECTION 3.12. Material Agreements. No Loan Party is in default in the performance, observance or fulfillment of any of the obligations, covenants or conditions contained in any agreement or contract listed on Schedule 3.12.

SECTION 3.13. Solvency. (a) Immediately after the consummation of the Transactions to occur on the Restatement Effective Date, (i) the fair value of the assets of each Loan Party, at a fair valuation, will exceed its debts and liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise; (ii) the present fair saleable value of the property of each Loan Party will be greater than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability of its debts and other liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and other liabilities become absolute and matured; (iii) each Loan Party will be able to pay its debts and liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and liabilities become absolute and matured; and (iv) no Loan Party will have unreasonably small capital with which to conduct the business in which it is engaged as such business is now conducted and is proposed to be conducted after the Restatement Effective Date.

(b) No Loan Party intends to, or will permit any Subsidiary to, and no Loan Party believes that it or any Subsidiary will, incur debts beyond its ability to pay such debts as they mature, taking into account the timing of and amounts of cash to be received by it or any such Subsidiary and the timing of the amounts of cash to be payable on or in respect of its Indebtedness or the Indebtedness of any such Subsidiary.

SECTION 3.14. Insurance. As of the Original Effective Date, Schedule 3.14 sets forth a description of all insurance maintained by or on behalf of the Loan Parties and the Subsidiaries. As of the Restatement Effective Date, all premiums due and owing in respect of such insurance have been paid. The Borrowers and Holdings believe that the insurance maintained by or on behalf of the Holdings and its Subsidiaries is adequate.

SECTION 3.15. Capitalization and Subsidiaries. Schedule 3.15 sets forth (a) a true and complete listing of each class of each Loan Party's and Subsidiary's authorized Equity Interests and the holders thereof; provided that with respect to Holdings, Schedule 3.15 only lists those holders owning at least 5% of the Equity Interests of Holdings as of the Original Effective Date, and (b) the type of entity and jurisdiction of organization of Holdings and each of its Subsidiaries. All of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of each Loan Party and the Subsidiaries have been duly authorized and issued and are fully paid and non-assessable and, except as set forth on Schedule 3.15, no holder of such Equity Interest is entitled to any preemptive, first refusal or other similar rights.

SECTION 3.16. Security Interest in Collateral. The provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents create legal and valid Liens on all the Collateral in favor of the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Collateral Agent and the Secured Parties, and such Liens constitute perfected and continuing Liens on the Collateral, securing the Secured Obligations, enforceable against the applicable Loan Party and all third parties, and having priority over all other Liens on the Collateral except in the case of (a) Liens permitted by Section 6.02 (other than Section 6.02(p)), to the extent any such Liens (to the extent permitted by Section 6.02) would have priority over the Liens in favor of the Collateral Agent pursuant to any applicable law or agreement, (b) Liens perfected only by possession (including possession of any certificate of title) to the extent the Collateral Agent has not obtained or does not maintain possession of such Collateral, (c) Liens on intellectual property perfected only by making filings with the applicable Governmental Authority to the extent such filings have not been made, (d) real estate, (e) assets subject to certificates of title, (f) letter-of-credit rights with respect to letters of credit in an amount, in each case, of less than $1,000,000 and (g) commercial tort claims having a value, in each case, of less than $1,000,000.

SECTION 3.17. Employment Matters. As of the Restatement Effective Date, there are no strikes, lockouts or slowdowns against any Loan Party or any Subsidiary pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrowers, threatened. The hours worked by and payments made to employees of the Loan Parties and the Subsidiaries have not been in violation of the Fair Labor Standards Act or any other applicable Federal, state, local or foreign law dealing with such matters, except to the extent the failure to so comply with such acts and laws could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. All payments due from any Loan Party or any Subsidiary, or for which any claim may be made against any Loan Party or any Subsidiary, on account of wages and employee health and welfare insurance and other benefits, have been paid or accrued as a liability on the books of the Loan Party or such Subsidiary.

SECTION 3.18. Nature of Business; Permits and Licenses; Tradenames. (a) No Loan Party or Subsidiary is engaged in any business other than those engaged in on the Restatement Effective Date and those reasonably related, complementary or ancillary thereto or a logical extension thereof (including, without limitation, food and beverage service, distribution, wholesale and retail).

(b) Each Loan Party has, and is in compliance with, all Governmental Permits and all permits, licenses, authorizations, approvals, entitlements and accreditations required for such Person lawfully to own, lease, manage or operate, or to acquire, each business currently owned, leased, managed or operated, or to be acquired, by such Person, except to the extent that the failure to have or be in compliance with all such Governmental Permits, permits, licenses, authorizations, approvals, entitlements and accreditations could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. No condition exists or event has occurred which, in itself or with the giving of notice or lapse of time or both, would

result in the suspension, revocation, impairment, forfeiture or non-renewal of any such permit, license, authorization, approval, entitlement or accreditation, except that could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, and there is no claim that any thereof is not in full force and effect.

(c) As of the Original Effective Date, Schedule 3.18 hereto sets forth a complete and accurate list of all trade names, business names or similar appellations used by each Loan Party or Subsidiary or any of their divisions or other business units during the past five years.

SECTION 3.19. Location of Bank Accounts. As of the Original Effective Date, Schedule 3.19 sets forth a complete and accurate list of all deposit, checking and other bank accounts, all securities and other accounts maintained with any broker dealer and all other similar accounts maintained by or for the benefit of each Loan Party and Subsidiary, together with a description thereof (i.e., the bank or broker dealer at which such deposit or other account is maintained and the account number and the purpose thereof).

SECTION 3.20. [Intentionally Omitted].

SECTION 3.21. Customers and Suppliers. There exists no actual or, to the knowledge of any Loan Party, threatened termination, cancellation or limitation of, or modification to or change in, the business relationship between (1) any Loan Party, on the one hand, and any customer or any group thereof, on the other hand, whose agreements with any Loan Party are individually or in the aggregate material to the business or operations of such Loan Party, or (2) any Loan Party, on the one hand, and any material supplier thereof, on the other hand, except, under clauses (i) or (ii), as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and, to the knowledge of each Loan Party, there exists no present state of facts or circumstances that could give rise to or result in any such termination, cancellation, limitation, modification or change, except, in each case, as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.22. Affiliate Transactions. Except as set forth on Schedule 3.22, as of the Original Effective Date, there are no existing or proposed agreements, arrangements, understandings, or transactions between any Loan Party and any of the officers, members, managers, directors, stockholders, parents, other interest holders, employees, or Affiliates (other than Subsidiaries) of any Loan Party or any members of their respective immediate families, and none of the foregoing Persons are directly or indirectly indebted to or have any direct or indirect ownership, partnership, or voting interest in any Affiliate of any Loan Party or any Person with which any Loan Party has a business relationship or which competes with any Loan Party (except that any such Persons may own stock in (but not exceeding 2.0% of the outstanding Equity Interests of) any publicly traded company that may compete with a Loan Party.

SECTION 3.23. Common Enterprise. The successful operation and condition of each of the Loan Parties is dependent on the continued successful performance of the functions of the group of the Loan Parties as a whole and the successful operation of each of the Loan Parties is dependent on the successful performance and operation of each other Loan Party. Each Loan Party expects to derive benefit (and its board of directors or other governing body has determined that it may reasonably be expected to derive benefit), directly and indirectly, from (i) successful operations of each of the other Loan Parties and (ii) the credit extended by the Lenders to the Borrowers hereunder, both in their separate capacities and as members of the group of companies. Each Loan Party has determined that execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement and any other Loan Documents to be executed by such Loan Party is within its purpose, in furtherance of its direct and/or indirect business interests, will be of direct and/or indirect benefit to such Loan Party, and is in its best interest.

SECTION 3.24. Foreign Assets Control Regulations and Anti-Money Laundering. Each Loan Party and Subsidiary is and will remain in compliance in all material respects with all U.S. economic sanctions laws, executive orders and implementing regulations as promulgated by the U.S. Treasury Department's Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC"), and all applicable anti-money laundering and counter-terrorism financing provisions of the Bank Secrecy Act and all regulations issued pursuant to it. No Loan Party and no Subsidiary or Affiliate of a Loan Party (i) is a Person designated by the U.S. government on the list of the Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons (the "SDN List") with which a U.S. Person cannot deal with or otherwise engage in business transactions, (ii) is a Person who is otherwise the target of U.S. economic sanctions laws such that a U.S. Person cannot deal or otherwise engage in business transactions with such Person or (iii) is controlled by (including without limitation by virtue of such person being a director or owning voting shares or interests), or acts, directly or indirectly, for or on behalf of, any person or entity on the SDN List or a foreign government that is the target of U.S. economic sanctions prohibitions such that the entry into, or performance under, this Agreement or any other Loan Document would be prohibited under U.S. law.

SECTION 3.25. Patriot Act. The Loan Parties, the Subsidiaries and each of their Affiliates are in compliance with (a) the Trading with the Enemy Act, and each of the foreign assets control regulations of the United States Treasury Department (31 CFR, Subtitle B Chapter V, as amended) and any other enabling legislation or executive order relating thereto, (b) the Act and (c) other federal or state laws relating to *"know your customer"* and anti-money laundering rules and regulations. No part of the proceeds of any Loan will be used directly or indirectly for any payments to any government official or employee, political party, official of a political party, candidate for political office, or anyone else acting in an official capacity, in order to obtain, retain or direct business or obtain any improper advantage, in violation of the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977.

SECTION 3.26. FDA Matters.

(a) Except as noted in paragraph (b), Borrowers and the operation of their food facilities in the United States are in compliance with and are not in violation of all applicable Requirements of Law (including the FDC Act), regulations, rules, standards, guidelines, policies, and orders administered or issued by FDA or any comparable Governmental Authority (including, without limitation, as applicable, the Bioterrorism Act (21 CFR 1.326-1.368), prohibited cattle materials (21 CFR 189.5) and import notification requirements (21 CFR 1.276-1.285)), except for failures to comply or violations that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Since December 28, 2012, no Governmental Authority has served notice on any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries that the business or the assets of the Loan Parties or their Subsidiaries, may be, or are in material violation of any Requirement of Law or the subject of any material investigation, except for violations or investigations that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) Since December 28, 2012, no Loan Party or its Subsidiaries has received notice from any Governmental Authority nor does any Loan Party have any knowledge that there are any circumstances currently existing which would be reasonably likely to lead to any loss of or refusal to renew any material governmental licenses, permits, registrations, product registrations, Governmental Permits, approvals, authorizations related to the business and that the terms of all such licenses, permits, registrations, product registrations, governmental permits, approvals, and authorizations currently in force, except for any notice or circumstance that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(d) The Loan Parties have no knowledge of any acts with respect to their food business or products that furnish a reasonable basis for a warning letter, untitled letter, Section 305 notice, or other similar communication from FDA or any Governmental Authority, except for any acts that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(e) The Loan Parties have no knowledge of any existing obligation of a Loan Party arising under any administrative or regulatory action, FDA inspection, FDA warning letter, FDA notice of violation letter, or other notice, response or commitment made to or with FDA or any Governmental Authority with respect to their food and food product business, except for any acts that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result a Material Adverse Effect.

ARTICLE IV

CONDITIONS

SECTION 4.01. Effectiveness. The effectiveness of the amendment and restatement of the Existing Credit Agreement in the form of this Agreement is subject to the satisfaction of the conditions precedent set forth in Section 2 of the Amendment and Restatement Agreement.

SECTION 4.02. Each Credit Event. The obligation of each Lender to make a Loan on the occasion of any Borrowing, and of the Issuing Bank to issue, amend, renew or extend any Letter of Credit, is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions:

(a) The representations and warranties of the Loan Parties set forth in this Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects with the same effect as though made on and as of the date of such Borrowing or the date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of such Letter of Credit, as applicable (it being understood and agreed that any representation or warranty which by its terms is made as of a specified date shall be required to be true and correct only as of such specified date).

(b) At the time of and immediately after giving effect to such Borrowing or the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of such Letter of Credit, as applicable, no Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

The request for and acceptance of each Borrowing and each issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of a Letter of Credit shall be deemed to constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrowers on the date thereof as to the matters specified in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section.

ARTICLE V

AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

Until the Revolving Commitments have expired or been terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees payable hereunder have been paid in full (other than contingent indemnification obligations for which no claim has been made), and all Letters of Credit have expired, been terminated, cash collateralized or back-stopped, in any case, in a manner acceptable to Administrative Agent and Issuing Bank in their sole discretion, and all LC Disbursements have been reimbursed, each Loan Party executing this Agreement covenants and agrees, jointly and severally with all of the other Loan Parties, with the Lenders that:

SECTION 5.01. Financial Statements and Other Information. The Borrowers will furnish to the Administrative Agent and each Lender:

(a) as soon as available, but in any event within ninety (90) days after the end of each Fiscal Year of Holdings and its Subsidiaries, its audited consolidated balance sheet and related statements of operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows as of the end of and for Fiscal Year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous Fiscal Year, all reported on by independent public accountants of recognized national standing selected by Holdings and reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (without a "going concern" or like qualification or exception and without any qualification or exception as to the scope of such audit) to the effect that such consolidated financial statements present fairly in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of Holdings and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, accompanied by any management letter prepared by said accountants;

(b) within forty-five (45) days after the end of each of the first three Fiscal Quarters of each Fiscal Year, its consolidated balance sheet and related statements of operations and stockholders' equity and consolidated statements of cash flows as of the end of and for such Fiscal Quarter and the then elapsed portion of such Fiscal Year, setting forth in comparative form the actual figures for the corresponding period or periods of (or, in the case of the balance sheet, as of the end of) the previous Fiscal Year;

(c) concurrently with any delivery of financial statements under clause (a) or (b) above, a Compliance Certificate (i) certifying, in the case of the financial statements delivered under clause (b), as presenting fairly in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes, (ii) certifying as to whether a Default has occurred and, if a Default has occurred, specifying the details thereof and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto, (iii) setting forth reasonably detailed calculations demonstrating compliance with Section 6.13 (and any Incorporated Provision requiring financial calculations in order to determine compliance therewith); provided that, in the event that any Loan Party or any Subsidiary has made an election to measure any financial liability using fair value (which election is being disregarded for purposes of determining compliance with this Agreement pursuant to Section 1.04) as to the period covered by any such financial statement, such Compliance Certificate as to such period shall include a reconciliation from GAAP with respect to such election, (iv) stating whether any change in GAAP or in the application thereof has occurred since the date of the audited financial statements referred to in Section 3.04 and, if any such change has occurred, specifying the effect of such change on the financial statements accompanying such certificate and (v) that is accompanied by updated versions of the Exhibits to the Security Agreement, as required under Section 4.16 of the Security Agreement; provided that, if there have been no changes to any such Exhibits since the previous updating thereof, it shall be indicated that there has been "no change" to the applicable Exhibit(s);

(d) [Intentionally Omitted];

(e) as soon as available but in any event no later than ten (10) days prior to the end of each Fiscal Year of Holdings, a copy of the plan and forecast (including a projected consolidated balance sheet, income statement and funds flow statement) of Holdings and its Subsidiaries for each Fiscal Quarter of the upcoming Fiscal Year (the "Projections") in form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (including the Fiscal Month end dates for such Fiscal Year);

(f) [Intentionally Omitted];

(g) (i) promptly after the same become publicly available (but in no event later than one (1) Business Day after filing any quarterly reports), notice that any periodic and other reports, proxy statements and other materials have been filed by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary with the SEC, or any

Governmental Authority succeeding to any or all of the functions of the SEC, or with any national securities exchange, or copies of any materials otherwise distributed by any Loan Party to its shareholders generally, as the case may be and (ii) promptly after the sending thereof, a copy of each financial statement, report, notice or proxy statement sent by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary to the Holders of Note Obligations (excluding information sent to such Holders of Note Obligations in the ordinary course of administration of the Prudential Financing);

(h) promptly after submission to any Governmental Authority, all documents and information furnished to such Governmental Authority in connection with any investigation of any Loan Party other than routine inquiries by such Governmental Authority, except to the extent any such documents or information are subject to attorney-client privilege or attorney work-product privilege; provided, however, for the sake of clarity, it is the intent of the Loan Parties that the disclosure of such documents or information to the Administrative Agent or any Lender shall not, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be deemed to waive any attorney-client privilege, attorney work-product or other applicable legal privilege or immunity that could otherwise be asserted against any third parties that are not parties to this Agreement;

(i) promptly upon receipt thereof, copies of all financial reports (including, without limitation, management letters), if any, submitted to any Loan Party by its auditors in connection with any annual or interim audit of the books thereof; and

(j) promptly following any reasonable request therefor, such other information regarding the operations, business affairs and financial condition of the Loan Parties or any Subsidiary, or compliance with the terms of this Agreement, as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request.

Documents required to be delivered pursuant to clauses (a), (b) and (g) of this Section 5.01 may be delivered electronically and if so delivered, shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date on which such documents are filed for public availability on the SEC's Electronic Data Gathering and Retrieval System; provided that the Borrower Representative shall notify (which may be by facsimile or electronic mail) the Administrative Agent of the filing of any such documents and provide to the Administrative Agent by electronic mail electronic versions (i.e., soft copies) of such documents. Notwithstanding anything contained herein, in every instance the Borrower Representative shall be required to provide paper copies of the Compliance Certificates required by clause (c) of this Section 5.01 to the Administrative Agent.

SECTION 5.02. Notices of Material Events. The Loan Parties will furnish to the Administrative Agent and each Lender prompt (but in any event within any time period that may be specified below) written notice of the following:

(a) within three (3) Business Days after any Authorized Officer of a Loan Party knows of the occurrence of a Default, the occurrence of any Default;

(b) the filing or commencement of any action, suit or proceeding by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority against or affecting any Loan Party or any Affiliate thereof in which the amount involved (not covered by an unaffiliated insurance carrier that has not denied coverage) is greater than $5,000,000 and that, if adversely determined, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(c) any Lien (other than Liens permitted by Section 6.02) or claim made or asserted against any of the Collateral;

(d) the occurrence of any ERISA Event that, alone or together with any other ERISA Events that have occurred, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(e) within ten (10) days after receipt thereof, copies of any Form FDA-483 and all responses to Form FDA-483 observations; and

(f) any other development that results in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a Material Adverse Effect.

Each notice delivered under this Section shall be accompanied by a statement of a Financial Officer or other executive officer of the Borrower Representative setting forth the details of the event or development requiring such notice and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto.

SECTION 5.03. Existence; Conduct of Business. Each Loan Party will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, (a) do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its legal existence and the rights, qualifications, licenses, permits, franchises, governmental authorizations, intellectual property rights, licenses and permits material to the conduct of its business, and maintain all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted, in each case, except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; provided that the foregoing shall not prohibit any merger, consolidation, liquidation or dissolution permitted under Section 6.03, and (b) carry on and conduct its business in substantially the same manner and in substantially the same fields of enterprise (including, without limitation, food and beverage service, distribution, wholesale or retail) as it is on the Original Effective Date.

SECTION 5.04. Payment of Obligations. Each Loan Party will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, pay or discharge all Material Indebtedness and all other material liabilities and obligations, including Taxes, before the same shall become delinquent or in default, except (a) where (i) the validity or amount thereof is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, (ii) such Loan Party or Subsidiary has set aside on its books adequate reserves with respect thereto in accordance with GAAP and (iii) the failure to make payment pending such contest could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect or (b) with respect to Restricted Payments.

SECTION 5.05. Maintenance of Properties. Each Loan Party will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, keep and maintain all tangible property material to the conduct of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear and casualty excepted.

SECTION 5.06. Books and Records; Inspection Rights. Each Loan Party will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, (a) keep proper books of record and account in which full, true and correct entries are made of all dealings and transactions in relation to its business and activities and (b) permit any representatives designated by either Agent or any Lender (including employees of either Agent, any Lender or any consultants, accountants, lawyers and appraisers retained by either Agent), upon reasonable prior notice and without unreasonable disruption to the business of the Loan Parties, to visit and inspect its properties, to examine and make extracts from its books and records, and to discuss its affairs, finances and condition with its officers and independent accountants, all at such reasonable times and as often as reasonably requested; provided that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, unless an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Loan Parties shall not be required to reimburse the Agents for more than two (2) such visits and inspections per calendar year. Each Loan Party acknowledges that either Agent, after exercising its rights of inspection, may prepare and distribute to the Lenders certain reports pertaining to Holdings and its Subsidiaries' assets for internal use by the Agents and the Lenders.

SECTION 5.07. Compliance with Laws. Each Loan Party will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, comply with all Requirements of Law applicable to it or its property, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.08. Use of Proceeds. The proceeds of the Loans will be used only to repay existing Indebtedness, pay transaction costs, fees and expenses associated with this Agreement and the Transactions, to pay for Capital Expenditures and Permitted Acquisitions and to fund the working capital needs, and for general corporate purposes, of the Borrowers in the ordinary course of business. No part of the proceeds of any Loan and no Letter of Credit will be used, whether directly or indirectly, for any purpose that entails a violation of any of the Regulations of the Board, including Regulations T, U and X.

SECTION 5.09. Insurance. Each Loan Party will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, maintain with financially sound and reputable carriers having a financial strength rating of at least A- by A.M. Best Company (a) insurance in such amounts (with no greater risk retention) and against such risks (including loss or damage by fire and loss in transit; theft, burglary, pilferage, larceny, embezzlement, and other criminal activities; business interruption; and general liability) and such other hazards, as is customarily maintained by companies of established repute engaged in the same or similar businesses operating in the same or similar locations and (b) all insurance required pursuant to the Collateral Documents. The Borrowers will furnish to the Lenders, upon request of either Agent, information in reasonable detail as to the insurance so maintained.

SECTION 5.10. Casualty and Condemnation. The Borrowers will (a) furnish to the Agents and the Lenders prompt written notice of any casualty or other insured damage to any material portion of the Collateral or the commencement of any action or proceeding for the taking of any material portion of the Collateral or interest therein under power of eminent domain or by condemnation or similar proceeding and (b) ensure that the Net Proceeds of any such event (whether in the form of insurance proceeds, condemnation awards or otherwise) are collected and applied in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement and the Collateral Documents.

SECTION 5.11. [Intentionally Omitted].

SECTION 5.12. Depository Banks. The Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries will maintain Administrative Agent as their principal depository bank.

SECTION 5.13. Additional Collateral; Further Assurances. (a) Each Borrower and each Subsidiary that is a Loan Party will cause each of its Domestic Subsidiaries formed or acquired after the Original Effective Date to become a Loan Party by executing a Joinder Agreement within thirty (30) days (or such later date as may from time to time be approved by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion, but in no event later than the date such Domestic Subsidiary becomes an issuer or guarantor under or in respect of the Prudential Note Agreement) of such formation, acquisition or qualification (to the extent such Domestic Subsidiary remains in existence as of such thirtieth day), such Joinder Agreement to be accompanied by appropriate corporate resolutions, other corporate organizational and authorization documentation and legal opinions in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Agents. Upon execution and delivery thereof, each such Person (i) shall automatically become a Loan Guarantor hereunder and thereupon shall have all of the rights, benefits, duties, and obligations in such capacity under the Loan Documents and (ii) will grant Liens to the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Collateral Agent and the other Secured Parties, in any property of such Loan Party which constitutes Collateral, including any real property owned by any Loan Party (other than Excluded Assets). Nothing in this Section 5.13 shall be construed as a consent to form or acquire any Subsidiary after the Original Effective Date that is not otherwise expressly permitted herein. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Foreign Subsidiary of any Loan Party shall be required to become a Loan Party.

(b) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Borrower and each Subsidiary that is a Loan Party will (i) cause the Applicable Pledge Percentage of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of each Pledge Subsidiary to be subject at all times to a first priority, perfected Lien in favor of the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, to secure the Secured Obligations in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Collateral Documents or such other security documents as the Collateral Agent shall reasonably request and (ii) deliver Mortgages and Mortgage Instruments with respect to real property owned by such Loan Party (other than with respect to Excluded Assets) to the extent, and within such time period as is, reasonably required by the Collateral Agent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such pledge agreement in respect of the Equity Interests of a Foreign Subsidiary shall be required hereunder to the extent the Collateral Agent or its counsel determines that such pledge would not provide material credit support for the benefit of the Secured Parties pursuant to legally valid, binding and enforceable pledge agreements.

(c) Without limiting the foregoing, each Loan Party will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and delivered, to the Collateral Agent such documents, agreements and instruments, and will take or cause to be taken such further actions (including the filing and recording of financing statements, fixture filings, mortgages, deeds of trust and other documents and such other actions or deliveries of the type required by Section 2 of the Amendment and Restatement Agreement, as applicable), which may be required by law or which the Collateral Agent may, from time to time, reasonably request to carry out the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and to ensure perfection and priority of the Liens created or intended to be created by the Collateral Documents, all at the expense of the Loan Parties.

(d) If any material assets are acquired by any Loan Party after the Original Effective Date (other than Excluded Assets or assets constituting Collateral under the Security Agreement that become subject to the Lien under the Security Agreement upon the acquisition thereof), the Borrower Representative will take, and cause each Subsidiary that is a Loan Party to take, such actions as shall be necessary or reasonably requested by the Collateral Agent to grant and perfect such Liens, including actions described in paragraph (c) of this Section, all at the expense of the Loan Parties.

SECTION 5.14. Most Favored Lender Status. If any affirmative or negative covenant or default or event of default (howsoever such affirmative or negative covenant or event of default may be styled in the relevant documentation, whether currently in existence or added in the future) in the Prudential Note Agreement (which, for the avoidance of doubt, excludes applicable interest rates, margins and fees) provides for any term more favorable to the Holders of Note Obligations than those provided for in the Loan Documents (including, without limitation, any covenants or events of default more restrictive than those provided for in the Loan Documents), then the Holders of Obligations shall have the benefit of any such more advantageous terms and conditions and the Loan Documents shall be deemed automatically modified accordingly. Each Loan Party agrees to execute and deliver to the Agents, the Issuing Bank and each Lender any amendment documents or other agreements requested by the Required Lenders to evidence that the terms of the Loan Documents have been so modified.

SECTION 5.15. Pari Passu Ranking. The Loan Parties' obligations under the Loan Documents to which they are a party will, upon the effectiveness of this Agreement, rank *pari passu*, without preference or priority (except as provided in the Intercreditor Agreement), with all of their respective obligations under the Prudential Note Agreement.

ARTICLE VI

NEGATIVE COVENANTS

Until the Revolving Commitments have expired or terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees, expenses and other amounts payable under any Loan Document have been paid in full (other than contingent indemnification obligations for which no claim has been made), and all Letters of Credit have expired, been terminated, cash collateralized or back-stopped, in any case, in a manner acceptable to Administrative Agent and Issuing Bank in their sole discretion, and all LC Disbursements have been reimbursed, each Loan Party executing this Agreement covenants and agrees, jointly and severally with all of the other Loan Parties, with the Lenders that:

SECTION 6.01. Indebtedness. No Loan Party will, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Indebtedness, except:

(a) the Secured Obligations, including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Prudential Note Obligations;

(b) Indebtedness existing on the Original Effective Date and set forth in Schedule 6.01 and extensions, renewals and replacements of any such Indebtedness in accordance with clause (f) hereof;

(c) Indebtedness of any Loan Party to any Subsidiary and of any Subsidiary to any Loan Party; provided that, (i) if such Indebtedness is of any Subsidiary to any Loan Party, such Indebtedness shall be evidenced by promissory notes or other instruments and such promissory notes or other instruments shall be pledged to the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, and have subordination terms satisfactory to the Collateral Agent and (ii) Indebtedness of any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party to any Loan Party shall be subject to the limitations set forth in Section 6.04(d);

(d) Guarantees by any Loan Party of Indebtedness of any other Loan Party (other than Holdings and CW Parent); provided that (i) the Indebtedness so Guaranteed is permitted by this Section 6.01, and (ii) Guarantees permitted under this clause (d) shall be subordinated to the Secured Obligations on the same terms as the Indebtedness so Guaranteed is subordinated to the Secured Obligations;

(e) Indebtedness of any Borrower or any Subsidiary (other than CW Parent) incurred to finance the acquisition, construction or improvement of any fixed or capital assets (whether or not constituting purchase money Indebtedness), including Capital Lease Obligations and any Indebtedness assumed in connection with the acquisition of any such assets or secured by a Lien on any such assets prior to the acquisition thereof, and extensions, renewals and replacements of any such Indebtedness in accordance with clause (f) hereof; provided that (i) such Indebtedness is incurred prior to or within ninety (90) days after such acquisition or the completion of such construction or improvement and (ii) the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness permitted by this clause (e) shall not exceed $5,000,000 at any time outstanding;

(f) Indebtedness which represents an extension, refinancing or renewal (such Indebtedness being referred to herein as the "Refinancing Indebtedness") of any of the Indebtedness described in clauses (b), (e) and (j) hereof (such Indebtedness being so extended, refinanced or renewed being referred to herein as the "Refinanced Indebtedness"); provided that (i) such Refinancing Indebtedness does not increase the principal amount or interest rate of the Refinanced Indebtedness, (ii) any Liens securing such Refinanced Indebtedness are not extended to any additional property of any Loan Party, (iii) no Loan Party that is not originally obligated with respect to repayment of such Refinanced Indebtedness is

required to become obligated with respect to such Refinancing Indebtedness, (iv) such Refinancing Indebtedness does not result in a shortening of the average weighted maturity of such Refinanced Indebtedness, (v) the terms of such Refinancing Indebtedness are not less favorable to the obligor thereunder than the original terms of such Refinanced Indebtedness and (iv) if such Refinanced Indebtedness was subordinated in right of payment to the Secured Obligations, then the terms and conditions of such Refinancing Indebtedness must include subordination terms and conditions that are at least as favorable to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders as those that were applicable to such Refinanced Indebtedness;

(g) Indebtedness owed to any Person providing workers' compensation, health, disability or other employee benefits or property, casualty or liability insurance, pursuant to reimbursement or indemnification obligations to such Person, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(h) Indebtedness of any Borrower or any Subsidiary (other than CW Parent) in respect of performance bonds, bid bonds, statutory bonds, appeal bonds, surety bonds and similar obligations, in each case provided in the ordinary course of business;

(i) Indebtedness of any Borrower or any Subsidiary (other than CW Parent) in respect of netting services, overdraft protections and otherwise in connection with deposit accounts, so long as (i) such Indebtedness is incurred in the ordinary course of business and is not outstanding for more than three (3) Business Days and (ii) the aggregate amount of such Indebtedness does not exceed $500,000 at any one time outstanding;

(j) Subordinated Indebtedness of the Borrowers in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding $30,000,000 at any time outstanding;

(k) the Dairyland HP Indebtedness; and

(l) other Indebtedness of the Borrowers in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding $5,000,000 at any time outstanding.

SECTION 6.02. Liens. No Loan Party will, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Lien on any property or asset now owned or hereafter acquired by it, except:

(a) Liens created pursuant to any Loan Document, including, for the avoidance of doubt but subject to the Intercreditor Agreement, the Liens created pursuant to any Loan Document securing the Prudential Note Obligations;

(b) Permitted Encumbrances;

(c) any Lien on any property or asset of any Borrower or any Subsidiary existing on the Original Effective Date and set forth in Schedule 6.02 (including any extensions of any such Liens to the extent the Indebtedness is extended in accordance with Section 6.01); provided that (i) such Lien shall not apply to any other property or asset of such Borrower or Subsidiary and (ii) such Lien shall secure only those obligations which it secures on the Original Effective Date;

(d) Liens on fixed or capital assets acquired, constructed or improved by any Borrower or any Subsidiary; provided that (i) such security interests secure Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01(e), (ii) such security interests and the Indebtedness secured thereby are incurred prior to or within ninety (90) days after such acquisition or the completion of such construction or improvement, (iii) the Indebtedness secured thereby does not exceed 100% of the cost of acquiring, constructing or improving such fixed or capital assets and (iv) such security interests shall not apply to any other property or assets of such Borrower or Subsidiary or any other Borrower or Subsidiary;

(e) any Lien existing on any property or asset (other than Accounts and Inventory) prior to the acquisition thereof by any Borrower or any Subsidiary or existing on any property or asset (other than Accounts and Inventory) of any Person that becomes a Loan Party after the Original Effective Date prior to the time such Person becomes a Loan Party; provided that (i) such Lien is not created in contemplation of or in connection with such acquisition or such Person becoming a Loan Party, as the case may be, (ii) such Lien shall not apply to any other property or assets of the Loan Party and (iii) the obligation secured by such Lien is permitted by Section 6.01 and such Lien shall secure only those obligations which it secures on the date of such acquisition (including any extensions or modifications of any such obligations permitted by Section 6.01) or the date such Person becomes a Loan Party, as the case may be;

(f) Liens of a collecting bank arising in the ordinary course of business under Section 4-208 of the Uniform Commercial Code in effect in the relevant jurisdiction covering only the items being collected upon;

(g) Liens arising out of sale and leaseback transactions permitted by Section 6.06;

(h) Liens granted by a Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party in favor of any Borrower or another Loan Party in respect of Indebtedness owed by such Subsidiary;

(i) precautionary UCC financing statements filed in connection with operating leases or consignments;

(j) non-exclusive licenses and sublicenses of intellectual property or leases or subleases of real property, in each case, granted to third parties in the ordinary course of business not interfering with or adversely affecting the business of the Loan Parties or their Subsidiaries;

(k) Liens attaching solely to cash earnest money deposits in connection with any letter of intent or purchase agreement in connection with a Permitted Investment or Permitted Acquisition;

(l) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities which secure payments of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods;

(m) Liens (including the right of set-off) in favor of a bank or other depository institution arising as a matter of law encumbering deposits;

(n) Liens on property with an aggregate value not exceeding $1,000,000 that is subject to conditional sale, title retention, consignment or similar arrangements;

(o) Liens on the Dairyland HP Facility and any other assets of Dairyland HP that is securing the Dairyland HP Indebtedness and related obligations under the New Markets Tax Credit Financing; and

(p) other Liens securing Subordinated Indebtedness not exceeding $250,000 in the aggregate at any time.

SECTION 6.03. Fundamental Changes. (a) No Loan Party will, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, merge into or consolidate with any other Person, or permit any other Person to merge into or consolidate with it, or liquidate or dissolve, except that, if at the time thereof and immediately after giving effect thereto no Event of Default shall have occurred or be continuing (i) any Loan Party or Subsidiary thereof may merge into or consolidate with a Loan Party (so long as (A) in the case of a merger or consolidation involving Holdings, Holdings shall be the surviving entity of any such merger or consolidation and (B) in the case of a merger or consolidation involving a Loan Party, a Loan Party shall be the surviving entity of such merger or consolidation); (ii) any Loan Party (other than Holdings) or Subsidiary thereof may liquidate or dissolve into a Loan Party (including for purposes of clarity into Holdings); (iii) any Subsidiary of a Loan Party may merge into or consolidate with a Person that is not a Loan Party (so long as in the case of a merger or consolidation involving a Loan Party, a Loan Party shall be the surviving entity of such merger or consolidation); and (iv) any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party may liquidate or dissolve if the Loan Party which owns such Subsidiary determines in good faith that such liquidation or dissolution is in the best interest of the Loan Party and is not materially disadvantageous to the Lenders; provided, that (x) any such merger or consolidation hereunder involving a Person that is not a wholly owned Subsidiary immediately prior to such merger or consolidation shall not be permitted unless also permitted by Section 6.04, (y) any such merger or consolidation hereunder involving a Borrower in respect of which such Borrower is not the surviving entity shall not be permitted unless (1) the surviving entity is another Borrower or (2) the surviving entity shall have (A) executed and delivered to the Administrative Agent its assumption of the due and punctual performance and observance of each covenant and condition of this Agreement and each other Loan Document to which any Borrower not surviving such transaction was a party and (B) caused to be delivered to the Administrative Agent an opinion of nationally recognized independent counsel, or other independent counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, to the effect that all agreements or instruments effecting such assumption are enforceable in accordance with their terms and comply with the terms hereof, and (z) immediately after giving effect to any such merger, consolidation or other transaction hereunder, at least one (1) Borrower shall continue to remain in existence. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Loan Parties may consummate the Permitted Qzina Acquisition.

(b) No Loan Party will, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, engage in any business other than businesses of the type conducted by the Borrowers and their Subsidiaries on the Original Effective Date and businesses reasonably related thereto and logical extensions thereof.

(c) [Intentionally Omitted].

(d) The Loan Parties will not change the method of determining the Fiscal Year of Holdings and its Subsidiaries, unless Borrower Representative shall have given Administrative Agent at least 180 days' prior notice thereof and the parties hereto shall have made appropriate changes to this Agreement (it being acknowledged and agreed that the date of the Fiscal Year end may change by up to ten (10) days from year to year).

SECTION 6.04. Investments, Loans, Advances, Guarantees and Acquisitions. No Loan Party will form any subsidiary after the Original Effective Date, or purchase, hold or acquire (including pursuant to any merger with any Person that was not a Loan Party and a wholly owned Subsidiary prior to such merger) any evidences of indebtedness or Equity Interest of, make or permit to exist any loans or advances to, Guarantee any obligations of, or make or permit to exist any investment or any other interest in, any other Person, or purchase or otherwise acquire (in one transaction or a series of transactions) any assets of any other Person constituting a business unit (whether through purchase of assets, merger or otherwise), or permit any Subsidiary to do any of the foregoing, except:

(a) Permitted Investments, subject, to the extent required by the Security Agreement, to control agreements in favor of the Administrative Agent or otherwise subject to a perfected security interest in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Lenders and the other Secured Parties (subject to any grace periods in the Security Agreement for delivering such control agreements or otherwise perfecting such security interest);

(b) investments in existence on the Original Effective Date and described in Schedule 6.04;

(c) investments by Holdings in the Borrowers and CW Parent and by CW Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries in Equity Interests in their respective Subsidiaries that are Loan Parties; provided that any such Equity Interests shall be pledged in accordance with the Security Agreement (subject to any grace periods therein for perfecting such security interest);

(d) loans or advances made by any Loan Party to any Subsidiary and made by any Subsidiary to any Loan Party; provided that, not more than an aggregate principal amount of $5,000,000 in loans and advances may be made and remain outstanding, at any time, by Loan Parties to Subsidiaries which are not Loan Parties;

(e) Guarantees constituting Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01;

(f) loans or advances made by a Loan Party to its employees on an arms-length basis in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practices for travel and entertainment expenses, relocation costs and similar purposes up to a maximum of $500,000 in the aggregate at any one time outstanding;

(g) subject to Sections 4.2(a) and 4.4 of the Security Agreement, notes payable, or stock or other securities issued by Account Debtors to a Loan Party pursuant to negotiated agreements with respect to settlement of such Account Debtor's Accounts in the ordinary course of business, consistent with past practices;

(h) investments in the form of Swap Agreements permitted by Section 6.07;

(i) investments of any Person existing at the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary of a Borrower or consolidates or merges with a Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries, in either case, in accordance with the terms hereof (including in connection with a Permitted Acquisition) so long as such investments were not made in contemplation of such Person becoming a Subsidiary or of such merger;

(j) investments received in connection with the dispositions of assets permitted by Section 6.05;

(k) investments constituting deposits described in clauses (c) and (d) of the definition of the term "Permitted Encumbrances";

(l) Permitted Acquisitions, including the Permitted Qzina Acquisition;

(m) Indebtedness permitted pursuant to Section 6.01 or any restricted payment permitted pursuant to Section 6.08, in each case, to the extent such Indebtedness or restricted payment constitutes an investment;

(n) any investments received in compromise or resolution of (x) obligations of trade creditors or customers incurred in the ordinary course of business of the Borrowers, including pursuant to any plan of reorganization or similar arrangement upon the bankruptcy or insolvency of any trade creditor or customer or (y) litigation, arbitration or other disputes with persons who are not Affiliates; provided, that any such investments shall be pledged in accordance with the Security Agreement (subject to any grace periods therein for perfecting such security interest);

(o) receivables owing to the Borrowers or any of their respective Subsidiaries created in the ordinary course of business and payable or in accordance with customary trade terms;

(p) to the extent the same constitute investments, inventory of non-Loan Parties held by the Borrowers for sale subject to consignment or similar arrangements;

(q) investments in wholly-owned domestic Subsidiaries that become Loan Parties in accordance with Section 5.13; and

(r) investments by Holdings and its Subsidiaries in Dairyland HP in an aggregate amount not to exceed $14,000,000 during the term of this Agreement.

SECTION 6.05. Asset Sales. No Loan Party will, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of any asset, including any Equity Interest owned by it or income or revenues (including accounts receivable) or rights in respect of any thereof, nor will any Borrower or any Subsidiary issue any additional Equity Interest (other than to another Borrower or another Subsidiary in compliance with Section 6.04), except:

(a) sales, transfers and dispositions of (i) inventory in the ordinary course of business (including inventory held for sale pursuant to Section 6.04(p)), (ii) used, obsolete, worn out or surplus equipment or property in the ordinary course of business, (iii) securities of trade creditors or customers received pursuant to any dispute settlement, plan of reorganization or similar arrangement following the bankruptcy or insolvency of such trade creditor or customer and (iii) intellectual property that is no longer material to the conduct of the business of the Loan Parties;

(b) sales, transfers and dispositions of assets to any Borrower or any other Loan Party;

(c) sales, transfers and dispositions of accounts receivable in connection with the compromise, settlement or collection thereof;

(d) sales, transfers and dispositions of Permitted Investments and other investments permitted by clauses (i) and (k) of Section 6.04;

(e) sale and leaseback transactions permitted by Section 6.06;

(f) dispositions resulting from any casualty or other insured damage to, or any taking under power of eminent domain or by condemnation or similar proceeding of, any property or asset of any Borrower or any Subsidiary;

(g) licenses and sublicenses of intellectual property granted in the ordinary course of business; and

(h) sales, transfers and other dispositions of assets (other than Equity Interests in a Subsidiary unless all Equity Interests in such Subsidiary are sold) that are not permitted by any other paragraph of this Section; provided that the aggregate fair market value of all assets sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of in reliance upon this paragraph (h) shall not exceed $1,000,000 during any twelve month period;

provided that all sales, transfers, leases and other dispositions permitted hereby (other than those permitted by paragraphs (b) and (f) above and abandonment of intellectual property no longer material to the business of the Loan Parties) shall be made for fair value and for all cash consideration.

SECTION 6.06. Sale and Leaseback Transactions. No Loan Party will, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, enter into any arrangement, directly or indirectly, whereby it shall sell or transfer any property, real or personal, used or useful in its business, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, and thereafter rent or lease such property or other property that it intends to use for substantially the same purpose or purposes as the property sold or transferred, except for any such sale of any fixed or capital assets by the Borrowers or any Subsidiary that is approved by Required Lenders, made for cash consideration in an amount not less than the fair value of such fixed or capital asset and consummated within ninety (90) days after the Borrowers or such Subsidiary acquire or complete the construction of such fixed or capital asset.

SECTION 6.07. Swap Agreements. No Loan Party will, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, enter into any Swap Agreement, except (a) Swap Agreements entered into to hedge or mitigate risks to which any Borrower or any Subsidiary has actual exposure (other than those in respect of Equity Interests of any Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries), and (b) Swap Agreements entered into in order to effectively cap, collar or exchange interest rates (from floating to fixed rates, from one floating rate to another floating rate or otherwise) with respect to any interest-bearing liability or investment of any Borrower or any Subsidiary.

SECTION 6.08. Restricted Payments; Certain Payments of Indebtedness. (a) No Loan Party will, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, declare or make, or agree to pay or make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment, or incur any obligation (contingent or otherwise) to do so, except, (x) any Loan Party may make a Permitted Holdings Dividend under clause (iii) of the definition thereof to Holdings and (y) so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result therefrom (including after giving effect thereto on a pro forma basis), (i) each of Holdings and the Borrowers may declare and pay dividends with respect to its common stock payable solely in additional shares of its common stock, and, with respect to its preferred stock, payable solely in additional shares of such preferred stock or in shares of its common stock, (ii) Subsidiaries may declare and pay dividends to the Borrowers, (iii) any Loan Party may make a Permitted Holdings Dividend to Holdings, (iv) the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries may make Restricted Payments payable solely in the form of their Equity Interests pursuant to and in accordance with employment agreements, bonus plans, stock option plans, or other benefit plans for existing, new and former management, directors, employees and consultants of the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries and (v) Holdings and its Subsidiaries may make any other Restricted Payment, so long as the aggregate amount of all such Restricted Payments made pursuant to this clause (v) during any Fiscal Year does not exceed $1,000,000.

(b) No Loan Party will, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, make or agree to pay or make, directly or indirectly, any payment or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) of or in respect of principal of or interest on any Indebtedness, or any payment or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any Indebtedness, except:

(i) payment of Indebtedness created under the Loan Documents;

(ii) payment of regularly scheduled interest and principal payments as and when due in respect of any Indebtedness, other than payments in respect of the Subordinated Indebtedness prohibited by the subordination provisions thereof;

(iii) payment of intercompany Indebtedness incurred in accordance with Section 6.01;

(iv) refinancings of Indebtedness to the extent permitted by Section 6.01;

(v) payment of secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the voluntary sale or transfer of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness so long as the proceeds of such sale are sufficient to repay such Indebtedness in full;

(vi) payments made in respect of the sinking fund requirement under the New Markets Tax Credit Financing, so long as (i) after giving effect to such payment, the aggregate amount of all such payments does not exceed the then outstanding principal amount of the Dairyland HP Indebtedness, and (ii) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would be caused by such payment;

(vii) prepayments with respect to the Dairyland HP Indebtedness, so long as (x) after giving effect to such payment, the Loan Parties shall be in pro forma compliance with the financial covenants set forth in Section 6.13 as of the most recent Fiscal Quarter for which financial statements shall have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or 5.01(b) (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, as of the last Fiscal Quarter included in the financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)) and (y) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would be caused by such payment; and

(viii) mandatory prepayments and voluntary repayments of Indebtedness under the Prudential Note Agreement, in each case, so long as after giving effect to such prepayment or repayment, no Default or Event of Default exists or would exist.

SECTION 6.09. Transactions with Affiliates. No Loan Party will, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, sell, lease or otherwise transfer any property or assets to, or purchase, lease or otherwise acquire any property or assets from, or otherwise engage in any other transactions with, any of its Affiliates, except (a) transactions that (i) are in the ordinary course of business and (ii) are at prices and on terms and conditions not less favorable to such Loan Party or such Subsidiary than could be obtained on an arm's-length basis from unrelated third parties, (b) transactions between or among any Borrower and any Subsidiary that is a Loan Party not involving any other Affiliate, (c) transactions that are otherwise expressly permitted by the terms of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, (d) transactions set forth on Schedule 3.22; provided that any renewal or extension of the leases set forth on such schedule shall be, in the Borrower Representative's reasonable discretion, on terms no less favorable to the Loan Parties than could be obtained on an arm's-length basis from unrelated parties and (e) the Master Operating Sublease, dated on or about the Original Effective Date, between Dairyland and Dairyland HP, relating to the Dairyland HP Facility, as the same may be amended from time to time.

SECTION 6.10. Restrictive Agreements. No Loan Party will, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly, enter into, incur or permit to exist any agreement or other arrangement that prohibits, restricts or imposes any condition upon (a) the ability of such Loan Party or Subsidiary to create, incur or permit to exist any Lien upon any of its property or assets, or (b) the ability of any Subsidiary to pay dividends or other distributions with respect to any Equity Interests or to make or repay loans or advances to any other Loan Party or Subsidiary or to Guarantee Indebtedness of any other Loan Party or Subsidiary; provided that (i) the foregoing shall not apply to restrictions and conditions imposed by law, by any Loan Document or by the Prudential Financing, (ii) the foregoing shall not apply to restrictions and conditions existing on the Original Effective Date identified on Schedule 6.10 (but shall apply to any extension or renewal of, or any amendment or modification expanding the scope of, any such restriction or condition), (iii) the foregoing shall not apply to customary

restrictions and conditions contained in agreements relating to the sale of a Subsidiary pending such sale, provided such restrictions and conditions apply only to the Subsidiary that is to be sold and such sale is permitted hereunder, (iv) clause (a) of the foregoing shall not apply to restrictions or conditions imposed by any agreement relating to secured Indebtedness permitted by this Agreement if such restrictions or conditions apply only to the property or assets securing such Indebtedness as permitted by this Agreement and (v) clause (a) of the foregoing shall not apply to Excluded Assets and customary provisions in leases or licenses restricting the assignment thereof or the grant of a security interest therein, in each case, to the extent such provisions are required by the parties thereto and not bargained for by any Loan Party or Subsidiary.

SECTION 6.11. Amendment of Material Documents. No Loan Party will, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, amend, modify or waive any of its rights under (a) any agreement relating to any Subordinated Indebtedness and (b) its certificate of incorporation, by-laws, operating, management or partnership agreement or other organizational documents, in each case, to the extent any such amendment, modification or waiver would be adverse to the Lenders.

SECTION 6.12. Compliance with Certain Laws. No Loan Party shall, and no Loan Party shall permit any of its Subsidiaries to fail to comply with the laws, regulations and executive orders referred to in Section 3.24 and 3.25.

SECTION 6.13. Financial Covenants.

(a) Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio. The Loan Parties will not permit the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, determined for any period of four (4) consecutive Fiscal Quarters ending on any date during any period set forth below, to be less than the ratio set forth below opposite such period:

Period	Ratio
Restatement Effective Date through June 30, 2014	1.15:1:00
September 30, 2014 and thereafter	1.25:1:00

(a) Leverage Ratio. The Loan Parties will not permit the Leverage Ratio, determined for any period of four (4) consecutive Fiscal Quarters ending on any date during any period set forth below, to be greater than the ratio set forth below opposite such period:

Period	Ratio
Restatement Effective Date through December 31, 2013	4.00:1:00
March 31, 2014 through December 31, 2014	3.75:1:00
March 31, 2015 and thereafter	3.50:1:00

(b) Certain Calculations. Solely for purposes of this Section 6.13, with respect to any period during which a Permitted Acquisition or a disposition outside the ordinary course that is permitted by Section 6.04 is consummated, EBITDA, Total Indebtedness and the components of Fixed Charges shall be calculated for such period giving pro forma effect to such transaction (including pro forma adjustments for fees, expenses and non-recurring charges that are directly attributable to such transaction and are approved by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion). The consolidated financial statements of Holdings and its Subsidiaries shall be reformulated as if such transaction (and any related incurrence, repayment or assumption of Indebtedness) had occurred on the first day of the applicable period.

ARTICLE VII

EVENTS OF DEFAULT

If any of the following events (collectively, "Events of Default," and, each, an "Event of Default") shall occur:

(a) the Borrowers shall fail to pay any principal of any Loan or any reimbursement obligation in respect of any LC Disbursement when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at the due date thereof or at a date fixed for prepayment thereof or otherwise;

(b) the Borrowers shall fail to pay any interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount (other than an amount referred to in clause (a) of this Article) payable under this Agreement, when and as the same shall become due and payable, and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of three (3) Business Days;

(c) any representation or warranty made or deemed made by or on behalf of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary in, or in connection with, this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any amendment or modification hereof or thereof or waiver hereunder or thereunder, or in any report, certificate, financial statement or other document furnished pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any amendment or modification hereof or thereof or waiver hereunder or thereunder, shall prove to have been incorrect in any material respect when made or deemed made;

(d) any Loan Party shall fail to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement contained in (i) Section 5.01(c), 5.02(a), 5.03, 5.06, 5.07, 5.09 or 5.13 or in Article VI of this Agreement or (ii) Article IV or VII of the Security Agreement;

(e) any Loan Party shall fail to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement contained (i) in Section 5.02 (other than clause (a)), 5.08, 5.10 or 5.12 of this Agreement, and such failure, if capable of being remedied, shall continue unremedied for a period of five (5) days or (ii) in this Agreement (other than those specified in clause (a), (b), (d) or (e)(i) of this Article) or in the Security Agreement (other than those specified in clause (d) of this Article), and such failure in either case shall continue unremedied for a period of ten (10) days after the earlier of (x) an Authorized Officer of any Loan Party obtaining actual knowledge of such default and (y) notice thereof from the Administrative Agent to the Borrower Representative;

(f) any Loan Party or any Subsidiary shall fail to make any payment (whether of principal or interest and regardless of amount) in respect of any Material Indebtedness, when and as the same shall become due and payable (after giving effect to any applicable grace periods);

(g) after giving effect to any applicable grace periods with respect thereto, any event or condition occurs that results in any Material Indebtedness becoming due prior to its scheduled maturity or that enables or permits the holder or holders of any Material Indebtedness or any trustee or agent on its or their behalf to cause any Material Indebtedness to become due, or to require the prepayment, repurchase, redemption or defeasance thereof, prior to its scheduled maturity; provided that this clause (g) shall not apply to secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the voluntary sale or transfer of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness in accordance with the terms hereof so long as the proceeds of such sale are sufficient to repay such Indebtedness in full;

(h) (A) an involuntary proceeding shall be commenced or an involuntary petition shall be filed seeking (i) liquidation, reorganization or other relief in respect of a Loan Party or any Subsidiary of any Loan Party or its debts, or of a substantial part of its assets, under any Federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect or (ii) the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for any Loan Party or any Subsidiary of any Loan Party or for a substantial part of its assets, and, in any such case, such proceeding or petition shall continue undismissed for sixty (60) days or an order or decree approving or ordering any of the foregoing shall be entered or (B) the occurrence of the event described in Section 11(h) of the Prudential Note Agreement (as in effect on the date hereof);

(i) (A) any Loan Party or any Subsidiary of any Loan Party shall (i) voluntarily commence any proceeding or file any petition seeking liquidation, reorganization or other relief under any Federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect, (ii) consent to the institution of, or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate manner, any proceeding or petition described in clause (h) of this Article, (iii) apply for or consent to the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for such Loan Party or Subsidiary of any Loan Party or for a substantial part of its assets, (iv) file an answer admitting the material allegations of a petition filed against it in any such proceeding, (v) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors or (vi) take any action for the purpose of effecting any of the foregoing or (B) the occurrence of the event described in Section 11(g) of the Prudential Note Agreement (as in effect on the date hereof);

(j) any Loan Party or any Subsidiary of any Loan Party shall become unable, admit in writing its inability or fail generally to pay its debts as they become due;

(k) (A) one or more judgments for the payment of money in an aggregate amount in excess of $1,000,000, including, without limitation, any such final order enforcing a binding arbitration decision, shall be rendered against any Loan Party, any Subsidiary of any Loan Party or any combination thereof and the same shall remain undischarged for a period of forty-five (45) consecutive days during which execution shall not be effectively stayed, or any action shall be legally taken by a judgment creditor to attach or levy upon any assets of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary of any Loan Party to enforce any such judgment; provided, however, that no Event of Default shall occur under this clause (k) if and for so long as (i) the full amount of such judgment, order or award is covered by a valid and binding policy of insurance and (ii) such insurer has been notified of such judgment, and the amount thereof, and has not disputed or contested the claim made for payment of the full amount of such judgment, order or award under such policy or (B) the occurrence of the event described in Section 11(i) of the Prudential Note Agreement (as in effect on the date hereof);

(l) an ERISA Event shall have occurred that when taken together with all other ERISA Events that have occurred, could reasonably be expected (i) to result in aggregate liabilities in excess of $1,000,000 or (ii) to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(m) a Change in Control shall occur;

(n) the occurrence of any “default”, as defined in any Loan Document (other than this Agreement), or the breach of any of the terms or provisions of any Loan Document (other than this Agreement), which default or breach continues beyond any period of grace therein provided;

(o) the Loan Guaranty shall fail to remain in full force or effect or any action shall be taken to discontinue or to assert the invalidity or unenforceability of the Loan Guaranty, or any Loan Guarantor shall fail to comply with any of the terms or provisions of the Loan Guaranty to which it is a party, or any Loan Guarantor shall deny that it has any further liability under the Loan Guaranty to which it is a party, or shall give notice to such effect;

(p) except as permitted by the terms of any Collateral Document, (i) any Collateral Document shall for any reason fail to create a valid security interest in any Collateral purported to be covered thereby, or (ii) any Lien securing any Secured Obligation shall cease to be a perfected, first priority Lien;

(q) any Collateral Document shall fail to remain in full force or effect or any action shall be taken to discontinue or to assert the invalidity or unenforceability of any Collateral Document;

(r) any material provision of any Loan Document for any reason ceases to be valid, binding and enforceable in accordance with its terms (or any Loan Party shall challenge the enforceability of any Loan Document or shall assert in writing, or engage in any action or inaction based on any such assertion, that any provision of any of the Loan Documents has ceased to be or otherwise is not valid, binding and enforceable in accordance with its terms);

(s) any Loan Party or any Subsidiary shall fail to comply with the terms of any Incorporated Provision (beyond any grace or cure period applicable to the event of default in respect of such Incorporated Provision provided in the underlying document from which it was incorporated pursuant to Section 5.14 hereof);

(t) any (i) reduction of the aggregate revenues of the Loan Parties during a twelve-month period in excess of twenty-five percent of the aggregate revenues of the Loan Parties during the immediately preceding twelve-month period or (ii) the Loan Parties' loss of required permits or licenses that could reasonably be expected to result in a reduction of the aggregate revenues of the Loan Parties during the immediately succeeding twelve-month period in excess of twenty-five percent of the aggregate revenues of the Loan Parties during the immediately preceding twelve-month period, which, in either case, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(u) any Loan Party shall fail to be in substantial compliance with all current applicable statutes, rules, regulations, guides, policies, orders or directives administered or issued by the FDA or a recall notice, in each case, to the extent such failure could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; or

(v) any Equity Interest which is included within the Collateral shall at any time constitute a Security (as defined in the UCC) or the issuer of any such Equity Interest shall take any action to have such interests treated as a Security unless (i) all certificates or other documents constituting such Security have been delivered to the Collateral Agent and such Security is properly defined as such under Article 8 of the UCC of the applicable jurisdiction, whether as a result of actions by the issuer thereof or otherwise, or (ii) the Collateral Agent has entered into a control agreement with the issuer of such Security or with a securities intermediary relating to such Security and such Security is defined as such under Article 8 of the UCC of the applicable jurisdiction, whether as a result of actions by the issuer thereof or otherwise, and the failure to comply with this clause (v) shall continue unremedied for a period of fifteen (15) days;

then, and in every such event (other than an event with respect to the Loan Parties described in clause (h) or (i) of this Article), and at any time thereafter during the continuance of such event, the Administrative Agent may, and at the request of the Required Lenders shall, by notice to the Borrower Representative, take either or both of the following actions, at the same or different times: (i) terminate the Revolving Commitments, whereupon the Revolving Commitments shall terminate immediately, and (ii) declare the Loans then outstanding to be due and payable in whole (or in part, in which case any principal not so

declared to be due and payable may thereafter be declared to be due and payable), whereupon the principal of the Loans so declared to be due and payable, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other obligations of the Borrowers accrued hereunder, shall become due and payable immediately, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrowers; and in case of any event with respect to the Loan Parties described in clause (h) or (i) of this Article, the Revolving Commitments shall automatically terminate and the principal of the Loans then outstanding, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other obligations of the Loan Parties accrued hereunder, shall automatically become due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Loan Parties. Upon the occurrence and the continuance of an Event of Default, any Agent may, in accordance with and subject to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement, and at the request of the Required Lenders shall, exercise any rights and remedies provided to the Collateral Agent under the Loan Documents or at law or equity, including all remedies provided under the UCC.

ARTICLE VIII

THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND THE COLLATERAL AGENT

Each of the Lenders and the Issuing Bank hereby irrevocably appoints JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent hereunder and under each other Loan Document, and each of the Lenders and the Issuing Bank authorizes each of the Agents to enter into the Intercreditor Agreement, on behalf of such Lender and the Issuing Bank (each Lender and the Issuing Bank hereby agreeing to be bound by the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement, as if it were a party thereto) and to take such actions on its behalf, including execution of the other Loan Documents, and on behalf of the Secured Parties and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Agents by the terms hereof and the terms of the other Loan Documents, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto.

The bank serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent, and such bank and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to and generally engage in any kind of business with the Loan Parties or any Subsidiary or other Affiliate thereof as if it were not the Administrative Agent hereunder.

No Agent shall have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, (a) no Agent shall be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Default has occurred and is continuing, (b) no Agent shall have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby that such Agent is required to exercise in writing as directed by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary under the circumstances as provided in Section 9.02) or as otherwise set forth in the Intercreditor Agreement, and (c) except as expressly set forth herein, no Agent shall have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries that is communicated to or obtained by the bank serving as either Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity. No Agent shall be liable for any action taken or not taken by it with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary under the circumstances as provided in Section 9.02) or in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct. No Agent shall be deemed to have knowledge of any Default unless and until written notice thereof is given to such Agent by the Borrower Representative or a Lender, and neither Agent shall be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with this Agreement, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or in connection herewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of

the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth herein, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of any Loan Document (other than the Intercreditor Agreement) or other instrument or document, (v) the creation, perfection or priority of Liens on the Collateral or the existence of the Collateral, or (vi) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article IV or elsewhere herein, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to such Agent.

The Agents shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or sent by the proper Person. The Agents also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to be made by the proper Person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. The Agents may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for the Borrowers), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts.

Either Agent may perform any and all its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by such Agent. The Agents and any such sub-agent may perform any and all its duties and exercise its rights and powers through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of the preceding s shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Agents and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein as well as activities as an Agent.

Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor Administrative Agent as provided in this Article VIII, the Administrative Agent may resign at any time by notifying the Lenders, the Issuing Bank and the Borrower Representative. Upon any such resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right, in consultation with the Borrowers, to appoint a successor. If no successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within thirty (30) days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its resignation, then the retiring Administrative Agent may, on behalf of the Lenders and the Issuing Bank, appoint a successor Administrative Agent which shall be a commercial bank or an Affiliate of any such commercial bank. Upon the acceptance of its appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder by a successor, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent, and the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder. The fees payable by the Borrowers to a successor Administrative Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between the Borrowers and such successor. After the Administrative Agent's resignation hereunder, the provisions of this Article, Section 2.17(d) and Section 9.03 shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring Administrative Agent, its sub agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while it was acting as Administrative Agent.

Each Lender acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon either Agent or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each Lender also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon either Agent or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any other Loan Document or related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder.

None of the Lenders, if any, identified in this Agreement as a Co-Syndication Agent shall have any right, power, obligation, liability, responsibility or duty under this Agreement other than those applicable to all Lenders as such. Without limiting the foregoing, none of such Lenders shall have or be deemed to have a fiduciary relationship with any Lender. Each Lender hereby makes the same acknowledgments with respect to the relevant Lenders in their capacities as Co-Syndication Agents as it makes with respect to the Agents in the preceding paragraph.

The Lenders are not partners or co-venturers, and no Lender shall be liable for the acts or omissions of, or (except as otherwise set forth herein in case of the Agents) authorized to act for, any other Lender. The Administrative Agent shall have the exclusive right on behalf of the Lenders to enforce the payment of the principal of and interest on any Loan after the date such principal or interest has become due and payable pursuant to the terms of this Agreement; provided that, the foregoing shall not limit or otherwise restrict the rights of the Lenders or any of their Affiliates pursuant to Section 9.08.

In its capacity, the Collateral Agent is a "representative" of the Secured Parties within the meaning of the term "secured party" as defined in the New York Uniform Commercial Code. Each Lender and the Administrative Agent authorizes the Collateral Agent to enter into each of the Collateral Documents to which it is a party and to take all action contemplated by such documents. Each Lender agrees that no Secured Party (other than the Collateral Agent) shall have the right individually to seek to realize upon the security granted by any Collateral Document, it being understood and agreed that such rights and remedies may be exercised solely by the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties upon the terms of the Collateral Documents. In the event that any Collateral is hereafter pledged by any Person as collateral security for the Secured Obligations, the Collateral Agent is hereby authorized, and hereby granted a power of attorney, to execute and deliver on behalf of the Secured Parties any Loan Documents necessary or appropriate to grant and perfect a Lien on such Collateral in favor of the Collateral Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties. The Lenders and the Administrative Agent hereby authorize the Collateral Agent, at its option and in its discretion, to release any Lien granted to or held by the Collateral Agent upon any Collateral (i) as described in Section 9.02(d); (ii) as permitted by, but only in accordance with, the terms of the applicable Loan Document; or (iii) if approved, authorized or ratified in writing by the Required Lenders, unless such release is required to be approved by all of the Lenders hereunder. Upon request by the Collateral Agent at any time, the Lenders and the Administrative Agent will confirm in writing the Collateral Agent's authority to release particular types or items of Collateral pursuant hereto. Upon any sale or transfer of assets constituting Collateral which is permitted pursuant to the terms of any Loan Document, or consented to in writing by the Required Lenders or all of the Lenders, as applicable, and upon at least five (5) Business Days' prior written request by the Borrower Representative to the Collateral Agent, the Collateral Agent shall (and is hereby irrevocably authorized by the Lenders and the Administrative Agent to) execute such documents as may be necessary to evidence the release of the Liens granted to the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties herein or pursuant hereto upon the Collateral that was sold or transferred; provided, however, that (i) the Collateral Agent shall not be required to execute any such document on terms which, in the Collateral Agent's opinion, would expose the Collateral Agent to liability or create any obligation or entail any consequence other than the release of such Liens without recourse or warranty, and (ii) such release shall not in any manner discharge, affect or impair the Secured Obligations or any Liens upon (or obligations of any Loan Party in respect of) all interests retained by any Loan Party, including (without limitation) the proceeds of the sale, all of which shall continue to constitute part of the Collateral.

ARTICLE IX

MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 9.01. Notices. (a) Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone (and subject to paragraph (b) below), all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by facsimile, as follows:

(i) if to any Loan Party, to the Borrower Representative at:

Dairyland USA Corporation
100 East Ridge Road
Ridgefield, CT 06877
Attention: Chris Pappas
Telephone: 203-894-1345, Ext. 10220
Facsimile: 203-894-9107

(ii) if to the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., 10 South Dearborn Street, 7th Floor, Chicago, Illinois 60603, Attention of Brian Larson (Telecopy No. 888-303-9732), with a copy to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., 106 Corporate Park Drive, Floor 02, White Plains, New York 10604-3806, Attention of Patricia Stone (Telecopy No. 914-993-2222);

(iii) if to the Issuing Bank, to it at JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., 10 South Dearborn Street, 7th Floor, Chicago, Illinois 60603, Attention of Brian Larson (Telecopy No. 888-303-9732);

(iv) if to the Swingline Lender, to it at JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., 10 South Dearborn Street, 7th Floor, Chicago, Illinois 60603, Attention of Brian Larson (Telecopy No. 888-303-9732); and

(v) if to any other Lender, to it at its address or facsimile number set forth in its Administrative Questionnaire.

All such notices and other communications (i) sent by hand or overnight courier service, or mailed by certified or registered mail, shall be deemed to have been given when received or (ii) sent by facsimile shall be deemed to have been given when sent; provided that if not given during normal business hours for the recipient, shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient.

(b) Notices and other communications to the Lenders hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communications (including e mail and internet or intranet websites) pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent; provided that the foregoing shall not apply to notices pursuant to Article II or to compliance and no Default certificates delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(c) unless otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the applicable Lender. The Administrative Agent or the Borrower Representative (on behalf of the Loan Parties) may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications. All such notices and other communications (a) sent to an e mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e mail or other written acknowledgement); provided that if not given during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient, and (b) posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient at its e mail address as described in the foregoing clause (b)(i) of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor.

(c) Any party hereto may change its address or facsimile number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto.

SECTION 9.02. Waivers; Amendments. (a) No failure or delay by the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender in exercising any right or power hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such right or power, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and the Lenders hereunder and under any other Loan Document are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they would otherwise have. No waiver of any provision of this Agreement or consent to any departure by any Loan Party therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by paragraph (b) of this Section, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the making of a Loan or issuance of a Letter of Credit shall not be construed as a waiver of any Default, regardless of whether the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the Issuing Bank may have had notice or knowledge of such Default at the time.

(b) Neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be waived, amended or modified except pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Borrowers and the Required Lenders or by the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent with the consent of the Required Lenders; provided that no such agreement shall (i) increase the Commitment of any Lender without the written consent of such Lender (including any such Lender that is a Defaulting Lender), (ii) reduce or forgive the principal amount of any Loan or LC Disbursement or reduce the rate of interest thereon, or reduce or forgive any interest or fees payable hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender (including any such Lender that is a Defaulting Lender) directly affected thereby, (iii) postpone any scheduled date of payment of the principal amount of any Loan or LC Disbursement, or any date for the payment of any interest or fees payable hereunder, or reduce the amount of, waive or excuse any such payment, or postpone the scheduled date of expiration of any Commitment, without the written consent of each Lender (including any such Lender that is a Defaulting Lender) directly affected thereby, (iv) change Section 2.18(b) or (d) in a manner that would alter the pro rata sharing of payments required thereby, without the written consent of each Lender, (v) change any of the provisions of this Section or the definition of “Required Lenders” or any other provision hereof specifying the number or percentage of Lenders (or Lenders of any Class) required to waive, amend or modify any rights hereunder or make any determination or grant any consent hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender, (vi) release all or substantially all of the Loan Guarantors from their obligations under the Loan Guaranty without the written consent of each Lender, or (vii) except as provided in clause (d) of this Section or in any Collateral Document, release all or substantially all of the Collateral, without the written consent of each Lender; provided, further, that no such agreement shall amend, modify or otherwise affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender hereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender, as the case may be.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement and any other Loan Document may be amended (or amended and restated) with the written consent of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent and the Borrowers (x) to add one or more credit facilities to this Agreement and to permit extensions of credit from time to time outstanding thereunder and the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof to share ratably in the benefits of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with the Revolving Loans and the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof and (y) to include appropriately the Lenders holding such credit facilities in any determination of the Required Lenders and Lenders. The Administrative Agent may not enter into any amendments, waivers or modifications of the Intercreditor Agreement without the written consent of the Required Lenders.

(d) The Lenders hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its sole discretion, to release any Liens granted to the Administrative Agent by the Loan Parties on any Collateral (i) upon the termination of the Commitments, payment and satisfaction in full in cash of all Secured Obligations (other than Unliquidated Obligations), and the cash collateralization of all Unliquidated Obligations in a manner satisfactory to each affected Lender, (ii) constituting property being sold or disposed of if the Loan Party disposing of such property certifies to the Administrative Agent that the sale or disposition is made in compliance with the terms of this Agreement (and the Administrative Agent may rely conclusively on any such certificate, without further inquiry), and to the extent that the property being sold or disposed of constitutes 100% of the Equity Interest of a Subsidiary, the Administrative Agent is authorized to release any Loan Guaranty provided by such Subsidiary, (iii) constituting property leased to a Loan Party under a lease which has expired or been terminated in a transaction permitted under this Agreement, or (iv) as required to effect any sale or other disposition of such Collateral in connection with any exercise of remedies of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders pursuant to Article VII. Except as provided in the preceding sentence, the Administrative Agent will not release any Liens on Collateral without the prior written authorization of the Required Lenders; provided that the Administrative Agent may in its discretion, release its Liens on Collateral valued in the aggregate not in excess of $250,000 during any calendar year without the prior written authorization of the Required Lenders. Any such release shall not in any manner discharge, affect or impair the Obligations or any Liens (other than those expressly being released) upon (or obligations of the Loan Parties in respect of) all interests retained by the Loan Parties, including the proceeds of any sale, all of which shall continue to constitute part of the Collateral. If the Administrative Agent releases any Collateral in accordance with the foregoing, Administrative Agent agrees, at Borrowers' sole expense, to prepare and deliver such documents as Borrower Representative may reasonably request to evidence such release.

(e) If, in connection with any proposed amendment, waiver or consent requiring the consent of "each Lender" or "each Lender affected thereby," the consent of the Required Lenders is obtained, but the consent of other necessary Lenders is not obtained (any such Lender whose consent is necessary but not obtained being referred to herein as a "Non-Consenting Lender"), then the Borrowers may elect to replace a Non-Consenting Lender as a Lender party to this Agreement; provided that, concurrently with such replacement, (i) another bank or other entity which is reasonably satisfactory to the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent shall agree, as of such date, to purchase for cash the Loans and other Obligations due to the Non-Consenting Lender pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption and to become a Lender for all purposes under this Agreement and to assume all obligations of the Non-Consenting Lender to be terminated as of such date and to comply with the requirements of clause (b) of Section 9.04, and (ii) the Borrowers shall pay to such Non-Consenting Lender in same day funds on the day of such replacement (1) all interest, fees and other amounts then accrued but unpaid to such Non-Consenting Lender by the Borrowers hereunder to and including the date of termination, including without limitation payments due to such Non-Consenting Lender under Section 2.15 and 2.17, and (2) an amount, if any, equal to the payment which would have been due to such Lender on the day of such replacement under Section 2.16 had the Loans of such Non-Consenting Lender been prepaid on such date rather than sold to the replacement Lender.

(f) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein the Administrative Agent may, with the consent of the Borrowers only, amend, modify or supplement this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents to cure any ambiguity, omission, mistake, defect or inconsistency.

SECTION 9.03. Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver. (a) The Borrowers shall pay (i) all reasonable documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Agents and their Affiliates, including the reasonable and documented fees, charges and disbursements of one primary counsel and one additional counsel in each applicable jurisdiction for the Agents, in connection with the syndication and distribution (including, without limitation, via the internet or through a service such as Intralinks) of

the credit facilities provided for herein, the preparation and administration of the Loan Documents or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions of the Loan Documents (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), (ii) all reasonable documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Issuing Bank in connection with the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder and (iii) all documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Agents, the Issuing Bank or any Lender, including the fees, charges and disbursements of (x) one primary counsel and one additional counsel in each applicable jurisdiction for the Agents, (y) one additional counsel for all Lenders (other than the Agents) and (z) additional counsel in light of actual or potential conflicts of interest or the availability of different claims or defenses for the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender, in connection with the enforcement, collection or protection of its rights in connection with the Loan Documents, including its rights under this Section, or in connection with the Loans made or Letters of Credit issued hereunder, including all such documented out-of pocket expenses incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of such Loans or Letters of Credit.

(b) The Borrowers shall, jointly and severally, indemnify the Agents, the Bookrunner, the Arrangers, the Issuing Bank and each Lender, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "Indemnitee") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, penalties, incremental taxes, liabilities and related expenses, including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnitee, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnitee arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the negotiation, preparation, execution or delivery of the Loan Documents or any agreement or instrument contemplated thereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations thereunder or the consummation of the Transactions or any other transactions contemplated hereby, (ii) any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds therefrom (including any refusal by the Issuing Bank to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit), (iii) any actual or alleged presence or release of Hazardous Materials on or from any property owned or operated by any Borrower or any of their Subsidiaries, or any Environmental Liability related in any way to any Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, (iv) the failure of the Borrowers to deliver to the Administrative Agent the required receipts or other required documentary evidence with respect to a payment made by the Borrowers for Taxes pursuant to Section 2.17, or (v) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, penalties, liabilities or related expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from (x) the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee or (y) such Indemnitee's material breach of its express obligations under any of the Loan Documents (pursuant to a claim initiated by the Borrowers). This Section 9.03(b) shall not apply with respect to Taxes other than any Taxes that represent losses or damages arising from any non-Tax claim.

(c) To the extent that the Borrowers fail to pay any amount required to be paid by it to any Agent, the Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender under paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section, each Lender severally agrees to pay to such Agent, the Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender, as the case may be, such Lender's Applicable Percentage (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought) of such unpaid amount (it being understood that the Borrowers' failure to pay any such amount shall not relieve the Borrowers of any default in the payment thereof); provided that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, penalty, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against such Agent, the Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender in its capacity as such.

(d) To the extent permitted by applicable law, no Loan Party shall assert, and each hereby waives, any claim against any Indemnitee (i) for any damages arising from the use by others of information or other material obtained through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems (including the Internet), or (ii) on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the Transactions, any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof.

(e) All amounts due under this Section shall be payable immediately upon the Borrower Representative's receipt of written demand therefor.

SECTION 9.04. Successors and Assigns. (a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of the Issuing Bank that issues any Letter of Credit), except that (i) no Loan Party may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of each Lender (and any attempted assignment or transfer by any Loan Party without such consent shall be null and void) and (ii) no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer its rights or obligations hereunder except in accordance with this Section. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of the Issuing Bank that issues any Letter of Credit), Participants (to the extent provided in paragraph (c) of this Section) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b) (i) Subject to the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(ii) below, any Lender may assign to one or more assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Revolving Commitment and the Loans at the time owing to it) with the prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld) of:

(A) the Borrower Representative; provided that (x) the Borrower Representative shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless it shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within ten (10) Business Days after having received notice thereof, (y) it shall not be unreasonable for the Borrower Representative to withhold its consent for assignments to any Person that is directly engaged in the primary business of distributing food products to business establishments, such as restaurants, country clubs, hotels, caterers, culinary schools and specialty food stores and (z) no consent of the Borrower Representative shall be required for an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender, an Approved Fund or, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, any other assignee;

(B) the Administrative Agent; provided that no consent of the Administrative Agent shall be required for an assignment of all or any portion of a Term Loan; and

(C) the Issuing Bank; provided that no consent of the Issuing Bank shall be required for an assignment of all or any portion of a Term Loan.

(ii) Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:

(A) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender or an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Revolving Commitment or Loans of any Class, the amount of the Revolving Commitment or Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent) shall not be less than $5,000,000 or, in the case of a Term Loan, $1,000,000 unless each of the Borrower Representative and the Administrative Agent otherwise consent; provided that no such consent of the Borrower Representative shall be required if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing;

(B) each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement; provided that this clause shall not be construed to prohibit the assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations in respect of its Revolving Commitment or a Class of Loans;

(C) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption, together with a processing and recordation fee of $3,500; and

(D) the assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire in which the assignee designates one or more credit contacts to whom all the syndicate-level information (which may contain material non-public information about Loan Parties and their Related Parties or their respective securities) will be made available and who may receive such information in accordance with the assignee's compliance procedures and applicable laws, including Federal and state securities laws; and

(E) In no event shall any Loan Party, any Affiliate of the Loan Parties or any natural person become a Lender hereunder.

For the purposes of this Section 9.04(b), the term "Approved Fund" has the following meaning:

"Approved Fund" means any Person (other than a natural person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or investing in bank loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its business and that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

(iii) Subject to acceptance and recording thereof pursuant to paragraph (b)(iv) of this Section, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption the assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03). Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this Section 9.04 shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (c) of this Section.

(iv) The Administrative Agent, acting for this purpose as an agent of the Borrowers, shall maintain at one of its offices a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Revolving Commitment of, and principal amount of the Loans and LC Disbursements owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive, and the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrowers, the Issuing Bank and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the Loans and LC Disbursements are intended to be treated as registered obligations for tax purposes and the right, title and interest of the Lenders in and to such Loans and LC Disbursements shall be transferable only in accordance with the terms hereof. This Section 9.04(b)(iv) shall be construed so that the Loans and LC Disbursements are at all times maintained in "registered form" within the meaning of Sections 163(f), 871(h)(2) and 881(c)(2) of the Code.

(v) Upon its receipt of a duly completed Assignment and Assumption executed by an assigning Lender and an assignee, the assignee's completed Administrative Questionnaire (unless the assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder), the processing and recordation fee referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section and any written consent to such assignment required by paragraph (b) of this Section, the Administrative Agent shall accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information contained therein in the Register; provided that if either the assigning Lender or the assignee shall have failed to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to Section 2.05, 2.06(d) or (e), 2.07(b), 2.18(d) or 9.03(c), the Administrative Agent shall have no obligation to accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information therein in the Register unless and until such payment shall have been made in full, together with all accrued interest thereon. No assignment shall be effective for purposes of this Agreement unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph.

(c) Any Lender may, without the consent of the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender, sell participations to one or more banks or other entities (a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Revolving Commitment and the Loans owing to it); provided that (A) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged; (B) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations; (C) the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement and (D) no Affiliate of any Loan Party shall become a Participant. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver described in the first proviso to Section 9.02(b) that affects such Participant. The Borrowers agree that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 2.15, 2.16 and 2.17 (subject to the requirements and limitations therein, including the requirements under Section 2.17(f) (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 2.17(f) shall be delivered to the participating Lender)) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section; provided that such Participant (A) agrees to be subject to the provisions of Section 2.18 and 2.19 as if it were an assignee under paragraph (b) of this Section; and (B) shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 2.15 or 2.17, with respect to any participation, than its participating Lender would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a Change in Law that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation.

To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 9.08 as though it were a Lender; provided such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 2.18(c) as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as an agent of the Borrowers, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under this Agreement (the "Participant Register"); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register to any Person (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any Revolving Commitments, Loans, Letters of Credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such Revolving Commitment, Loan, Letter of Credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103 1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary.

(d) Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including without limitation any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank, and this Section shall not apply to any such pledge or assignment of a security interest; provided that no such pledge or assignment of a security interest shall release a Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

SECTION 9.05. Survival. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Loan Parties in the Loan Documents and in the certificates or other instruments delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be considered to have been relied upon by the other parties hereto and shall survive the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents and the making of any Loans and issuance of any Letters of Credit, regardless of any investigation made by any such other party or on its behalf and notwithstanding that the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default or incorrect representation or warranty at the time any credit is extended hereunder, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as the principal of or any accrued interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount payable under this Agreement is outstanding and unpaid or any Letter of Credit is outstanding and so long as the Revolving Commitments have not expired or terminated. The provisions of Section 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03 and Article VIII shall survive and remain in full force and effect regardless of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of the Loans, the expiration or termination of the Letters of Credit and the Revolving Commitments or the termination of this Agreement or any provision hereof.

SECTION 9.06. Integration; Effectiveness. This Agreement, the other Loan Documents and any separate letter agreements with respect to fees payable to the Administrative Agent constitute the entire contract among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement shall become effective on the Restatement Effective Date.

SECTION 9.07. Severability. Any provision of any Loan Document held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions thereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 9.08. Right of Setoff. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, each Lender and each of its Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held and other obligations at any time owing by such Lender or Affiliate to or for the credit or the account of the Borrowers or any Loan Guarantor against any of and all the Secured Obligations held by such Lender, irrespective of whether or not such Lender shall have made any demand under the Loan Documents and although such obligations may be unmatured. The applicable Lender shall notify the Borrower Representative and the Administrative Agent of such set-off or application; provided that any failure to give or any delay in giving such notice shall not affect the validity of any such set-off or application under this Section. The rights of each Lender under this Section are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) which such Lender may have.

SECTION 9.09. Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process. (a) This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of New York, but giving effect to federal laws applicable to national banks.

(b) Each Loan Party hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the nonexclusive jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in New York County and of the United States District Court of the Southern District of New York, and any appellate court from any thereof, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to any Loan Document, or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York State or, to the extent permitted by law, in such Federal court. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall affect any right that the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any Loan Party or its properties in the courts of any jurisdiction.

(c) Each Loan Party hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document in any court referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.

(d) Each party to this Agreement irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 9.01. Nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document will affect the right of any party to this Agreement to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.

SECTION 9.10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO

(A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

SECTION 9.11. Headings. Article and Section headings and the Table of Contents used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

SECTION 9.12. Confidentiality. Each of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and the Lenders agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its and its Affiliates' directors, officers, employees and agents, including accountants, legal counsel and other advisors (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential), (b) to the extent requested by any regulatory authority, (c) to the extent required by Requirement of Law or by any subpoena or similar legal process, (d) to any other party to this Agreement, (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or any suit, action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder, (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to (i) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or (ii) any actual or prospective counterparty (or its advisors) to any swap or derivative transaction relating to the Loan Parties and their obligations, (g) with the consent of the Borrower Representative or (h) to the extent such Information becomes (i) publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section or (ii) available to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender on a non-confidential basis from a source other than the Borrowers. For the purposes of this Section, "Information" means all information received from the Borrowers relating to the Borrowers or their business, other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender on a non-confidential basis prior to disclosure by the Borrowers; provided that, in the case of information received from the Borrowers after the Original Effective Date, such information is clearly identified at the time of delivery as confidential. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord to its own confidential information.

EACH LENDER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT INFORMATION (AS DEFINED IN SECTION 9.12) FURNISHED TO IT PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT MAY INCLUDE MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION CONCERNING THE LOAN PARTIES, AND THEIR AFFILIATES AND THEIR RELATED PARTIES OR THEIR RESPECTIVE SECURITIES, AND CONFIRMS THAT IT HAS DEVELOPED COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES REGARDING THE USE OF MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION AND THAT IT WILL HANDLE SUCH MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THOSE PROCEDURES AND APPLICABLE LAW, INCLUDING FEDERAL AND STATE SECURITIES LAWS.

ALL INFORMATION, INCLUDING REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS AND AMENDMENTS, FURNISHED BY THE BORROWERS OR THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT PURSUANT TO, OR IN THE COURSE OF ADMINISTERING, THIS AGREEMENT WILL BE SYNDICATE-LEVEL INFORMATION, WHICH MAY CONTAIN MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION ABOUT LOAN PARTIES, THE LOAN PARTIES AND THEIR RELATED PARTIES OR THEIR RESPECTIVE SECURITIES. ACCORDINGLY, EACH LENDER REPRESENTS TO THE

BORROWERS AND THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT THAT IT HAS IDENTIFIED IN ITS ADMINISTRATIVE QUESTIONNAIRE A CREDIT CONTACT WHO MAY RECEIVE INFORMATION THAT MAY CONTAIN MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITS COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES AND APPLICABLE LAW, INCLUDING FEDERAL AND STATE SECURITIES LAWS.

SECTION 9.13. Several Obligations; Nonreliance; Violation of Law. The respective obligations of the Lenders hereunder are several and not joint and the failure of any Lender to make any Loan or perform any of its obligations hereunder shall not relieve any other Lender from any of its obligations hereunder. Each Lender hereby represents that it is not relying on or looking to any margin stock for the repayment of the Borrowings provided for herein. Anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, neither the Issuing Bank nor any Lender shall be obligated to extend credit to the Borrowers in violation of any Requirement of Law.

SECTION 9.14. USA PATRIOT Act. Each Lender that is subject to the requirements of the USA Patriot Act (Title III of Pub. L. 107 56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)) (the "Act") hereby notifies the Borrowers that pursuant to the requirements of the Act, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Borrowers, which information includes the names and addresses of the Borrowers and other information that will allow such Lender to identify the Borrowers in accordance with the Act.

SECTION 9.15. Disclosure. Each Loan Party and each Lender hereby acknowledges and agrees that the Administrative Agent and/or its Affiliates from time to time may hold investments in, make other loans to or have other relationships with any of the Loan Parties and their respective Affiliates.

SECTION 9.16. Appointment for Perfection. Each Lender (in its capacity as Lender and as a holder of any other Secured Obligations) hereby appoints each other Lender as its agent for the purpose of perfecting Liens, for the benefit of the Collateral Agent, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the other holders of Secured Obligations, in assets which, in accordance with Article 9 of the UCC or any other applicable law can be perfected only by possession. Should any Lender (other than the Collateral Agent) obtain possession of any such Collateral, such Lender shall notify the Collateral Agent thereof and, promptly upon the Collateral Agent's request therefor, shall deliver such Collateral to the Collateral Agent or otherwise deal with such Collateral in accordance with the Collateral Agent's instructions.

SECTION 9.17. Interest Rate Limitation. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if at any time the interest rate applicable to any Loan, together with all fees, charges and other amounts which are treated as interest on such Loan under applicable law (collectively the "Charges"), shall exceed the maximum lawful rate (the "Maximum Rate") which may be contracted for, charged, taken, received or reserved by the Lender holding such Loan in accordance with applicable law, the rate of interest payable in respect of such Loan hereunder, together with all Charges payable in respect thereof, shall be limited to the Maximum Rate and, to the extent lawful, the interest and Charges that would have been payable in respect of such Loan but were not payable as a result of the operation of this Section shall be cumulated and the interest and Charges payable to such Lender in respect of other Loans or periods shall be increased (but not above the Maximum Rate therefor) until such cumulated amount, together with interest thereon at the Federal Funds Effective Rate to the date of repayment, shall have been received by such Lender.

SECTION 9.18. No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility. In connection with all aspects of each transaction contemplated hereby (including in connection with any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document), each Loan Party acknowledges and agrees that: (i) (A) the arranging and other services regarding this Agreement provided by the Lenders are arm's-length commercial transactions between the Loan Parties and their Affiliates, on the one hand, and the Lenders and their Affiliates, on the other hand, (B) the Loan Parties have consulted their own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent it has deemed appropriate and (C) the Loan Parties are capable of evaluating, and each understands and accepts, the terms, risks and conditions of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Loan Documents; (ii) (A) each of the Lenders and their Affiliates is and has been acting solely as a principal and, except as expressly agreed in writing by the relevant parties, has not been, is not, and will not be acting as an advisor, agent or fiduciary for the Loan Parties or any of their Affiliates, or any other Person and (B) no Lender or any of its Affiliates has any obligation to the Loan Parties or any of their Affiliates with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby except, in the case of a Lender, those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents; and (iii) each of the Lenders and their respective Affiliates may be engaged in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from those of the Loan Parties and their Affiliates, and no Lender or any of its Affiliates has any obligation to disclose any of such interests to the Loan Parties or their Affiliates. To the fullest extent permitted by law, each Loan Party hereby waives and releases any claims that it may have against each of the Lenders and their Affiliates with respect to any breach or alleged breach of agency or fiduciary duty in connection with any aspect of any transaction contemplated hereby.

ARTICLE X

LOAN GUARANTY

SECTION 10.01. Guaranty. Each Loan Guarantor (other than those that have delivered a separate Guaranty) hereby agrees that it is jointly and severally liable for, and absolutely and unconditionally guarantees to the Lenders, the prompt payment when due, whether at stated maturity, upon acceleration or otherwise, and at all times thereafter, of the Obligations and all costs and expenses, including, without limitation, all court costs and attorneys' and paralegals' fees (including allocated costs of in-house counsel and paralegals) and expenses paid or incurred by the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and the Lenders in endeavoring to collect all or any part of the Obligations from, or in prosecuting any action against, any Borrower, any Loan Guarantor or any other guarantor of all or any part of the Obligations (such costs and expenses, together with the Obligations, collectively the "Guaranteed Obligations" (provided, however, that the definition of "Guaranteed Obligations" shall not create any guarantee by any Loan Guarantor of (or grant of security interest by any Loan Guarantor to support, as applicable) any Excluded Swap Obligations of such Loan Guarantor for purposes of determining any obligations of any Loan Guarantor)). Each Loan Guarantor further agrees that the Guaranteed Obligations may be extended or renewed in whole or in part without notice to or further assent from it, and that it remains bound upon its guarantee notwithstanding any such extension or renewal. All terms of this Loan Guaranty apply to and may be enforced by or on behalf of any domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of any Lender that extended any portion of the Guaranteed Obligations.

SECTION 10.02. Guaranty of Payment. This Loan Guaranty is a guaranty of payment and not of collection. Each Loan Guarantor waives any right to require the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender to sue any Borrower, any Loan Guarantor, any other guarantor, or any other Person obligated for all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations (each, an "Obligated Party"), or otherwise to enforce its payment against any collateral securing all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations.

SECTION 10.03. No Discharge or Diminishment of Loan Guaranty. (a) Except as otherwise provided for herein, the obligations of each Loan Guarantor hereunder are unconditional and absolute and not subject to any reduction, limitation, impairment or termination for any reason (other than the indefeasible payment in full in cash of the Guaranteed Obligations), including: (i) any claim of waiver, release, extension, renewal, settlement, surrender, alteration or compromise of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, by operation of law or otherwise; (ii) any change in the corporate existence, structure or ownership of any Borrower or any other Obligated Party liable for any of the Guaranteed Obligations; (iii) any insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization or other similar proceeding affecting any Obligated Party or their assets or any resulting release or discharge of any obligation of any Obligated Party; or (iv) the existence of any claim, setoff or other rights which any Loan Guarantor may have at any time against any Obligated Party, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank, any Lender or any other person, whether in connection herewith or in any unrelated transactions.

(b) The obligations of each Loan Guarantor hereunder are not subject to any defense or setoff, counterclaim, recoupment or termination whatsoever by reason of the invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of any of the Guaranteed Obligations or otherwise, or any provision of applicable law or regulation purporting to prohibit payment by any Obligated Party, of the Guaranteed Obligations or any part thereof.

(c) Further, the obligations of any Loan Guarantor hereunder are not discharged or impaired or otherwise affected by: (i) the failure of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender to assert any claim or demand or to enforce any remedy with respect to all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations; (ii) any waiver or modification of or supplement to any provision of any agreement relating to the Guaranteed Obligations; (iii) any release, non-perfection or invalidity of any indirect or direct security for the obligations of any Borrower for all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations or any obligations of any other Obligated Party liable for any of the Guaranteed Obligations; (iv) any action or failure to act by the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender with respect to any collateral securing any part of the Guaranteed Obligations; or (v) any default, failure or delay, willful or otherwise, in the payment or performance of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, or any other circumstance, act, omission or delay that might in any manner or to any extent vary the risk of such Loan Guarantor or that would otherwise operate as a discharge of any Loan Guarantor as a matter of law or equity (other than the indefeasible payment in full in cash of the Guaranteed Obligations).

SECTION 10.04. Defenses Waived. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each Loan Guarantor hereby waives any defense based on or arising out of any defense of any Borrower or any Loan Guarantor or the unenforceability of all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations from any cause, or the cessation from any cause of the liability of any Borrower or any Loan Guarantor, other than the indefeasible payment in full in cash of the Guaranteed Obligations. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Loan Guarantor irrevocably waives acceptance hereof, presentment, demand, protest and, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any notice not provided for herein, as well as any requirement that at any time any action be taken by any Person against any Obligated Party, or any other Person. Each Loan Guarantor confirms that it is not a surety under any state law and shall not raise any such law as a defense to its obligations hereunder. The Collateral Agent may, at its election, foreclose on any Collateral held by it by one or more judicial or nonjudicial sales, accept an assignment of any such Collateral in lieu of foreclosure or otherwise act or fail to act with respect to any collateral securing all or a part of the Guaranteed Obligations, compromise or adjust any part of the Guaranteed Obligations, make any other accommodation with any Obligated Party or exercise any other right or remedy available to it against any Obligated Party, without affecting or impairing in any way the liability of such Loan Guarantor under this Loan Guaranty except to the extent the Guaranteed Obligations have been fully and indefeasibly paid in cash. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each Loan Guarantor waives any defense arising out of any such election even though that election may operate, pursuant to applicable law, to impair or extinguish any right of reimbursement or subrogation or other right or remedy of any Loan Guarantor against any Obligated Party or any security.

SECTION 10.05. Rights of Subrogation. No Loan Guarantor will assert any right, claim or cause of action, including, without limitation, a claim of subrogation, contribution or indemnification, that it has against any Obligated Party, or any collateral, until the Loan Parties and the Loan Guarantors have fully performed all their obligations to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Issuing Bank and the Lenders.

SECTION 10.06. Reinstatement; Stay of Acceleration. If at any time any payment of any portion of the Guaranteed Obligations is rescinded or must otherwise be restored or returned upon the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of any Borrower or otherwise, each Loan Guarantor's obligations under this Loan Guaranty with respect to that payment shall be reinstated at such time as though the payment had not been made and whether or not the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and the Lenders are in possession of this Loan Guaranty. If acceleration of the time for payment of any of the Guaranteed Obligations is stayed upon the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of any Borrower, all such amounts otherwise subject to acceleration under the terms of any agreement relating to the Guaranteed Obligations shall nonetheless be payable by the Loan Guarantors forthwith on demand by the Administrative Agent.

SECTION 10.07. Information. Each Loan Guarantor assumes all responsibility for being and keeping itself informed of the Borrowers' financial condition and assets, and of all other circumstances bearing upon the risk of nonpayment of the Guaranteed Obligations and the nature, scope and extent of the risks that each Loan Guarantor assumes and incurs under this Loan Guaranty, and agrees that neither the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank nor any Lender shall have any duty to advise any Loan Guarantor of information known to it regarding those circumstances or risks.

SECTION 10.08. Termination. Each of the Lenders and the Issuing Bank may continue to make loans or extend credit to the Borrowers based on this Loan Guaranty until five (5) days after it receives written notice of termination from any Loan Guarantor. Notwithstanding receipt of any such notice, each Loan Guarantor will continue to be liable to the Lenders for any Guaranteed Obligations created, assumed or committed to prior to the fifth day after receipt of the notice, and all subsequent renewals, extensions, modifications and amendments with respect to, or substitutions for, all or any part of such Guaranteed Obligations.

SECTION 10.09. Taxes. Each payment of the Guaranteed Obligations will be made by each Loan Guarantor without withholding for any Taxes, unless such withholding is required by law. If any Loan Guarantor determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it is so required to withhold Taxes, then such Loan Guarantor may so withhold and shall timely pay the full amount of withheld Taxes to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law. If such Taxes are Indemnified Taxes, then the amount payable by such Loan Guarantor shall be increased as necessary so that, net of such withholding (including such withholding applicable to additional amounts payable under this Section), the Administrative Agent, Lender or Issuing Bank (as the case may be) receives the amount it would have received had no such withholding been made.

SECTION 10.10. Maximum Liability. The provisions of this Loan Guaranty are severable, and in any action or proceeding involving any state corporate law, or any state, federal or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other law affecting the rights of creditors generally, if the obligations of any Loan Guarantor under this Loan Guaranty would otherwise be held or determined to be avoidable, invalid or unenforceable on account of the amount of such Loan Guarantor's liability under this Loan Guaranty, then, notwithstanding any other provision of this Loan Guaranty to the

contrary, the amount of such liability shall, without any further action by the Loan Guarantors or the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender, be automatically limited and reduced to the highest amount that is valid and enforceable as determined in such action or proceeding (such highest amount determined hereunder being the relevant Loan Guarantor's "Maximum Liability"). This Section with respect to the Maximum Liability of each Loan Guarantor is intended solely to preserve the rights of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and the Lenders to the maximum extent not subject to avoidance under applicable law, and no Loan Guarantor nor any other Person shall have any right or claim under this Section with respect to such Maximum Liability, except to the extent necessary so that the obligations of any Loan Guarantor hereunder shall not be rendered voidable under applicable law. Each Loan Guarantor agrees that the Guaranteed Obligations may at any time and from time to time exceed the Maximum Liability of each Loan Guarantor without impairing this Loan Guaranty or affecting the rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or the Lenders hereunder; provided that, nothing in this sentence shall be construed to increase any Loan Guarantor's obligations hereunder beyond its Maximum Liability.

SECTION 10.11. Contribution. In the event any Loan Guarantor (a "Paying Guarantor") shall make any payment or payments under this Loan Guaranty or shall suffer any loss as a result of any realization upon any collateral granted by it to secure its obligations under this Loan Guaranty, each other Loan Guarantor (each a "Non-Paying Guarantor") shall contribute to such Paying Guarantor an amount equal to such Non-Paying Guarantor's "Applicable Percentage" of such payment or payments made, or losses suffered, by such Paying Guarantor. For purposes of this Article X, each Non-Paying Guarantor's "Applicable Percentage" with respect to any such payment or loss by a Paying Guarantor shall be determined as of the date on which such payment or loss was made by reference to the ratio of (i) such Non-Paying Guarantor's Maximum Liability as of such date (without giving effect to any right to receive, or obligation to make, any contribution hereunder) or, if such Non-Paying Guarantor's Maximum Liability has not been determined, the aggregate amount of all monies received by such Non-Paying Guarantor from the Borrowers after the Original Effective Date (whether by loan, capital infusion or by other means) to (ii) the aggregate Maximum Liability of all Loan Guarantors hereunder (including such Paying Guarantor) as of such date (without giving effect to any right to receive, or obligation to make, any contribution hereunder), or to the extent that a Maximum Liability has not been determined for any Loan Guarantor, the aggregate amount of all monies received by such Loan Guarantors from the Borrowers after the Original Effective Date (whether by loan, capital infusion or by other means). Nothing in this provision shall affect any Loan Guarantor's several liability for the entire amount of the Guaranteed Obligations (up to such Loan Guarantor's Maximum Liability). Each of the Loan Guarantors covenants and agrees that its right to receive any contribution under this Loan Guaranty from a Non-Paying Guarantor shall be subordinate and junior in right of payment to the payment in full in cash of the Guaranteed Obligations. This provision is for the benefit of all of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank, the Lenders and the Loan Guarantors and may be enforced by any one, or more, or all of them in accordance with the terms hereof.

SECTION 10.12. Liability Cumulative. The liability of each Loan Party as a Loan Guarantor under this Article X is in addition to and shall be cumulative with all liabilities of each Loan Party to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and the Lenders under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which such Loan Party is a party or in respect of any obligations or liabilities of the other Loan Parties, without any limitation as to amount, unless the instrument or agreement evidencing or creating such other liability specifically provides to the contrary.

SECTION 10.13. Keepwell. Each Qualified ECP Guarantor hereby jointly and severally absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably undertakes to provide such funds or other support as may be needed from time to time by each other Loan Guarantor to honor all of its obligations under this Loan Guaranty in respect of Specified Swap Obligations (provided, however, that each Qualified ECP

Guarantor shall only be liable under this Section 10.13 for the maximum amount of such liability that can be hereby incurred without rendering its obligations under this Section 10.13 or otherwise under this Loan Guaranty voidable under applicable law relating to fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer, and not for any greater amount). The obligations of each Qualified ECP Guarantor under this Section 10.13 shall remain in full force and effect until a discharge of such Qualified ECP Guarantor's obligations under this Loan Guaranty in accordance with the terms hereof and the other Loan Documents. Each Qualified ECP Guarantor intends that this Section 10.13 constitute, and this Section 10.13 shall be deemed to constitute, a "keepwell, support, or other agreement" for the benefit of each other Loan Guarantor for all purposes of Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

ARTICLE XI

THE BORROWER REPRESENTATIVE

SECTION 11.01. Appointment; Nature of Relationship. Holdings is hereby appointed by each of the Borrowers as its contractual representative (herein referred to as the "Borrower Representative" hereunder and under each other Loan Document, and each of the Borrowers irrevocably authorizes the Borrower Representative to act as the contractual representative of such Borrower with the rights and duties expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents. The Borrower Representative agrees to act as such contractual representative upon the express conditions contained in this Article XI. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders, and their respective officers, directors, agents or employees, shall not be liable to the Borrower Representative or any Borrower for any action taken or omitted to be taken by the Borrower Representative or the Borrowers pursuant to this Section 11.01.

SECTION 11.02. Powers. The Borrower Representative shall have and may exercise such powers under the Loan Documents as are specifically delegated to the Borrower Representative by the terms of each thereof, together with such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. The Borrower Representative shall have no implied duties to the Borrowers, or any obligation to the Lenders to take any action thereunder except any action specifically provided by the Loan Documents to be taken by the Borrower Representative.

SECTION 11.03. Employment of Agents. The Borrower Representative may execute any of its duties as the Borrower Representative hereunder and under any other Loan Document by or through authorized officers.

SECTION 11.04. Notices. Each Borrower shall immediately notify the Borrower Representative of the occurrence of any Default hereunder describing such Default and stating that such notice is a "notice of default". In the event that the Borrower Representative receives such a notice, the Borrower Representative shall give prompt notice thereof to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders. Any notice provided to the Borrower Representative hereunder shall constitute notice to each Borrower on the date received by the Borrower Representative.

SECTION 11.05. Successor Borrower Representative. Upon the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, the Borrower Representative may resign at any time, such resignation to be effective upon the appointment of a successor Borrower Representative. The Administrative Agent shall give prompt written notice of such resignation to the Lenders.

SECTION 11.06. Execution of Loan Documents. The Borrowers hereby empower and authorize the Borrower Representative, on behalf of the Borrowers, to execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders the Loan Documents and all related agreements, certificates, documents, or instruments as shall be necessary or appropriate to effect the purposes of the Loan

Documents, including, without limitation, the Compliance Certificates. Each Borrower agrees that any action taken by the Borrower Representative or the Borrowers in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, and the exercise by the Borrower Representative of its powers set forth therein or herein, together with such other powers that are reasonably incidental thereto, shall be binding upon all of the Borrowers.

* * * *

COMMITMENT SCHEDULE

Lender	Revolving Commitment
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
GE Capital Financial Inc.	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
BMO Harris Financing, Inc.	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
Branch Banking and Trust Company	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
Total	**$140,000,000**

Schedule 3.05

Properties

Loan Party	Location	Leased/Owned
Dairyland USA Corporation	1300 Viele Avenue and 1301 Ryawa Avenue, Bronx, New York 10474	Leased Property
Dairyland USA Corporation	1320-40 Viele Avenue, Bronx, New York 10474 (license agreement)	Leased Property
Dairyland USA Corporation	7477 Candlewood Road, Hanover, Maryland 21077	Leased Property
Dairyland USA Corporation	240 Food Center Drive, Bronx, New York 10474 (identified as Block 2770, part of Lot 1)	Leased Property
Dairyland USA Corporation	90 East Ridge, Ridgefield, Connecticut 06877	Leased Property
Dairyland USA Corporation	700 Plaza Drive, Secaucus, New Jersey, 07094	Leased Property
The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC	3595 East Patrick Lane, Suites 400 and 500, Las Vegas, NV 89120 (Assignment and Assumption Agreement)	Leased Property
The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC	16633 E. Gale Avenue, City of Industry, CA 91748	Leased Property
The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC	31177 Wiegman Road, Hayward, CA 94544	Leased Property
The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC	3305 and 3313 NW Guam Street, Portland, Oregon 97210	Leased Property
The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC	2600 SW 32nd Avenue, Pembroke Park, Florida 33023	Leased Property
Bel Canto Foods, LLC	1300 Viele Avenue and 1301 Ryawa Avenue, Bronx, New York 10474	Leased Property
Bel Canto Foods, LLC	240 Food Center Drive, Bronx, New York 10474 (identified as Block 2770, part of Lot 1)	Leased Property
Bel Canto Foods, LLC	700 Plaza Drive, Secaucus, New Jersey, 07094	Leased Property
The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC	7477 Candlewood Road, Hanover, Maryland 21076	Leased Property

Patents and Patent Applications

None

Copyright Applications and Registrations

None

Trademark Applications and Registrations

MARK	REG. NO./APP NO.	REG./ FILING DATE	COUNTRY	OWNER
BELARIA	1,508,403	October 11, 1988	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
PIER FRANCO	2,016,132	November 12, 1996	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
ST. LUC	3,491,990	August 26, 2008	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
ST. LUC (stylized)	2,438,333	March 27, 2001	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
GRAND RESERVE & Design	1,407,847	September 2, 1986	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse
PATISSE	3,541,721	December 2, 2008	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse
PATISSE FINE PASTRY INGREDIENTS & Design	3,697,104	October 13, 2009	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse
THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE	3,539,456	December 2, 2008	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse
ZOCOCAO & Design	3,206,633	February 6, 2007	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse
ZOCOCAO	3,002,843	September 27, 2005	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse
SPOLETO	2,452,543	May 22, 2001	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse
ARGONAUT	3,431,682	May 20, 2008	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
PROVVISTA	2,984,712	August 16, 2005	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
PROVVISTA	2,980,621	August 2, 2005	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.

PROVVISTA	2,545,651	March 12, 2002	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
PROVVISTA	2,525,630	January 1, 2002	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
PROVVISTA	2,319,436	February 15, 2000	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
PROVVISTA	2,343,089	April 18, 2000	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
PROVVISTA	2,302,301	December 21, 999	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
Sunflower Design	2,304,369	December 28, 1999	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
Sunflower Design	2,518,025	December 11, 2001	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
Sunflower Design	3,000,019	September 27, 2005	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
Sunflower Design	2,309,409	October 26,1999	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
Sunflower Design	2,520,685	December 18, 2001	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
Sunflower Design	2,980,620	August 2, 2005	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
Sunflower Design	2,306,288	January 4, 2000	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
THE RIGHT SCALLOPS	3,621,367	May 19, 2009	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
THE RIGHT SHRIMP	3,621,359	May 19, 2009	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
THE RIGHT SQUID	3,621,372	May 19, 2009	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
CW	85376018	July 20, 2011	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse
CW & Design	85375998	July 20, 2011	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse
CWI	85376083	July 20, 2011	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
SIMPLE AUTHENTIC FOOD				

Schedule 3.06

Litigation and Environmental Matters

Please see Item 3 of The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.'s Form 10-K filed March 13, 2013.

Schedule 3.12

Material Agreements

- Dairyland USA Corporation 401(k)/Profit Sharing Plan and Trust, Plan No. 001, effective June 1, 1993, as amended. Dairyland has an option to match contributions, but does not currently do so.
- Prudential Note Agreement.
- Prudential Notes.

Schedule 3.14

Insurance

See Attached

ACORD™ **EVIDENCE OF COMMERCIAL PROPERTY INSURANCE**

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 04/24/2012

THIS EVIDENCE OF COMMERCIAL PROPERTY INSURANCE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE ADDITIONAL INTEREST NAMED BELOW. THIS EVIDENCE OF COMMERCIAL PROPERTY INSURANCE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

PRODUCER NAME, CONTACT PERSON AND ADDRESS
J. Smith Lanier & Co.-Atlanta
11330 Lakefield Drive
Bldg 1, Suite 100
Duluth, GA 30097

PHONE (A/C. No. Ext): 770 476-1770

FAX (A/C. No): 7704763651

E-MAIL ADDRESS:

COMPANY NAME AND ADDRESS [*CONFIDENTIAL*]

NAIC NO: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]

IF MULTIPLE COMPANIES, COMPLETE SEPARATE FORM FOR EACH

CODE: **SUB CODE:**

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID #: 100724

POLICY TYPE Property

NAMED INSURED AND ADDRESS
The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
and subsidiaries (see list of named insureds)
100 East Ridge Road
Ridgefield, CT 06877

LOAN NUMBER

POLICY NUMBER [*CONFIDENTIAL*]

EFFECTIVE DATE 05/01/2011

EXPIRATION DATE 05/01/2012

☐ CONTINUED UNTIL TERMINATED IF CHECKED

ADDITIONAL NAMED INSURED(S)

THIS REPLACES PRIOR EVIDENCE DATED:

PROPERTY INFORMATION (Use REMARKS on Page 2, if more space is required) ☒ **BUILDING OR** ☒ **BUSINESS PERSONAL PROPERTY**

LOCATION/DESCRIPTION
All locations

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS EVIDENCE OF PROPERTY INSURANCE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

COVERAGE INFORMATION PERILS INSURED — BASIC | BROAD | X SPECIAL

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE AMOUNT OF INSURANCE: **$** [*CONFIDENTIAL*] Loss Limit **DED:** [*CONFIDENTIAL*]

	YES	NO	N/A	
☒ BUSINESS INCOME ☐ RENTAL VALUE	X			If YES, LIMIT: Included — Actual Loss Sustained; # of months 4
BLANKET COVERAGE	X			If YES, indicate value(s) reported on property identified above: **$**
TERRORISM COVERAGE		X		Attach Disclosure Notice / DEC
IS THERE A TERRORISM-SPECIFIC EXCLUSION?	X			
IS DOMESTIC TERRORISM EXCLUDED?	X			
LIMITED FUNGUS COVERAGE		X		**If YES, LIMIT:** **DED:**
FUNGUS EXCLUSION (IF "YES", specify organization's form used)	X			
REPLACEMENT COST	X			
AGREED VALUE	X			
COINSURANCE		X		**If Yes,** %
EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWN (If Applicable)		X		**If YES, LIMIT:** **DED:**
ORDINANCE OR LAW - Coverage for loss to undamaged portion of bldg	X			
- Demolition Costs	X			**If YES, LIMIT:** [*CONFIDENTIAL*] **DED:** [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
- Incr. Cost of Construction	X			**If YES, LIMIT:** [*CONFIDENTIAL*] **DED:** [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
EARTH MOVEMENT (If Applicable)	X			**If YES, LIMIT:** [*CONFIDENTIAL*] **DED:** [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
FLOOD (If Applicable)	X			**If YES, LIMIT:** [*CONFIDENTIAL*] **DED:** [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
WIND/HAIL (If Subject to Different Provisions)	X			**If YES, LIMIT:** **DED:** [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
PERMISSION TO WAIVE SUBROGATION IN FAVOR OF MORTGAGE HOLDER PRIOR TO LOSS		X		

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE ADDITIONAL INTEREST NAMED BELOW, BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.

ADDITIONAL INTEREST

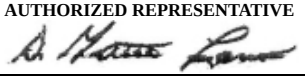
X MORTGAGEE ☐ CONTRACT OF SALE
X LENDERS LOSS PAYABLE

NAME AND ADDRESS

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.
as Administrative Agent
106 Corporate Park Drive
White Plains, NY 10604-3806

LENDER SERVICING AGENT NAME AND ADDRESS

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



© **ACORD CORPORATION 2003-2006. All rights reserved.**
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD TXA

EVIDENCE OF COMMERCIAL PROPERTY INSURANCE REMARKS - Including Special Conditions (Use only if more space is required)

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. as administrative agent is included as lender loss payee with respect to commercial property insurance as its interests may appear, and as required by written contract subject to the terms and conditions of the policy.

The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
List of Named Insureds

Dairyland USA Corporation
The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC
Bel Canto Foods, LLC
The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC
The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC
The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC

[*CONFIDENTIAL*]

[*CONFIDENTIAL*]

POLICY NUMBER [*CONFIDENTIAL*]

Named Insured .
THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE, INC.
(SEE ENDORSEMENT 006)

Sequential Endorsement Number 012

CHANGE ENDORSEMENT
Effective 04/24/2012,12:01 A.M.,
Standard Time at your mailing address shown above.

This is an Endorsement only. Other than-changes shown, all other pre-existing coverage remains in full force and effect. Premium adjustments are shown.

PREMIUM SUMMARY: **ADDITIONAL PREMIUM DUE NOW: $ 0**
BASED ON ANNUAL PREMIUM: $ Not Applicable

Named Insureds:

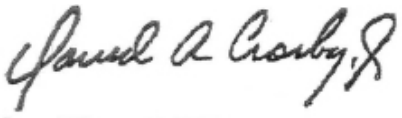
Dairyland USA Corporation
The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC
Bel Canto Foods, LLC
The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC
The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC
The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC

Lender Loss Payee:

Property Insurance: JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent, is included as lender loss payee, as its interests may appear.

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.
106 Corporate Park Drive
White Plains, NY 10604-3806

Countersignature of Authorized Agent:



© **2010,** [*CONFIDENTIAL*] **All rights reserved.**

Producer: **PEACHTREE SPECIAL RISK BROKER**
3525 PIEDMONT RD, BLD5 STE 415
ATLANTA, GA 30305

Date 04/24/2012

© **2010,** [*CONFIDENTIAL*] **All rights reserved.**

ACORD™ EVIDENCE OF COMMERCIAL PROPERTY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 04/24/2012

THIS EVIDENCE OF COMMERCIAL PROPERTY INSURANCE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE ADDITIONAL INTEREST NAMED BELOW. THIS EVIDENCE OF COMMERCIAL PROPERTY INSURANCE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

PRODUCER NAME, CONTACT PERSON AND ADDRESS
J. Smith Lanier & Co.-Atlanta
11330 Lakefield Drive
Bldg 1, Suite 100
Duluth, GA 30097

PHONE (A/C. No. Ext): 770 476-1770

FAX (A/C. No.): 7704763651

E-MAIL ADDRESS:

COMPANY NAME AND ADDRESS [*CONFIDENTIAL*]

NAIC NO: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]

IF MULTIPLE COMPANIES, COMPLETE SEPARATE FORM FOR EACH

CODE: **SUB CODE:**

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID #: 100724

POLICY TYPE
Boiler & Machinery

NAMED INSURED AND ADDRESS
The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
and subsidiaries (see attached list of locations)
100 East Ridge Road
Ridgefield, CT 06877

LOAN NUMBER

POLICY NUMBER [*CONFIDENTIAL*]

EFFECTIVE DATE 05/01/2011

EXPIRATION DATE 05/01/2012

☐ CONTINUED UNTIL TERMINATED IF CHECKED

ADDITIONAL NAMED INSURED(S)

THIS REPLACES PRIOR EVIDENCE DATED:

PROPERTY INFORMATION (Use REMARKS on Page 2, if more space is required) ☐ **BUILDING OR** ☐ **BUSINESS PERSONAL PROPERTY**

LOCATION/DESCRIPTION
See attached list of locations

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS EVIDENCE OF PROPERTY INSURANCE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

COVERAGE INFORMATION PERILS INSURED — BASIC | BROAD | X SPECIAL

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE AMOUNT OF INSURANCE: **$** [*CONFIDENTIAL*] Boiler & Machinery **DED:** [*CONFIDENTIAL*]

	YES	NO	N/A	
☒ BUSINESS INCOME ☐ RENTAL VALUE	X			**If YES, LIMIT:** Included ☐ Actual Loss Sustained; # of months
BLANKET COVERAGE				If YES, indicate value(s) reported on property identified above: **$**
TERRORISM COVERAGE				Attach Disclosure Notice / DEC
IS THERE A TERRORISM-SPECIFIC EXCLUSION?				
IS DOMESTIC TERRORISM EXCLUDED?				
LIMITED FUNGUS COVERAGE				**If YES, LIMIT:** **DED:**
FUNGUS EXCLUSION ("IF YES", specify organization's form used)				
REPLACEMENT COST				
AGREED VALUE				
COINSURANCE				**If Yes,** %
EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWN (If Applicable)				**If YES, LIMIT:** **DED:**
ORDINANCE OR LAW - Coverage for loss to undamaged portion of bldg				
- Demolition Costs				**If YES, LIMIT:** **DED:**
- Incr. Cost of Construction				**If YES, LIMIT:** **DED:**
EARTH MOVEMENT (If Applicable)				**If YES, LIMIT:** **DED:**
FLOOD (If Applicable)				**If YES, LIMIT:** **DED:**
WIND/HAIL (If Subject to Different Provisions)				**If YES, LIMIT:** **DED:**
PERMISSION TO WAIVE SUBROGATION IN FAVOR OF MORTGAGE HOLDER PRIOR TO LOSS				

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE ADDITIONAL INTEREST NAMED BELOW, BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.

ADDITIONAL INTEREST

X	MORTGAGEE		CONTRACT OF SALE
X	LENDERS LOSS PAYABLE	X	Mtg/LP/Add'l Ins

NAME AND ADDRESS
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.
as Administrative Agent
106 Corporate Park Drive
White Plains, NY 10604-3806

LENDER SERVICING AGENT NAME AND ADDRESS

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© **ACORD CORPORATION 2003-2006. All rights reserved.**
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD TXA

EVIDENCE OF COMMERCIAL PROPERTY INSURANCE REMARKS - Including Special Conditions (Use only if more space is required)

Spoilage: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
Expediting Expense: [*CONFIDENTIAL*].
Ammonia Contamination: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
Water Damage [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
Hazardous Substance [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
Consequential Loss [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A. as Administrative Agent, is included as Lender Loss Payee with respect to commercial property, as its interests may appear and as required by written contract, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy.

Schedule of Locations

Print Date: 04/24/12

Client Name and Address

The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
100 East Ridge Road
Ridgefield, CT 06877

Company

Marketing Application

Policy Number

APPLICATION

Effective Date
05/01/12

Expiration Date
05/01/13

Agency Name and Address

J. Smith Lanier & Co.-Atlanta
11330 Lakefield Drive
Bldg 1, Suite 100
Duluth, GA 30097

Loc. #	Location Address	Tax Code	County Code	Bldg. #	Building Description	Date On
1	100 East Ridge Road; Ridgefield, CT 06877			1	Corporate office	05/01/12
2	1300 Viele Avenue Bronx, NY 10474			1	Distribution Center	05/01/12
3	240 Food Center Drive Bronx, NY 10474			1	Distribution Center	05/01/12
4	7477 Candlewood Rd Hanover, MD 21076			1	Distribution Center	05/01/12
5	Preferred Freezer; 536 Fayette St Perth Amboy, NJ 08861			1	Cold storage warehouse	05/01/12
6	16633 E Gale Avenue Los Angeles, CA 90040			1	Distribution Center	05/01/12
7	31177 Wiegman Rd Hayward, CA 94544			1	Distribution Center	05/01/12
8	3595 E Patrick Lane Las Vegas, NV 89120			1	Distribution Center	05/01/12
9	3535 NW 60th St Miami, FL 33142			1	Warehouse	05/01/12
10	2600 SW 32nd Ave Hollywood, FL 33023			1	Warehouse	05/01/12
11	700 Plaza Drive Secaucus, NJ 07094			1	office	05/01/12
12	3305 NW Guam St Portland, OR 97210			1	Office/warehouse	05/01/12

Schedule of Locations

Loc. #	Location Address	Tax code	County Code	Bldg. #	Building Description	Date On

POLICY NUMBER
[*CONFIDENTIAL*]

INSURED NAME AND ADDRESS
THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE, INC.
100 EAST RIDGE ROAD

RIDGEFIELD, CT 06877

POLICY CHANGES
Blank Text Equipment Breakdown

This Change Endorsement changes the Policy. Please read it carefully. This Change Endorsement is a part of your Policy and takes effect on the effective date of your Policy, unless another effective date is shown.

Named Insureds:

Dairyland USA Corporation
The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC
Bel Canto Foods, LLC
The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC
The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC
The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC

Lender Loss Payee:

Boiler & Machinery: JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent, is included as lender loss payee, as its interests may appear.

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.
106 Corporate Park Drive
White Plains, NY 10604-3806

Chairman of the Board

Secretary

G-56015-B (ED. 11/91)

ACORD

76528

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 04/24/2012

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsements).

PRODUCER Commercial Lines - (973) 437-2300 Wells Fargo Insurance Services USA, Inc. 7 Giralda Farms, 2nd Floor Madison, NJ 07940-1027	**CONTACT NAME:** Christopher Longo **PHONE (A/C. No. Ext):** 973-437-2356 **FAX (A/C. No):** 866-907-1395 **E-MAIL ADDRESS:** chris.longo@wellsfargo.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	**NAIC #**
	INSURER A: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
INSURED The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc. and subsidiaries 100 East Ridge Road Ridgefield, CT 06877	**INSURER B:** [*CONFIDENTIAL*]	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
	INSURER C: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
	INSURER D: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
	INSURER E:	
	INSURER F:	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:** See Below

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** ☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ ☐ CLAIMS MADE ☒ OCCUR ☐ _____ ☐ _____ GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☐ POLICY ☐ PROJECT ☒ LOC	X		[*CONFI-DENTIAL*]	05/01/2011	08/01/2012	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ [*CONFI-DENTIAL*]
							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ [*CONFI-DENTIAL*]
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ [*CONFI-DENTIAL*]
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ [*CONFI-DENTIAL*]
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ [*CONFI-DENTIAL*]
							PRODUCTS -COMP/OP AGG	$ [*CONFI-DENTIAL*]
								$
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** ☒ ANY AUTO ☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☒ HIRED AUTOS ☒ NON-OWNED AUTOS ☐ ☐	X		[*CONFI-DENTIAL*]	05/01/2011	08/01/2012	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ [*CONFI-DENTIAL*]
							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
B	☐ UMBRELLA LIAB ☒OCCUR	X		[*CONFI-DENTIAL*]	05/01/2011	08/01/2012	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ [*CONFI-DENTIAL*]
C	☒ EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE	X			05/01/2011	08/01/2012	AGGREGATE	$ [*CONFI-DENTIAL*]
	☐ DED ☐ RETENTION $							$
D	**WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY**			[*CONFI-DENTIAL*]	08/01/2011	08/01/2012	☒ WC STATUTORY LIMITS ☐ OTHER	
D	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y/N N **(Mandatory in NH)** **If yes, describe under** DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A			08/01/2011	08/01/2012	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ [*CONFI-DENTIAL*]
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ [*CONFI-DENTIAL*]
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ [*CONFI-DENTIAL*]

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

RE: All Locations Per Written Agreement with Dairyland USA Corporation; The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC; Bel Canto Foods, LLC; The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC; The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC; The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.; and Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC. JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent is included as Additional Insured, in accordance with the Blanket Additional Insured provisions of the General Liability, Excess Liability and Automobile Liability.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.
as Administrative Agent
106 Corporate Park Drive
White Plains, NY 10604-3806

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD © 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement, effective 12:01 A.M. 05/01/2011 forms a part of

policy No, [*CONFIDENTIAL*] issued to **THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE, INC.**

by [*CONFIDENTIAL*]

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED - WHERE REQUIRED UNDER CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT

This endorsement modifies Insurance provided under the following:

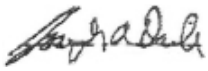
COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED, is amended to include as an additional insured:

Any person or organization to whom you become obligated to include as an additional insured under this policy, as a result of any contract or agreement you enter into which requires you to furnish insurance to that person or organization of the type provided by this policy, but only with respect to liability arising out of your operations or premises owned by or rented to you.

However, the insurance provided will not exceed the lesser of:

- The coverage and/or limits of this policy, or
- The coverage and/or limits required by said contract or agreement.



Authorized Representative or
Countersignature (in States Where Applicable)

ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement, effective 12:01 A.M. 05/01/2011 forms a part of

policy No. [*CONFIDENTIAL*] issued to **THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE, INC.**

by [*CONFIDENTIAL*]

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED - WHERE REQUIRED UNDER CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT - NEW YORK

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM

SCHEDULE

ADDITIONAL INSURED:

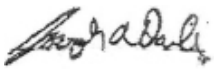
ANY PERSON ORGANIZATION FOR WHOM YOU ARE CONTRACTUALLY BOUND TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL INSURED STATUS BUT ONLY TO THE EXTENT OF SUCH A PERSON OR ORGANIZATION LIABILITY ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF A COVERED AUTO.

I. SECTION II - LIABILITY COVERAGE, A. Coverage, 1. - Who Is Insured, is amended to add:

d. Any person or organization, shown in the schedule above, to whom you become obligated to include as an additional insured under this policy, as a result of any contract or agreement you enter into which requires you to furnish insurance to that person or organization of the type provided by this policy, but only with respect to liability arising out of use of a covered "auto". However, the insurance provided through this endorsement will not exceed the lesser of;

(1) The coverage and/or limits of this policy, or

(2) The coverage and/or limits required by said contract or agreement.



Authorized Representative or Countersignature (in States Where Applicable)

Client#: 100724 14CHEFSWAREH

ACORD

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
04/24/2012

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER **J. Smith Lanier & Co.-Atlanta** **11330 Lakefield Drive** **Bldg 1, Suite 100** **Duluth, GA 30097**	**CONTACT NAME:** **PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):** **770 476-1770** FAX. (A/C, No): **7704763651** **E-MAIL ADDRESS:**

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	**NAIC #**
INSURER A : [*CONFIDENTIAL*]	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
INSURER B :	
INSURER C :	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED
The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc. and subsidiaries (see named insured list)
100 East Ridge Road
Ridgefield, CT 06877

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE Of INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
	GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☐ OCCUR ☐ _____ ☐ _____ GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☐ POLICY ☐ PROJECT ☐ LOC						EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG 	$ $ $ $ $ $ $
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☐ ANY AUTO ☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐ NON-OWNED ☐ HIRED AUTOS AUTOS ☐ ☐						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) 	$ $ $ $ $
	☐ UMBRELLA LIAB ☐ OCCUR ☐ EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☐ DED ☐ RETENTION $						EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE 	$ $ $
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y/N ☐ **(Mandatory in NH)** **If yes, describe under** DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A					☐ WC STATUTORY LIMITS ☐ OTHER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ $ $
A	**Employee Theft** **ERISA** **Theft-client prop**			[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	**05/01/2011**	**05/01/2011**	[*CONFIDENTIAL*] [*CONFIDENTIAL*] [*CONFIDENTIAL*]	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES / (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)
Forgery or Alteration [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
On Premises [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
In Transit [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
Computer Crime [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
Computer Program & EDP Restoration [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
(See Attached Descriptions)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.
as Administrative Agent
106 Corporate Park Drive
White Plains, NY 10604-3806

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

DESCRIPTIONS (Continued from Page 1)

Funds Transfer Fraud [*CONFIDENTIAL*]

Personal Accounts Forgery or Alteration [*CONFIDENTIAL*]

Identity Fraud Expense Reimbursement [*CONFIDENTIAL*]

Claim Expense [*CONFIDENTIAL*]

Money Orders & Counterfeit Money [*CONFIDENTIAL*]

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent is included as Lender Loss Payee as its interest may appear and as required by written contract, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy.

#S1526115/M1273018

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

SPECIAL NOTICE OF CANCELLATION OR TERMINATION REQUIREMENTS ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement modifies the following coverage:

Crime

It is agreed that:

Should this Crime Policy be canceled, reduced, non-renewed or restrictively modified in any way by the Company, the Company will endeavor to give 30 days advance notice to the organization(s) scheduled below, but failure to do so will not impair or delay the effectiveness of any such cancellation, reduction, non-renewal or restrictive modification, nor will the Company be held liable in any way.

Should this Crime policy be canceled or reduced at the request of the Insured, the Company will endeavor to notify the organization(s) named below of such cancellation or reduction within 30 business days after receipt of such a request, but failure to do so shall not impair or delay the effectiveness of such cancellation or reduction, nor shall the Company be held liable in any way.

ENTITY NOTICE SCHEDULE

Name of Entity	Mailing Address
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. as Administrative Agent (Lender/Loss Payee)	106 Corporate Drive White Plains, NY 10604-3806

Nothing herein contained shall be held to vary, alter, waive or extend any of the terms, conditions, exclusions or limitations of the above-mentioned policy, except as expressly stated herein. This endorsement is part of such policy and incorporated therein.

Issuing Company: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]

Policy Number: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]

©2009 [*CONFIDENTIAL*] All Rights Reserved

Schedule 3.15

Capitalization and Subsidiaries

Issuer	Authorized Equity Interests	Issued Equity Interest	Ownership
The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.	100,000,000 shares of common stock 5,000,000 shares of preferred stock	20,917,309 shares of common stock	Christopher Pappas- 20.22% (subject to underwriters' over-allotment option) John Pappas- 19.36% (subject to underwriters' over-allotment option) Employees and General Public- 60.42% (subject to underwriters' over-allotment option)
Dairyland USA Corporation	200 shares of common stock	100 shares of common stock represented by certificate no. 26	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.- 100%
Chefs' Warehouse, Parent, LLC	N/A	N/A	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.- 100%
Bel Canto Foods, LLC	N/A	N/A	Dairyland USA Corporation- 100%
The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC	N/A	N/A	Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC- 100%
The Chefs' Warehouse Of Florida, LLC	N/A	N/A	Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC- 100%
The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC	N/A	N/A	Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC- 100%
Dairyland HP, LLC	N/A	N/A	Dairyland USA Corporation- 100%
The Chefs' Warehouse Midwest, LLC	N/A	N/A	Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC – 100%
Michael's Finer Meats Holdings, LLC	N/A	N/A	Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC – 100%
Michael's Finer Meats, LLC	N/A	N/A	Michael's Finer Meats Holdings, LLC – 100%

Entity Name	Jurisdiction of Organization	Organizational Form
Dairyland USA Corporation	New York	Corporation
Bel Canto Foods, LLC	New York	Limited Liability Company

The Chefs’ Warehouse, Inc.	Delaware	Corporation
The Chefs’ Warehouse West Coast, LLC	Delaware	Limited Liability Company
Chefs’ Warehouse Parent, LLC	Delaware	Limited Liability Company
The Chefs’ Warehouse of Florida, LLC	Delaware	Limited Liability Company
The Chefs’ Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC	Delaware	Limited Liability Company
Dairyland HP LLC	Delaware	Limited Liability Company
The Chefs’ Warehouse Midwest, LLC	Delaware	Limited Liability Company
Michael’s Finer Meats Holdings, LLC	Delaware	Limited Liability Company
Michael’s Finer Meats, LLC	Delaware	Limited Liability Company

Schedule 3.18

Tradenames

Loan Party	Trade Names/Business Names
Dairyland USA Corporation	• The Chefs' Warehouse • Winters Seafoods • Dairyland • Dairyland USA
The Chefs Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LI A'	• The Chefs' Warehouse, LLC
The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.	• Chefs' Warehouse Holdings, LLC
Bel Canto Foods, LLC	• Bel Canto Food • Bel Canto Foods • Bel Canto

Schedule 3.19

Bank Accounts

GRANTOR	BANK	ACCOUNT NUMBER	TYPE	PURPOSE
Dairyland USA Corporation	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Credit Card	Collections/ Disbursements
Dairyland USA Corporation	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Operating	Collections/ Disbursements
Bel Canto Foods, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Operating	Collections/ Disbursements
The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Operating	Collections/ Disbursements
The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Operating	Disbursements
Dairyland USA Corporation	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Controlled Disbursement Account	Disbursements

GRANTOR	BANK	ACCOUNT NUMBER	TYPE	PURPOSE
Bel Canto Foods, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Controlled Disbursement Account	Disbursements
The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Controlled Disbursement Account	Disbursements
The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Controlled Disbursement Account	Disbursements
The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC	Bank of America Puente Hills 1605 S. Azusa Ave Hacienda Heights CA 91745	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	DDA	Driver Cash Collections/ Petty Cash Disbursements
The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 1060 4 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Collections/ Disbursements	Account not used and is to be closed.
Dairyland USA Corporation	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Lockbox	For New York and Tri-State Area Collections
Bel Canto Foods, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Lockbox	For New York and Tri-State Area Collections

GRANTOR	BANK	ACCOUNT NUMBER	TYPE	PURPOSE
The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]		Lockbox For Maryland and Surrounding Area Collections
The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Lockbox	For West Coast Collections
The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Lockbox	For Florida Area Collections
The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Operating	Collections/ Disbursements
The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Control Disbursement	Disbursements

Schedule 3.22

Affiliate Transactions

Warehouse and Office Leases

We lease two warehouse and office facilities from two entities that are wholly-owned by three of our directors pursuant to long-term operating lease agreements.

Dairyland subleases a warehouse and office facility in the Bronx, New York from The Chefs' Warehouse Leasing Co., LLC, a New York limited liability company that is wholly-owned by Christopher Pappas, John Pappas and Dean Facatselis.

Dairyland also leases a warehouse and office facility in Hanover, Maryland from Candlewood Road Property, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company that is wholly-owned by Christopher Pappas, John Pappas and Dean Facatsclis.

Dairyland has provided a conditional guarantee for the Indebtedness of The Chefs' Warehouse Leasing Co, LLC, a New York limited liability company that is wholly-owned by Christopher Pappas, John Pappas and Dean Facatsclis, in connection with a mortgage note for the warehouse and office facility located at 1300 Viele Avenue, Bronx, NewYork.

Employment of Family Members

John Pappas's brother-in-law, Constantine Papataros, is an employee of Dairyland USA Corporation.

Schedule 6.01

Existing Indebtedness

Dairyland has provided a conditional guarantee for the Indebtedness of The Chefs' Warehouse Leasing Co, LLC, a New York limited liability company that is wholly-owned by Christopher Pappas, John Pappas and Dean Facatsclis, in connection with a mortgage note for the warehouse and office facility located at 1300 Viele Avenue, Bronx, NewYork.

Schedule 6.02

Existing Liens

None.

Schedule 6.03

Qzina Acquisition

[see attached]

Schedule 6.04

Existing Investments

None.

Schedule 6.10

Existing Restrictions

None.

EXHIBIT A

TO CREDIT AGREEMENT

FORM OF ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION

This Assignment and Assumption (the "Assignment and Assumption") is dated as of the Effective Date set forth below and is entered into by and between [*Insert name of Assignor*] (the "Assignor") and [*Insert name of Assignee*] (the "Assignee"). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement identified below (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), receipt of a copy of which is hereby acknowledged by the Assignee. The Standard Terms and Conditions set forth in Annex 1 attached hereto are hereby agreed to and incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Assignment and Assumption as if set forth herein in full.

For an agreed consideration, the Assignor hereby irrevocably sells and assigns to the Assignee, and the Assignee hereby irrevocably purchases and assumes from the Assignor, subject to and in accordance with the Standard Terms and Conditions and the Credit Agreement, as of the Effective Date inserted by the Administrative Agent as contemplated below, (i) all of the Assignor's rights and obligations in its capacity as a Lender under the Credit Agreement and any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant thereto to the extent related to the amount and percentage interest identified below of all of such outstanding rights and obligations of the Assignor under the respective facilities identified below (including any Letters of Credit, Guarantees and Swingline Loans included in such facilities) and (ii) to the extent permitted to be assigned under applicable law, all claims, suits, causes of action and other rights of the Assignor (in its capacity as a Lender) against any Person, whether known or unknown, arising under or in connection with the Credit Agreement, any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant thereto or the loan transactions governed thereby or in any way based on or related to any of the foregoing, including contract claims, tort claims, malpractice claims, statutory claims and all other claims at law or in equity related to the rights and obligations sold and assigned pursuant to clause (i) above (the rights and obligations sold and assigned pursuant to clauses (i) and (ii) above being referred to herein collectively as the "Assigned Interest"). Such sale and assignment is without recourse to the Assignor and, except as expressly provided in this Assignment and Assumption, without representation or warranty by the Assignor.

1.	Assignor:	_____
2.	Assignee:	_____ [an Affiliate/Approved Fund of [*identify Lender*]]
3.	Borrowers:	DAIRYLAND USA CORPORATION, a New York corporation, THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE MID-ATLANTIC, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, BEL CANTO FOODS, LLC, a New York limited liability company, THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE WEST COAST, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE OF FLORIDA, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
4.	Administrative Agent:	JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.
5.	Credit Agreement:	The Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of April 25,

2012, as amended and restated as of April 17, 2013 among the Borrowers, the other Loan Parties party thereto from time to time, the Lenders parties thereto from time to time, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent

6. Assigned Interest:

Facility Assigned[1]	Aggregate Amount of Commitment/Loans for all Lenders	Amount of Commitment/Loans Assigned	Percentage Assigned of Commitment/Loans[2]
	$	$	%
	$	$	%
	$	$	%

Effective Date: , 201 [TO BE INSERTED BY ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND WHICH SHALL BE THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF RECORDATION OF TRANSFER IN THE REGISTER THEREFOR.]

The Assignee agrees to deliver to the Administrative Agent a completed Administrative Questionnaire in which the Assignee designates one or more Credit Contacts to whom all syndicate-level information (which may contain material non-public information about the Borrowers, the other Loan Parties and their Related Parties or their respective securities) will be made available and who may receive such information in accordance with the Assignee's compliance procedures and applicable laws, including Federal and state securities laws.

The terms set forth in this Assignment and Assumption are hereby agreed to:

ASSIGNOR

[NAME OF ASSIGNOR]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

ASSIGNEE

[NAME OF ASSIGNEE]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[1] Fill in the appropriate terminology for the types of facilities under the Credit Agreement that are being assigned under this Assignment (e.g. "Revolving Commitment," "Term Loan Commitment," etc.)

[2] Set forth, to at least 9 decimals, as a percentage of the Commitment/Loans of all Lenders thereunder.

[Consented to and][3] Accepted:

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as
Administrative Agent [and Issuing Bank]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[Consented to:][4]

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE, INC.,
as Borrower Representative

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[3] To be added only if the consent of the Administrative Agent and/or Issuing Bank is required by the terms of the Credit Agreement.
[4] To be added only if the consent of the Borrower Representative is required by the terms of the Credit Agreement.

ANNEX I

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR

ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION

1. Representations and Warranties.

1.1 Assignor. The Assignor (a) represents and warrants that (i) it is the legal and beneficial owner of the Assigned Interest, (ii) the Assigned Interest is free and clear of any lien, encumbrance or other adverse claim and (iii) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Assumption and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby; and (b) assumes no responsibility with respect to (i) any statements, warranties or representations made in or in connection with the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of the Loan Documents or any collateral thereunder, (iii) the financial condition of any Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any other Person obligated in respect of any Loan Document or (iv) the performance or observance by any Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any other Person of any of their respective obligations under any Loan Document.

1.2. Assignee. The Assignee (a) represents and warrants that (i) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Assumption and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and to become a Lender under the Credit Agreement, (ii) it satisfies the requirements, if any, specified in the Credit Agreement that are required to be satisfied by it in order to acquire the Assigned Interest and become a Lender, (iii) from and after the Effective Date, it shall be bound by the provisions of the Credit Agreement as a Lender thereunder and, to the extent of the Assigned Interest, shall have the obligations of a Lender thereunder, (iv) it has received a copy of the Credit Agreement, together with copies of the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 5.01 thereof, as applicable, and such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Assignment and Assumption and to purchase the Assigned Interest on the basis of which it has made such analysis and decision independently and without reliance on the Administrative Agent or any other Lender, and (v) if it is a Non-U.S. Lender, attached to the Assignment and Assumption is any documentation required to be delivered by it pursuant to the terms of the Credit Agreement, duly completed and executed by the Assignee; and (b) agrees that (i) it will, independently and without reliance on the Administrative Agent, the Assignor or any other Lender, and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under the Loan Documents, and (ii) it will perform in accordance with their terms all of the obligations which by the terms of the Loan Documents are required to be performed by it as a Lender.

2. Payments. From and after the Effective Date, the Administrative Agent shall make all payments in respect of the Assigned Interest (including payments of principal, interest, fees and other amounts) to the Assignor for amounts which have accrued to but excluding the Effective Date and to the Assignee for amounts which have accrued from and after the Effective Date.

3. General Provisions. This Assignment and Assumption shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. This Assignment and Assumption may be executed in any number of counterparts, which together shall constitute one instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Assignment and Assumption by facsimile shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Assignment and Assumption. This Assignment and Assumption shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the law of the State of New York, but giving effect to federal laws applicable to national banks.

EXHIBIT B

TO CREDIT AGREEMENT

[Intentionally Omitted]

EXHIBIT C

TO CREDIT AGREEMENT

[Intentionally Omitted]

EXHIBIT D

TO CREDIT AGREEMENT

[Intentionally Omitted]

EXHIBIT E

TO CREDIT AGREEMENT

FORM OF COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

To: The Lenders party to the Credit Agreement described below

This Compliance Certificate (this "Certificate") is furnished pursuant to that certain Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of April 25, 2012, as amended and restated as of April 17, 2013 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Agreement") among Dairyland USA Corporation, a New York corporation ("Dairyland"), The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("CW Mid-Atlantic"), Bel Canto Foods, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Bel Canto"), The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("CWWC"), The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("CWF" and together with Dairyland, CW Mid-Atlantic, Bel Canto and CWWC, the "Borrowers"), The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc., a Delaware corporation (a "Guarantor" and the "Borrower Representative"), the other Loan Parties party thereto from time to time, the Lenders party thereto from time to time and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent, as Collateral Agent and as the Issuing Bank. Unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms used in this Certificate have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Agreement.

THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY CERTIFIES, SOLELY IN THE UNDERSIGNED'S CAPACITY AS AN AUTHORIZED OFFICER OF THE BORROWER REPRESENTATIVE AND NOT IN THE UNDERSIGNED'S INDIVIDUAL CAPACITY, ON BEHALF OF THE BORROWERS, THAT:

1. I am the duly elected of the Borrower Representative.

2. I have reviewed the terms of the Agreement and I have made, or have caused to be made under my supervision, a detailed review of the transactions and conditions of the Borrower Representative and its Subsidiaries during the accounting period covered by the attached financial statements, and such financial statements present fairly in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of the Borrower Representative and its consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes.

3. [No Default has occurred as of the date of this Certificate.]/[A Default has occurred as of the date of this Certificate, and set forth below are the details thereof and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto.]

4. [No change in GAAP or in the application thereof has occurred since the date of the audited financial statements referred to in Section 3.04 of the Agreement.]/[There has been a change in GAAP or in the application thereof since the date of the audited financial statements referred to in Section 3.04 of the Agreement, and set forth below is the effect of such change on the financial statements accompanying this Certificate.]

5. Schedule I attached hereto sets forth reasonably detailed calculations demonstrating compliance with Section 6.13 of the Agreement.

[Signature Page Follows]

The foregoing certifications, together with the computations set forth on Schedule I and the financial statements delivered with this Certificate in support hereof, are made and delivered this day of , .

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE, INC., as
Borrower Representative

By: _____
Name:
Title:

SCHEDULE I

Compliance as of the fiscal quarter ending , 201 .

1.	EBITDA (for the 12-month period then ended): **(i) + (ii) – (iii) =**		**$[, ,]**
	(i)	Net Income:	**$[, ,]**
	(ii)	Without duplication and to the extent deducted in determining Net Income:	
		(a) Interest Expense:	**$[, ,]**
		(b) income tax expense net of tax refunds:	**$[, ,]**
		(c) depreciation and amortization expense:	**$[, ,]**
		(d) extraordinary non-cash charges:	**$[, ,]**
		(e) other non-cash charges[*]:	**$[, ,]**
		(f) non-recurring fees, cash charges and other cash expenses made or incurred in connection with a completed Permitted Acquisition, in an aggregate amount not to exceed $4,000,000 for any such Permitted Acquisition:	**$[, ,]**
		(g) non-recurring cash charges related to workers' compensation claims in an amount not to exceed $250,000 per Fiscal Year:	**$[, ,]**
		(h) non-recurring fees, cash charges and other cash expenses, in an aggregate amount not to exceed $2,000,000 for any period of four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters	**$[, ,]**
	Total of (ii)(a) through (h):		**$[, ,]**
	(iii)	without duplication, and to the extent included in Net Income, any extraordinary gains and any non-cash items of income:	**$[, ,]**
2.	Fixed Charges (for the 12-month period then ended): **(i) + (ii) + (iii) + (iv) + (v) + (vi) + (vii) =**		**$[, ,]**
	(i)	cash Interest Expense:	**$[, ,]**
	(ii)	prepayments (other than mandatory Excess Cash Flow prepayments) and scheduled principal payments on Indebtedness actually paid:	**$[, ,]**
	(iii)	expense for taxes paid in cash:	**$[, ,]**

* Excluding any such non-cash charge in respect of an item that was included in Net Income in a prior period and any non-cash charge that relates to the write-down or write-off of inventory or accounts receivable.

(iv) dividends or distributions paid in cash: **$[, ,]**

(v) Capital Lease Obligation payments: **$[, ,]**

(vi) cash payments (excluding cash payments financed solely with the proceeds of issuances of equity by Holdings) made in connection with any earn-out obligation relating to any acquisition, divestiture, merger or similar transaction that are not accounted for or reflected in the consolidated statements of operations of Holdings and its Subsidiaries: **$[, ,]**

(vii) any payments made in respect of the sinking fund requirement under the New Markets Tax Credit Financing **$[, ,]**

3. Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio (for the 12-month period then ended): **((i) - (ii)) / (iii) =**

(i) EBITDA: **$[, ,]**

(ii) the unfinanced portion of Capital Expenditures: **$[, ,]**

(iii) Fixed Charges: **$[, ,]**

Actual: . :1.00

Required Minimum Fixed Charge Cover Ratio: 1.25:1.00

4. Leverage Ratio (for the 12-month period then ended): **(i)/(ii) =**

(i) Total Indebtedness: **$[, ,]**

(ii) EBITDA: **$[, ,]**

Actual: . :1.00

Permitted Maximum Leverage Ratio: . :1.00

EXHIBIT F

TO CREDIT AGREEMENT

JOINDER AGREEMENT

THIS JOINDER AGREEMENT (this "Agreement"), dated as of , , 201 , is entered into between , a (the "New Subsidiary") and JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., in its capacity as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent") and collateral agent (in such capacity, the "Collateral Agent") under that certain Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of April 25, 2012, as amended and restated as of April 17, 2013 (as further amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement") among Dairyland USA Corporation, a New York corporation ("Dairyland"), The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("CW Mid-Atlantic"), Bel Canto Foods, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Bel Canto"), The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("CWWC"), The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("CWF" and together with Dairyland, CW Mid-Atlantic, Bel Canto and CWWC, the "Borrowers"), the other Loan Parties party thereto from time to time, the Lenders party thereto from time to time, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent. All capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Credit Agreement.

The New Subsidiary and the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders and other holders of Secured Obligations, hereby agree as follows:

1. The New Subsidiary hereby acknowledges, agrees and confirms that, by its execution of this Agreement, the New Subsidiary will be deemed to be a Loan Party under the Credit Agreement and a "Loan Guarantor" for all purposes of the Credit Agreement and shall have all of the obligations of a Loan Party and a Loan Guarantor thereunder as if it had executed the Credit Agreement. The New Subsidiary hereby ratifies, as of the date hereof, and agrees to be bound by, all of the terms, provisions and conditions contained in the Credit Agreement, including without limitation (a) all of the representations and warranties of the Loan Parties set forth in Article III of the Credit Agreement, (b) all of the covenants set forth in Articles V and VI of the Credit Agreement and (c) all of the guaranty obligations set forth in Article X of the Credit Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing terms of this paragraph 1, the New Subsidiary, subject to the limitations set forth in Section 10.10 of the Credit Agreement, hereby guarantees, jointly and severally with the other Loan Guarantors, to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, as provided in Article X of the Credit Agreement, the prompt payment and performance of the Guaranteed Obligations in full when due (whether at stated maturity, as a mandatory prepayment, by acceleration or otherwise) strictly in accordance with the terms thereof and agrees that if any of the Guaranteed Obligations are not paid or performed in full when due (whether at stated maturity, as a mandatory prepayment, by acceleration or otherwise), the New Subsidiary will, jointly and severally together with the other Loan Guarantors, promptly pay and perform the same, without any demand or notice whatsoever, and that in the case of any extension of time of payment or renewal of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, the same will be promptly paid in full when due (whether at extended maturity, as a mandatory prepayment, by acceleration or otherwise) in accordance with the terms of such extension or renewal.

2. The New Subsidiary hereby (i) agrees that this Agreement may be attached to the Pledge and Security Agreement, (ii) agrees that the undersigned will comply with all the terms and conditions of the Pledge and Security Agreement as if it were an original signatory thereto, (iii) grants to the Collateral Agent, on behalf of and for the ratable benefit of the Lenders, a security interest in all of the undersigned's right, title and interest in and to all "Collateral" (as such term is defined in the Pledge and

Security Agreement) of the undersigned, in each case whether now or hereafter existing or in which the undersigned now has or hereafter acquires an interest and wherever the same may be located and (iv) delivers to the Collateral Agent supplements to all schedules attached to the Pledge and Security Agreement; provided, that with respect to such supplements, any applicable schedule that relates solely to the Effective Date shall be deemed to be as of the date of this Agreement. All such Collateral shall be deemed to be part of the "Collateral" and hereafter subject to each of the terms and conditions of the Pledge and Security Agreement.

3. If required, the New Subsidiary is, simultaneously with the execution of this Agreement, delivering such additional Collateral Documents (and such other documents and instruments) as requested by the Collateral Agent in accordance with the Credit Agreement.

4. The address of the New Subsidiary for purposes of Section 9.01 of the Credit Agreement is as follows:

_____

_____

_____

_____

5. The New Subsidiary hereby waives acceptance by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders of the guaranty by the New Subsidiary upon the execution of this Agreement by the New Subsidiary.

6. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original, but all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument.

7. THIS AGREEMENT AND THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES HEREUNDER SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED AND INTERPRETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, BUT GIVING EFFECT TO FEDERAL LAWS APPLICABLE TO NATIONAL BANKS.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the New Subsidiary has caused this Agreement to be duly executed by its authorized officer, and each of the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, has caused the same to be accepted by its authorized officer, as of the day and year first above written.

[NEW SUBSIDIARY]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Acknowledged and accepted:

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Administrative Agent

By: _____
Name:
Title:

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Collateral Agent

By: _____
Name:
Title:

EXHIBIT G-1

TO CREDIT AGREEMENT

FORM OF U.S. TAX CERTIFICATE

(For Non-U.S. [Lenders] [Participants][1] That Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of April 25, 2012, as amended and restated as of April 17, 2013 (as it may be further amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement") among The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Borrower Representative"), Dairyland USA Corporation, a New York corporation ("Dairyland"), The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("CW Mid-Atlantic"), Bel Canto Foods, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Bel Canto"), The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("CWWC"), The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("CWF" and together with Dairyland, CW Mid-Atlantic, Bel Canto and CWWC, the "Borrowers"), the other Loan Parties party thereto from time to time, each lender from time to time party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.17 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record and beneficial owner of the [Loan(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Loan(s))] [participation] in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) it is not a bank within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iii) it is not a ten percent shareholder of any Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code, (iv) it is not a controlled foreign corporation related to any Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code and (v) the interest payments in question are not effectively connected with the undersigned's conduct of a U.S. trade or business.

The undersigned has furnished [the Administrative Agent and the Borrower Representative] [its participating Lender] with a certificate of its non-U.S. person status on IRS Form W-8BEN. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform [the Borrower Representative and the Administrative Agent] [such Lender] and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished [the Borrower Representative and the Administrative Agent] [such Lender] with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

[NAME OF LENDER OR PARTICIPANT]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Date: , 201

[1] This form can be used for Lenders or Participants. Select the appropriate bracketed phrases.

EXHIBIT G-2

TO CREDIT AGREEMENT

FORM OF U.S. TAX CERTIFICATE

(For Non-U.S. [Lenders] [Participants][1] That Are Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of April 25, 2012, as amended and restated as of April 17, 2013 (as it may be further amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement") among The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Borrower Representative"), Dairyland USA Corporation, a New York corporation ("Dairyland"), The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("CW Mid-Atlantic"), Bel Canto Foods, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Bel Canto"), The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("CWWC"), The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("CWF" and together with Dairyland, CW Mid-Atlantic, Bel Canto and CWWC, the "Borrowers"), the other Loan Parties party thereto from time to time, each lender from time to time party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.17 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record owner of the [Loan(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Loan(s))] [participation] in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) its partners/members are the sole beneficial owners of such Loan(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)), (iii) with respect to the extension of credit pursuant to this Credit Agreement, neither the undersigned nor any of its partners/members is a bank extending credit pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iv) none of its partners/members is a ten percent shareholder of any Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code, (v) none of its partners/members is a controlled foreign corporation related to any Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code, and (vi) the interest payments in question are not effectively connected with the undersigned's or its partners/members' conduct of a U.S. trade or business.

The undersigned has furnished [the Administrative Agent and the Borrower Representative] [its participating Lender] with IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by an IRS Form W-8BEN from each of its partners/members claiming the portfolio interest exemption. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform [the Borrower Representative and the Administrative Agent] [such Lender] and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished [the Borrower Representative and the Administrative Agent] [such Lender] with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

[NAME OF LENDER OR PARTICIPANT]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Date: , 201

[1] This form can be used for Lenders or Participants. Select the appropriate bracketed phrases.

Exhibit 10.2

EXECUTION COPY

*A request for confidential treatment has been made with respect to the portions of the following document that are marked [*CONFIDENTIAL*]. The redacted portions have been filed separately with the SEC.*

AMENDED AND RESTATED PLEDGE AND SECURITY AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED PLEDGE AND SECURITY AGREEMENT, dated as of April 25, 2012, as amended and restated as of April 17, 2013 (as it may be further amended or modified from time to time, this "Security Agreement"), is entered into by and among DAIRYLAND USA CORPORATION, a New York corporation, THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE MID-ATLANTIC, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, BEL CANTO FOODS, LLC, a New York limited liability company, THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE WEST COAST, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE OF FLORIDA, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE, INC., a Delaware corporation ("Holdings"), CHEFS' WAREHOUSE PARENT, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, MICHAEL'S FINER MEATS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, MICHAEL'S FINER MEATS HOLDINGS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE MIDWEST, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and the other Subsidiaries of Holdings that become party hereto after the date hereof (each a "Grantor", and collectively, the "Grantors"), and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., in its capacity as collateral agent (in such capacity, the "Collateral Agent") for the Lenders party to the Credit Agreement referred to below (collectively, the "Lenders") and each of the holders of Notes (as defined below) issued pursuant to the Note Agreement referred to below (the "Noteholders"; and together with the Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Lenders and the relevant Affiliates of the Lenders in respect of Banking Services Obligations and Swap Obligations, the "Secured Parties").

PRELIMINARY STATEMENTS

The parties hereto have entered into that certain Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of April 25, 2012, as amended and restated as of April 17, 2013 (as the same may be further amended or modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), by and among the Grantors, the other Loan Parties from time to time party thereto, the Lenders from time to time party thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., in its capacity as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent") and the Collateral Agent, which Credit Agreement provides, subject to the terms and conditions of the Credit Agreement, for extensions of credit and other financial accommodations by the Lenders to the Borrowers thereunder.

The Grantors entered into that certain Pledge and Security Agreement, dated as of April 25, 2012, with the Administrative Agent (as previously amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified prior to the date hereof, the "Existing Security Agreement").

The Grantors and the purchasers signatories thereto (the "Prudential Purchasers") have entered into that certain Note Purchase and Guarantee Agreement, dated as of April 17, 2013 (as the same may be amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Note Agreement").

Each Grantor is entering into this Security Agreement in order to (i) induce the Lenders to enter into and extend credit to the Borrowers under the Credit Agreement, (ii) induce the Prudential Purchasers to purchase the Notes (as defined in the Note Agreement) and (iii) secure the Secured Obligations, including the obligations that it has agreed to guarantee pursuant to Article X of the Credit Agreement and Section 15 of the Note Agreement. Furthermore, each Grantor party to the Existing Security Agreement wishes to affirm its obligations under the terms of the Existing Security Agreement and wishes to amend and restate the terms of the Existing Security Agreement in their entirety as set forth in this Security Agreement.

ACCORDINGLY, the Grantors, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties, hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS

1.1. Terms Defined in Credit Agreement. All capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Credit Agreement (as in effect on the date hereof).

1.2. Terms Defined in UCC. Terms defined in the UCC which are not otherwise defined in this Security Agreement are used herein as defined in the UCC.

1.3. Definitions of Certain Terms Used Herein. As used in this Security Agreement, in addition to the terms defined in the first paragraph hereof and in the Preliminary Statement, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

"Accounts" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Article" means a numbered article of this Security Agreement, unless another document is specifically referenced.

"Chattel Paper" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Collateral" shall have the meaning set forth in Article II.

"Collateral Access Agreement" means any landlord waiver or other agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent, between the Collateral Agent and any third party (including any bailee, consignee, customs broker, or other similar Person) in possession of any Collateral or any landlord of any real property where any Collateral is located, as such landlord waiver or other agreement may be amended, restated, or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Commercial Tort Claims" means all existing commercial tort claims (as defined in Article 9 the UCC) of the Grantors, including those listed on Exhibit I.

"Control" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 8 or, if applicable, in Section 9-104, 9-105, 9-106 or 9-107 of Article 9 of the UCC.

"Copyrights" means, with respect to any Person, all of such Person's right, title, and interest in and to the following: (a) all copyrights, rights and interests in copyrights, works protectable by copyright, copyright registrations, and copyright applications; (b) all renewals of any of the foregoing; (c) all income, royalties, damages, and payments now or hereafter due and/or payable under any of the foregoing, including, without limitation, damages or payments for past or future infringements for any of the foregoing; (d) the right to sue for past, present, and future infringements of any of the foregoing; and (e) all rights corresponding to any of the foregoing throughout the world.

"Credit Documents" means the Loan Documents and the Note Documents.

"Deposit Account Control Agreement" means an agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent, among any Loan Party, a banking institution holding such Loan Party's funds, and the Collateral Agent with respect to collection and Control of all deposits and balances held in a deposit account maintained by any Loan Party with such banking institution.

"Deposit Accounts" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Documents" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Equipment" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Event of Default" shall mean an "Event of Default" as defined in the Credit Agreement or the Note Agreement.

"Excluded Accounts" means (a) petty cash accounts holding less than $25,000 individually and $150,000 in the aggregate, (b) payroll, tax or insurance trust accounts holding only funds necessary to fund the accrued payroll, employee benefit, tax or insurance obligations of the Borrowers and Subsidiaries, (c) accounts of Dairyland HP and (d) account number 3030466337, maintained in the name of The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC at JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., for purposes of making payments in respect of the sinking fund requirement under the New Markets Tax Credit Financing.

"Excluded Assets" shall have the meaning set forth in the Credit Agreement and in the Note Agreement.

"Exhibit" refers to a specific exhibit to this Security Agreement, unless another document is specifically referenced.

"Farm Products" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Fixtures" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"General Intangibles" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Goods" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Instruments" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Inventory" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Investment Property" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Letter-of-Credit Rights" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Licenses" means, with respect to any Person, all of such Person's right, title, and interest in and to (a) any and all licensing agreements or similar arrangements in and to its Patents, Copyrights, or Trademarks, (b) all income, royalties, damages, claims, and payments now or hereafter due or payable under and with respect thereto, including, without limitation, damages and payments for past and future breaches thereof, and (c) all rights to sue for past, present, and future breaches thereof.

"Material Adverse Effect" shall mean a "Material Adverse Effect" as defined in the Credit Agreement or the Note Agreement.

"Note Documents" means the Note Agreement, any Note issued pursuant to the Note Agreement, any guaranty (and the related indemnity and contribution agreement) executed pursuant to the Note Agreement, the Intercreditor Agreement, the Collateral Documents and all other agreements, instruments and certificates executed and delivered to, or in favor of the Collateral Agent or any holder of any Note issued pursuant to the Note Agreement.

"Patents" means, with respect to any Person, all of such Person's right, title, and interest in and to: (a) any and all patents and patent applications; (b) all inventions and improvements described and claimed therein; (c) all reissues, divisionals, continuations, renewals, extensions, and continuations-in-part thereof; (d) all income, royalties, damages, claims, and payments now or hereafter due or payable under and with respect thereto, including, without limitation, damages and payments for past and future infringements thereof; (e) all rights to sue for past, present, and future infringements thereof; and (f) all rights corresponding to any of the foregoing throughout the world.

"Pledged Collateral" means all Instruments, Securities and other Investment Property of the Grantors, whether or not physically delivered to the Collateral Agent pursuant to this Security Agreement; provided that, "Pledged Collateral" shall not include any Equity Interests in Dairyland HP.

"Receivables" means the Accounts, Chattel Paper, Documents, Investment Property, Instruments and any other rights or claims to receive money which are General Intangibles or which are otherwise included as Collateral.

"Requisite Secured Parties" has the meaning given thereto in the Intercreditor Agreement (as in effect on the date hereof); provided that, following the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, "Requisite Secured Parties" shall have the meaning given thereto in the Intercreditor Agreement, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Section" means a numbered section of this Security Agreement, unless another document is specifically referenced.

"Secured Obligations" means the "Obligations" (as defined in the Credit Agreement) and "Obligations" (as defined in the Note Agreement).

"Security" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 8 of the UCC.

"Stock Rights" means all dividends, instruments or other distributions and any other right or property which the Grantors shall receive or shall become entitled to receive for any reason whatsoever with respect to, in substitution for or in exchange for any Equity Interest constituting Collateral, any right to receive an Equity Interest and any right to receive earnings, in which the Grantors now have or hereafter acquire any right, issued by an issuer of such Equity Interest.

"Supporting Obligations" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Trademarks" means, with respect to any Person, all of such Person's right, title, and interest in and to the following: (a) all trademarks (including service marks), trade names, trade dress, and trade styles and the registrations and applications for registration thereof and the goodwill of the business symbolized by the foregoing; (b) all renewals of the foregoing; (c) all income, royalties, damages, and payments now or hereafter due or payable with respect thereto, including, without limitation, damages, claims, and payments for past and future infringements thereof; (d) all rights to sue for past, present, and future infringements of the foregoing, including the right to settle suits involving claims and demands for royalties owing; and (e) all rights corresponding to any of the foregoing throughout the world.

The foregoing definitions shall be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of the defined terms.

ARTICLE II
GRANT OF SECURITY INTEREST

Each Grantor party to the Existing Security Agreement reaffirms the security interest granted under the terms and conditions of the Existing Security Agreement and agrees that such security interest remains in full force and effect and is hereby ratified, reaffirmed and confirmed. Each Grantor party to the Existing Security Agreement acknowledges and agrees with the Administrative Agent that the Existing Security Agreement is amended, restated and superseded in its entirety pursuant to the terms hereof. Each Grantor hereby pledges, assigns and grants to the Collateral Agent, on behalf of and for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a security interest in all of its right, title and interest in, to and under all personal property and other assets, whether now owned by or owing to, or hereafter acquired by or arising in favor of such Grantor (including under any trade name or derivations thereof), and whether owned or consigned by or to, or leased from or to, such Grantor, and regardless of where located (all of which will be collectively referred to as the "Collateral"), including:

(i) all Accounts;

(ii) all Chattel Paper;

(iii) all Copyrights, Patents and Trademarks;

(iv) all Documents;

(v) all Equipment;

(vi) all Fixtures;

(vii) all General Intangibles;

(viii) all Goods;

(ix) all Instruments;

(x) all Inventory;

(xi) all Investment Property;

(xii) all cash or cash equivalents;

(xiii) all letters of credit, Letter-of-Credit Rights and Supporting Obligations;

(xiv) all Deposit Accounts with any bank or other financial institution;

(xv) all Commercial Tort Claims;

(xvi) all Farm Products; and

(xvii) all accessions to, substitutions for and replacements, proceeds (including Stock Rights), insurance proceeds and products of the foregoing,

together with all books and records, customer lists, credit files, computer files, programs, printouts and other computer materials and records related thereto and any General Intangibles at any time evidencing or relating to any of the foregoing;

to secure the prompt and complete payment and performance of the Secured Obligations. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Security Agreement to the contrary, in no event shall the Collateral include, and no Grantor shall be deemed or required to have granted a security interest in, any Excluded Asset or, for the avoidance of doubt, any of the Equity Interests in, or property or assets of, the Excluded Subsidiary. The foregoing exclusion shall not include, and shall in no way be construed so as to limit, impair or otherwise affect the Collateral Agent's unconditional continuing Lien on, any proceeds, products, substitutions or replacements of any Excluded Asset unless such proceeds, products, substitutions or replacements otherwise constitute an Excluded Asset.

ARTICLE III
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Each Grantor represents and warrants to the Collateral Agent and the Secured Parties that:

3.1. Title, Perfection and Priority. Such Grantor has good and valid rights in or the power to transfer the Collateral and title to the Collateral with respect to which it has purported to grant a security interest hereunder, free and clear of all Liens except for such Liens that are Permitted Encumbrances (as defined in both the Credit Agreement and the Note Agreement), and has full power and authority to grant to the Collateral Agent the security interest in the Collateral pursuant hereto. When financing statements have been filed in the appropriate offices against such Grantor in the locations listed on Exhibit G, the Collateral Agent will have a fully perfected first priority security interest in that Collateral of the Grantor in which a security interest may be perfected by filing such financing statements, subject only to such Liens that are both Permitted Encumbrances (as defined in both the Credit Agreement and the Note Agreement) .

3.2. Type and Jurisdiction of Organization, Organizational and Identification Numbers. The type of entity of such Grantor, its state of organization, the organizational number issued to it by its state of organization and its federal employer identification number are set forth on Exhibit A.

3.3. Principal Location. Such Grantor's mailing address and the location of its place of business (if it has only one) or its chief executive office (if it has more than one place of business), are disclosed in Exhibit A.

3.4. Collateral Locations. As of the date hereof, all of such Grantor's locations where Inventory, Equipment or Fixtures, to the extent constituting Collateral, with a value in excess of $250,000 individually or $1,000,000 in the aggregate (other than such Collateral in transit or out for repair or laptop computers, cellular telephones and/or other electronic devices held by employees) is located are listed on Exhibit A. All of said locations are owned by such Grantor except for locations (i) which are leased by the Grantor as lessee and designated in Part VII(b) of Exhibit A and (ii) at which Inventory is held in a public warehouse or is otherwise held by a bailee or on consignment as designated in Part VII(c) of Exhibit A.

3.5. Deposit Accounts. All of such Grantor's Deposit Accounts are listed on Exhibit B.

3.6. Exact Names. Such Grantor's name in which it has executed this Security Agreement is the exact name as it appears in such Grantor's organizational documents, as amended, as filed with such Grantor's jurisdiction of organization. Except as set forth on Exhibit A, such Grantor has not, during the past five years, been known by or used any other corporate name or trade name, or been a party to any merger or consolidation, or been a party to any acquisition.

3.7. Letter-of-Credit Rights and Chattel Paper. Exhibit C lists all Letter-of-Credit Rights and Chattel Paper of such Grantor with a value $1,000,000 or more individually. All action by such Grantor necessary or desirable to protect and perfect the Collateral Agent's Lien on each item listed on Exhibit C (including the delivery of all originals and the placement of a legend on all Chattel Paper as required hereunder) has been duly taken. The Collateral Agent will have a fully perfected first priority security interest in the Collateral listed on Exhibit C, subject only to Liens that are Permitted Encumbrances (as defined in both the Credit Agreement and the Note Agreement).

3.8. [Intentionally Omitted].

3.9. [Intentionally Omitted].

3.10. Intellectual Property. Such Grantor does not have any interest in, or title to, any Patent, Trademark or Copyright, or Licenses with respect thereto, except as set forth in Exhibit D. This Security Agreement is effective to create a valid and continuing Lien and, upon filing of appropriate financing statements in the offices listed on Exhibit G and confirmatory grants of security interest with respect to such Grantor's Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights with the United States Copyright Office or the United States Patent and Trademark Office, as applicable, fully perfected first priority security interests in favor of the Collateral Agent on such Grantor's U.S. Patents, U.S. Trademarks and U.S. Copyrights; provided however that additional filings may be necessary to perfect the Collateral Agent's security interest in any Patents, Trademarks or Copyrights acquired after the date hereof, and such perfected security interests are enforceable as such as against any and all creditors of and purchasers from such Grantor.

3.11. Filing Requirements. None of its Equipment is covered by any certificate of title, except for its trucks and other motor vehicles. Except as set forth on Exhibit E, none of the Collateral owned by it is of a type for which security interests or liens may be perfected by filing under any federal statute except for (a) assets subject to certificates of title and (b) Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights held by such Grantor and described in Exhibit D.

3.12. No Financing Statements, Security Agreements. No financing statement or security agreement describing all or any portion of the Collateral which has not lapsed or been terminated (except as authorized by the Collateral Agent) naming such Grantor as debtor has been filed or is of record in any jurisdiction except for financing statements or security agreements (a) naming the Collateral Agent as the secured party or (b) in respect to those that are both expressly permitted pursuant to Section 6.02 of the Credit Agreement and Section 10.2 of the Note Agreement.

3.13. Pledged Collateral.

(a) Exhibit F sets forth a complete and accurate list of all Pledged Collateral owned by such Grantor. Such Grantor is the direct, sole beneficial owner and sole holder of record of the Pledged Collateral listed on Exhibit F as being owned by it. Such Grantor further represents and warrants that (i) all Pledged Collateral owned by it constituting an Equity Interest has been (to the extent such concepts are relevant with respect to such Pledged Collateral) duly authorized, validly issued, is fully paid and non-assessable, (ii) with respect to any certificates delivered to the Collateral Agent representing an Equity Interest, such certificates are Securities as defined in Article 8 of the UCC as a result of actions by the issuer or otherwise, or, if such certificates are not Securities, such Grantor has so informed the Collateral Agent so that the Collateral Agent may take steps to perfect its security

interest therein as a General Intangible, (iii) all such Pledged Collateral held by a securities intermediary is covered by a control agreement among such Grantor, the securities intermediary and the Collateral Agent pursuant to which the Collateral Agent has Control and (iv) all Pledged Collateral which represents Indebtedness owed to such Grantor has, to such Grantor's knowledge, been duly authorized, authenticated or issued and delivered by the issuer of such Indebtedness and is the legal, valid and binding obligation of such issuer.

(b) In addition, (i) none of the Pledged Collateral owned by it has been issued or transferred in violation of the securities registration, securities disclosure or similar laws of any jurisdiction to which such issuance or transfer may be subject, (ii) no options, warrants, calls or commitments of any character whatsoever (A) exist relating to such Pledged Collateral or (B) obligate the issuer of any Equity Interest included in the Pledged Collateral to issue additional Equity Interests, and (iii) no consent, approval, authorization, or other action by, and no giving of notice, filing with, any governmental authority or any other Person is required for the pledge by such Grantor of such Pledged Collateral pursuant to this Security Agreement or for the execution, delivery and performance of this Security Agreement by such Grantor, or for the exercise by the Collateral Agent of the voting or other rights provided for in this Security Agreement or for the remedies in respect of the Pledged Collateral pursuant to this Security Agreement, except as may be required in connection with such disposition by laws affecting the offering and sale of securities generally.

(c) Except as set forth in Exhibit F, such Grantor owns 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of the issuer of such Pledged Collateral and none of the Pledged Collateral which represents Indebtedness owed to such Grantor is subordinated in right of payment to other Indebtedness or subject to the terms of an indenture.

ARTICLE IV
COVENANTS

From the date of this Security Agreement, and thereafter until this Security Agreement is terminated, each Grantor agrees that:

4.1. General.

(a) Collateral Records. Such Grantor will maintain complete and accurate books and records with respect to the Collateral owned by it.

(b) Authorization to File Financing Statements; Ratification. Such Grantor hereby authorizes the Collateral Agent to file, and if requested will deliver to the Collateral Agent, all financing statements and other documents and take such other actions as may from time to time be reasonably requested by the Collateral Agent in order to maintain a first-priority perfected security interest in and, if applicable, Control of, the Collateral owned by such Grantor. Any financing statement filed by the Collateral Agent may be filed in any filing office in any UCC jurisdiction and may (i) indicate such Grantor's Collateral (1) as all assets of the Grantor or words of similar effect, regardless of whether any particular asset comprised in the Collateral falls within the scope of Article 9 of the UCC or such jurisdiction, or (2) by any other description which reasonably approximates the description contained in this Security Agreement, and (ii) contain any other information required by part 5 of Article 9 of the UCC for the sufficiency or filing office acceptance of any financing statement or amendment, including (A) whether such Grantor is an organization, the type of organization and any organization identification number issued to such Grantor, and (B) in the case of a financing statement filed as a fixture filing or indicating such Grantor's Collateral as as-extracted collateral or timber to be cut, a sufficient description of real property to which the Collateral relates. Such Grantor also agrees to

furnish any such information described in the foregoing sentence to the Collateral Agent promptly upon request. Such Grantor also ratifies its authorization for the Collateral Agent to have filed in any UCC jurisdiction any initial financing statements or amendments thereto if filed prior to the date hereof.

(c) Further Assurances. Such Grantor will, if so requested by the Collateral Agent, promptly furnish to the Collateral Agent, as often as the Collateral Agent requests, statements and schedules further identifying and describing the Collateral owned by it and such other reports and information in connection with its Collateral as the Collateral Agent may reasonably request, all in such reasonable detail, in each case, as the Collateral Agent may specify. Such Grantor also agrees to take any and all actions necessary, or as may be reasonably requested by the Collateral Agent, to defend title to the Collateral against all Persons and to defend the security interest of the Collateral Agent in the Collateral and the priority thereof against any Lien not expressly permitted hereunder.

(d) [Intentionally Omitted].

(e) [Intentionally Omitted].

(f) Other Financing Statements. Such Grantor will not authorize the filing of any financing statement naming it as debtor covering all or any portion of the Collateral owned by it, except for financing statements (i) naming the Collateral Agent as the secured party, and (ii) in respect of Liens that are both expressly permitted pursuant to Section 6.02 of the Credit Agreement and Section 10.2 of the Note Agreement. Such Grantor acknowledges that it is not authorized to file any financing statement or amendment or termination statement with respect to any financing statement related to the Secured Obligations without the prior written consent of the Collateral Agent, subject to such Grantor's rights under Section 9-509(d)(2) of the UCC; provided, that filing of precautionary financing statements in accordance with Section 6.02(i) of the Credit Agreement or Section 10.2(i) of the Note Agreement shall not be deemed a violation of this clause (f).

(g) Locations. Such Grantor will not maintain any Inventory, Equipment or Fixtures owned by it, to the extent constituting Collateral, with a value in excess of $250,000 individually or $1,000,000 in the aggregate (other than such Collateral in transit or out for repair or laptop computers, cellular telephones or other electronic devices held by employees) at any location other than those locations listed on Exhibit A or those locations for which a Collateral Access Agreement has been delivered, except as otherwise consented to by the Collateral Agent.

(h) Compliance with Terms. Such Grantor will perform and comply in all material respects with all obligations in respect of the Collateral owned by it and all agreements to which it is a party or by which it is bound relating to such Collateral; provided, that each Grantor shall strictly comply with its obligations with respect to the Collateral set forth in this Security Agreement and the other Credit Documents.

4.2. Receivables; Electronic Chattel Paper.

(a) Receivables. Following the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, such Grantor will not make or agree to make any discount, credit, rebate or other reduction in the original amount owing on a Receivable or accept in satisfaction of a Receivable less than the original amount thereof, other than reductions in the amount of Accounts arising from the sale of Inventory in accordance with its present policies and in the ordinary course of business.

(b) Electronic Chattel Paper. Such Grantor shall take all steps necessary to grant the Collateral Agent Control of all electronic chattel paper in excess of $500,000 (individually or in the aggregate) in accordance with the UCC and all "transferable records" as defined in each of the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act and the Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act.

4.3. Maintenance of Goods. Such Grantor will do all things necessary to maintain, preserve, protect and keep its Inventory and the Equipment in good repair and working and saleable condition, except for damaged or defective goods arising in the ordinary course of such Grantor's business and except for ordinary wear and tear and casualty in respect of the Equipment.

4.4. Delivery of Instruments, Securities, Chattel Paper and Documents. Such Grantor will (a) deliver to the Collateral Agent immediately upon execution of this Security Agreement the originals of all (x) Chattel Paper and Instruments with a value in excess of $500,000 individually or in the aggregate, or (y) any certificated Securities, in each case, constituting Collateral owned by it (if any then exist), (b) hold in trust for the Collateral Agent upon receipt and promptly thereafter (but in no event later than three (3) Business Days after receipt) deliver to the Collateral Agent (x) Chattel Paper and Instruments with a value in excess of $500,000 individually or in the aggregate, or (y) any certificated Securities, in each case, constituting Collateral obtained after the Effective Date, (c) upon the Collateral Agent's reasonable request, deliver to the Collateral Agent (and thereafter hold in trust for the Collateral Agent upon receipt and promptly thereafter (but in no event later than three (3) Business Days after such request) deliver to the Collateral Agent) any Document evidencing or constituting Collateral and (d) promptly upon the Collateral Agent's reasonable request, deliver to the Collateral Agent a duly executed amendment to this Security Agreement, in the form of Exhibit H hereto (the "Amendment"), pursuant to which such Grantor will pledge such additional Collateral. Such Grantor hereby authorizes the Collateral Agent to attach each Amendment to this Security Agreement and agrees that all additional Collateral owned by it set forth in such Amendments shall be considered to be part of the Collateral; provided, that the Lien granted hereunder shall attach and such property shall be considered part of the Collateral despite any Grantor's failure to deliver an Amendment.

4.5. Uncertificated Pledged Collateral. Such Grantor will permit the Collateral Agent from time to time to cause the appropriate issuers (and, if held with a securities intermediary, such securities intermediary) of uncertificated securities or other types of Pledged Collateral owned by it not represented by certificates to mark their books and records with the numbers and face amounts of all such uncertificated securities or other types of Pledged Collateral not represented by certificates and all rollovers and replacements therefor to reflect the Lien of the Collateral Agent granted pursuant to this Security Agreement. With respect to any Pledged Collateral owned by it, such Grantor will take any actions necessary to cause (a) the issuers of uncertificated securities which are Pledged Collateral and (b) any securities intermediary which is the holder of any such Pledged Collateral, to cause the Collateral Agent to have and retain Control over such Pledged Collateral. Without limiting the foregoing, such Grantor will, with respect to any such Pledged Collateral held with a securities intermediary, cause such securities intermediary, within fifteen (15) days of acquiring such Collateral to enter into a control agreement with the Collateral Agent, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent, giving the Collateral Agent Control.

4.6. Pledged Collateral.

(a) Registration of Pledged Collateral. Following the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, such Grantor will permit any registerable Pledged Collateral owned by it to be registered in the name of the Collateral Agent or its nominee at any time at the option of the Requisite Secured Parties.

(b) Exercise of Rights in Pledged Collateral. Such Grantor will permit the Collateral Agent or its nominee at any time after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, without notice, to exercise all voting rights or other rights relating to the Pledged Collateral owned by it, including, without limitation, exchange, subscription or any other rights, privileges, or options pertaining to any Equity Interest or Investment Property constituting such Pledged Collateral as if it were the absolute owner thereof.

4.7. Intellectual Property.

(a) Upon the Collateral Agent's request, such Grantor will use its commercially reasonable efforts to secure all consents and approvals necessary for the Collateral Agent to attach the Lien hereunder in any License held by such Grantor and to enforce the security interests granted hereunder.

(b) Such Grantor shall notify the Collateral Agent immediately if it knows that any application or registration relating to any Patent, Trademark or Copyright (now or hereafter existing) may become abandoned or dedicated to the public, except where the abandonment or dedication to the public of such Patent, Trademark, or Copyright could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, or of any adverse determination or development (including the institution of, or any such determination or development in, any proceeding in the United States Patent and Trademark Office, the United States Copyright Office or any court) regarding such Grantor's ownership of any Patent, Trademark or Copyright, its right to register the same, or to keep and maintain the same, except as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) Such Grantor agrees that should it file, either directly or through any agent, employee, licensee or designee, an application for the registration of any Patent, Trademark or Copyright with the United States Patent and Trademark Office, the United States Copyright Office or any similar office or agency ("After-Acquired Intellectual Property"), concurrently with delivery of the financial statements under Section 5.01(b) of the Credit Agreement and Section 7.1(b) of the Note Agreement for the month in which such application was filed, such Grantor shall give written notice to the Collateral Agent identifying such After-Acquired Intellectual Property, and, upon request of the Collateral Agent, such Grantor shall execute and deliver any and all security agreements as the Collateral Agent may reasonably request to evidence the Collateral Agent's first priority security interest on such Patent, Trademark or Copyright (subject to the limitations set forth in Section 3.10), and the General Intangibles of such Grantor relating thereto or represented thereby.

(d) Such Grantor shall take all actions necessary or reasonably requested by the Collateral Agent to maintain and pursue each application, to obtain the relevant registration and to maintain the registration of each Patent, Trademark and Copyright owned by such Grantor (now or hereafter existing), including the filing of applications for renewal, affidavits of use, affidavits of noncontestability and opposition and interference and cancellation proceedings, unless such Grantor shall reasonably determine that such Patent, Trademark or Copyright is not material to the conduct of such Grantor's business.

(e) Such Grantor shall, unless it shall reasonably determine that such Patent, Trademark or Copyright owned by such Grantor is in no way material to the conduct of its business or operations, promptly sue for infringement, misappropriation or dilution and to recover any and all damages for such infringement, misappropriation or dilution, and shall take such other actions as the Grantor shall deem appropriate under the circumstances to protect such Patent, Trademark or Copyright.

4.8. Commercial Tort Claims. Such Grantor shall promptly, and in any event within three (3) Business Days after the same is acquired by it, notify the Collateral Agent of any Commercial Tort Claim with a value of $1,000,000 or more and, unless the Collateral Agent otherwise consents, such Grantor shall enter into an amendment to this Security Agreement, in the form of Exhibit H hereto, granting to Collateral Agent a first priority security interest in such Commercial Tort Claim.

4.9. Letter-of-Credit Rights. If such Grantor is or becomes the beneficiary of a letter of credit, that has a face amount of $1,000,000 or more, it shall promptly, and in any event within five (5) Business Days after becoming a beneficiary, notify the Collateral Agent thereof and cause the issuer and/or confirmation bank to (i) consent to the assignment of any Letter-of-Credit Rights to the Collateral Agent and (ii) agree to direct all payments thereunder to a Deposit Account at the Collateral Agent or subject to a Deposit Account Control Agreement for application by the Collateral Agent to the Secured Obligations after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default in accordance with the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement and, after such application in accordance with the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement, for further application by the Secured Parties to the Secured Obligations in accordance with the Credit Agreement or the Note Agreement, as applicable, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent.

4.10. Federal, State or Municipal Claims. Such Grantor will promptly notify the Collateral Agent of any Collateral with a value of $5,000,000 or more which constitutes a claim against the U.S. government or any state or local government or any instrumentality or agency thereof, the assignment of which claim is restricted by federal, state or municipal law.

4.11. No Interference. Such Grantor agrees that it will not interfere with any right, power and remedy of the Collateral Agent provided for in this Security Agreement or any other Credit Document or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or by statute or otherwise, or the exercise or beginning of the exercise by the Collateral Agent of any one or more of such rights, powers or remedies.

4.12. [Intentionally Omitted].

4.13. Collateral Access Agreements. Upon the request of the Collateral Agent, such Grantor shall use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain a Collateral Access Agreement from the lessor of each leased property, mortgagee of owned property or bailee or consignee with respect to any warehouse, processor or converter facility or other location where Collateral with a value in excess of $1,000,000 is stored or located, which Collateral Access Agreement shall be reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Collateral Agent. Such Grantor shall timely and fully pay and perform its obligations under all leases and other agreements with respect to each leased location or third party warehouse or other location where any Collateral is or may be located subject, however, to such Grantor's right to contest the validity or amount of such obligations in accordance with Section 5.04 of the Credit Agreement or Section 9.2 of the Note Agreement.

4.14. Deposit Account Control Agreements. Each Grantor will, upon the Collateral Agent's reasonable request, cause each bank or other financial institution in which it maintains (a) a Deposit Account (other than an Excluded Account) to enter into a Deposit Account Control Agreement with respect to such Deposit Account or (b) other deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) to be notified of the security interest granted to the Collateral Agent hereunder and cause each such bank or other financial institution to acknowledge such notification in writing. In the case of deposits maintained with Lenders, the terms of such Deposit Account Control Agreement shall be subject to the provisions of the Credit Agreement (but subject to the Intercreditor Agreement) regarding setoffs.

4.15. Change of Name or Location. Except as expressly permitted by the Credit Agreement and the Note Agreement, such Grantor shall not (a) change its name as it appears in official filings in the state of its incorporation or organization, (b) change its chief executive office, principal place of business,

mailing address, corporate offices or the location of its records concerning the Collateral, (c) change the type of entity that it is, (d) change its organization identification number, if any, issued by its state of incorporation or other organization, or (e) change its state of incorporation or organization, in each case, unless the Collateral Agent shall have received at least fifteen (15) days prior written notice of such change and any reasonable action requested by the Collateral Agent in connection therewith has been completed or taken (including any action to continue the perfection of any Liens in favor of the Collateral Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties, in any Collateral); provided that any new location shall be in the continental United States of America.

4.16. Updating of Exhibits to the Security Agreement. Holdings will provide to the Collateral Agent, concurrently with the delivery of the Compliance Certificate as required by Section 5.01(c) of the Credit Agreement and the certificate required by Section 7.2 of the Note Agreement, updated versions of the Exhibits to this Security Agreement (provided that if there have been no changes to any such Exhibits since the previous updating thereof required hereby, Holdings shall indicate that there has been "no change" to the applicable Exhibit(s)).

ARTICLE V
REMEDIES

5.1. [Intentionally Omitted].

5.2. Remedies.

(a) Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default, the Collateral Agent may exercise any or all of the following rights and remedies:

(i) those rights and remedies provided in this Security Agreement, the Credit Agreement, any other Loan Document, the Note Agreement or any other Note Document; provided that, this Section 5.2(a) shall not be understood to limit any rights or remedies available to the Collateral Agent and the Secured Parties prior to an Event of Default;

(ii) those rights and remedies available to a secured party under the UCC (whether or not the UCC applies to the affected Collateral) or under any other applicable law (including, without limitation, any law governing the exercise of a bank's right of setoff or bankers' lien) when a debtor is in default under a security agreement;

(iii) give notice of sole control or any other instruction under any Deposit Account Control Agreement or and other control agreement with any securities intermediary and take any action therein with respect to such Collateral;

(iv) without notice (except as specifically provided in Section 8.1 or elsewhere herein), demand or advertisement of any kind to any Grantor or any other Person, enter the premises of any Grantor where any Collateral is located (through self-help and without judicial process) to collect, receive, assemble, process, appropriate, sell, lease, assign, grant an option or options to purchase or otherwise dispose of, deliver, or realize upon, the Collateral or any part thereof in one or more parcels at public or private sale or sales (which sales may be adjourned or continued from time to time with or without notice and may take place at any Grantor's premises or elsewhere), for cash, on credit or for future delivery without assumption of any credit risk, and upon such other terms as the Collateral Agent may deem commercially reasonable; and

(v) concurrently with written notice to the applicable Grantor, transfer and register in its name or in the name of its nominee the whole or any part of the Pledged Collateral, to exchange certificates or instruments representing or evidencing Pledged Collateral for certificates or instruments of smaller or larger denominations, exercise the voting and all other rights as a holder with respect thereto, to collect and receive all cash dividends, interest, principal and other distributions made thereon and to otherwise act with respect to the Pledged Collateral as though the Collateral Agent was the outright owner thereof.

(b) The Collateral Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties, may comply with any applicable state or federal law requirements in connection with a disposition of the Collateral and compliance will not be considered to adversely affect the commercial reasonableness of any sale of the Collateral.

(c) The Collateral Agent shall have the right upon any such public sale or sales and, to the extent permitted by law, upon any such private sale or sales, to purchase for the benefit of the Collateral Agent and the Secured Parties, the whole or any part of the Collateral so sold, free of any right of equity redemption, which equity redemption the Grantor hereby expressly releases.

(d) Until the Collateral Agent is able to effect a sale, lease, or other disposition of Collateral, the Collateral Agent shall have the right to hold or use Collateral, or any part thereof, to the extent that it deems appropriate for the purpose of preserving Collateral or its value or for any other purpose deemed appropriate by the Collateral Agent. The Collateral Agent may, if it so elects, seek the appointment of a receiver or keeper to take possession of Collateral and to enforce any of the Collateral Agent's remedies (for the benefit of the Collateral Agent and the Secured Parties), with respect to such appointment without prior notice or hearing as to such appointment.

(e) If, after the Credit Agreement, the Note Agreement and the other documents evidencing the Secured Obligations have all terminated by their terms and all of the Secured Obligations have been paid in full (other than contingent indemnification obligations in which no claim has been made), there remain Swap Obligations outstanding, the Required Lenders may exercise the remedies provided in this Section 5.2 upon the occurrence of any event which would allow or require the termination or acceleration of any Swap Obligations pursuant to the terms of the Swap Agreement.

(f) Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither the Collateral Agent nor the Secured Parties shall be required to (i) make any demand upon, or pursue or exhaust any of their rights or remedies against, any Grantor, any other obligor, guarantor, pledgor or any other Person with respect to the payment of the Secured Obligations or to pursue or exhaust any of its rights or remedies with respect to any Collateral therefor or any direct or indirect guarantee thereof, (ii) marshal the Collateral or any guarantee of the Secured Obligations or to resort to the Collateral or any such guarantee in any particular order, or (iii) effect a public sale of any Collateral.

(g) Each Grantor recognizes that the Collateral Agent may be unable to effect a public sale of any or all the Pledged Collateral and may be compelled to resort to one or more private sales thereof in accordance with clause (a) above. Each Grantor also acknowledges that any private sale may result in prices and other terms less favorable to the seller than if such sale were a public sale and, notwithstanding such circumstances, agrees that any such private sale shall not be deemed to have been made in a commercially unreasonable manner solely by virtue of such sale being private. The Collateral Agent shall be under no obligation to delay a sale of any of the Pledged Collateral for the period of time necessary to permit any Grantor or the issuer of the Pledged Collateral to register such securities for public sale under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or under applicable state securities laws, even if the applicable Grantor and the issuer would agree to do so.

5.3. Grantor's Obligations Upon Default. Upon the request of the Collateral Agent after the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default, each Grantor will:

(a) assemble and make available to the Collateral Agent the Collateral and all books and records relating thereto at any place or places specified by the Collateral Agent, whether at a Grantor's premises or elsewhere;

(b) permit the Collateral Agent, by the Collateral Agent's representatives and agents, to enter, occupy and use any premises where all or any part of the Collateral, or the books and records relating thereto, or both, are located, to take possession of all or any part of the Collateral or the books and records relating thereto, or both, to remove all or any part of the Collateral or the books and records relating thereto, or both, and to conduct sales of the Collateral, without any obligation to pay the Grantor for such use and occupancy;

(c) prepare and file, or cause an issuer of Pledged Collateral to prepare and file, with the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other applicable government agency, registration statements, a prospectus and such other documentation in connection with the Pledged Collateral as the Collateral Agent may request, all in form and substance satisfactory to the Collateral Agent, and furnish to the Collateral Agent, or cause an issuer of Pledged Collateral to furnish to the Collateral Agent, any information regarding the Pledged Collateral in such detail as the Collateral Agent may specify; and

(d) take, or cause an issuer of Pledged Collateral to take, any and all actions necessary to register or qualify the Pledged Collateral to enable the Collateral Agent to consummate a public sale or other disposition of the Pledged Collateral.

5.4. Grant of Intellectual Property License. The Collateral Agent is hereby granted a license or other right to use for non-competitive purposes, following the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, without charge, each Grantor's labels, Patents, Copyrights, rights of use of any name, trade secrets, Trademarks, customer lists and advertising matter, or any property of a similar nature, as it pertains to the Collateral, in completing production of, advertising for sale, and selling any Collateral, and, following the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, such Grantor's rights under all licenses and all franchise agreements shall inure to the Collateral Agent's benefit. In addition, each Grantor hereby irrevocably agrees that the Collateral Agent may, following the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, sell any of such Grantor's Inventory directly to any person, including without limitation persons who have previously purchased such Grantor's Inventory from such Grantor and in connection with any such sale or other enforcement of the Collateral Agent's rights under this Security Agreement, may sell Inventory which bears any Trademark owned by or licensed to such Grantor and any Inventory that is covered by any Copyright owned by or licensed to such Grantor and the Collateral Agent may (but shall have no obligation to) finish any work in process and affix any trademark owned by or licensed to such Grantor and sell such Inventory as provided herein.

ARTICLE VI
AUTHORIZATION FOR COLLATERAL AGENT TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTION

Each Grantor irrevocably authorizes the Collateral Agent at any time and from time to time in the sole discretion of the Collateral Agent and appoints the Collateral Agent as its attorney in fact (i) to execute on behalf of such Grantor as debtor and to file financing statements necessary or desirable in the Collateral Agent's sole discretion to perfect and to maintain the perfection and priority of the Collateral Agent's security interest in the Collateral, (ii) upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, to indorse and collect any cash proceeds of the Collateral, (iii) to

file a carbon, photographic or other reproduction of this Security Agreement or any financing statement with respect to the Collateral as a financing statement and to file any other financing statement or amendment of a financing statement (which does not add new collateral or add a debtor) in such offices as the Collateral Agent in its sole discretion deems necessary or desirable to perfect and to maintain the perfection and priority of the Collateral Agent's security interest in the Collateral, (iv) upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, to contact and enter into one or more agreements with the issuers of uncertificated securities which are Pledged Collateral or with securities intermediaries holding Pledged Collateral as may be necessary or advisable to give the Collateral Agent Control over such Pledged Collateral in accordance with the terms hereof, (v) upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, to enforce payment of the Instruments, Accounts and Receivables in the name of the Collateral Agent or such Grantor, (vi) upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, to apply the proceeds of any Collateral received by the Collateral Agent to the Secured Obligations as provided in Article VII and (vii) upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, to discharge past due taxes, assessments, charges, fees or Liens on the Collateral (except for such Liens as are specifically permitted hereunder or under any other Credit Document), and each Grantor agrees to reimburse the Collateral Agent on demand for any payment made or any documented expense incurred by the Collateral Agent in connection with any of the foregoing, provided that, this authorization shall not relieve any Grantor of any of its obligations under this Security Agreement or under any other Credit Document.

ARTICLE VII
PROCEEDS; COLLECTION OF RECEIVABLES

7.1. Lockboxes. Upon request of the Collateral Agent after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, each Grantor shall execute and deliver to the Collateral Agent irrevocable lockbox agreements in the form provided by or otherwise acceptable to the Collateral Agent, which agreements shall be accompanied by an acknowledgment by the bank where the lockbox is located of the Lien of the Collateral Agent granted hereunder and of irrevocable instructions to wire all amounts collected therein to a special collateral account at the Collateral Agent.

7.2. Collection of Receivables. The Collateral Agent may at any time after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, by giving each Grantor written notice, elect to require that the Receivables be paid directly to the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties. In such event, each Grantor shall, and shall permit the Collateral Agent to, promptly notify the Account Debtors or obligors under the Receivables owned by such Grantor of the Collateral Agent's interest therein and direct such Account Debtors or obligors to make payment of all amounts then or thereafter due under such Receivables directly to the Collateral Agent. Upon receipt of any such notice from the Collateral Agent, each Grantor shall thereafter hold in trust for the Collateral Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties, all amounts and proceeds received by it with respect to the Receivables and immediately and at all times thereafter deliver to the Collateral Agent all such amounts and proceeds in the same form as so received, whether by cash, check, draft or otherwise, with any necessary endorsements. The Collateral Agent shall hold and apply funds so received as provided by the terms of Sections 7.3 and 7.4 hereof.

7.3. Special Collateral Account. After the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Collateral Agent may require all cash proceeds of the Collateral to be deposited in a special non-interest bearing cash collateral account with the Collateral Agent and held there as security for the Secured Obligations. No Grantor shall have any control whatsoever over such cash collateral account. After the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Collateral Agent may (and shall, at the direction of the Requisite Secured Parties), from time to time, apply the collected balances in such cash collateral account to the payment of the Secured Obligations, whether or not the Secured Obligations shall then be due, pursuant to the Intercreditor Agreement. If all Events of Default have been cured or waived (as confirmed in writing by the Collateral Agent), all unapplied remaining amounts in such cash collateral account shall be returned to the Grantors within three (3) Business Days.

7.4. Application of Proceeds. The proceeds of the Collateral shall be applied by the Collateral Agent to payment of the Secured Obligations in accordance with the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement and, after being applied in accordance with the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement, shall be further applied by the Secured Parties to payment of the Secured Obligations in accordance with the Credit Agreement or the Note Agreement, as applicable.

ARTICLE VIII
GENERAL PROVISIONS

8.1. Waivers. Each Grantor hereby waives notice of the time and place of any public sale or the time after which any private sale or other disposition of all or any part of the Collateral may be made. To the extent such notice may not be waived under applicable law, any notice made shall be deemed reasonable if sent to the Grantors, addressed as set forth in Article IX, at least ten (10) days prior to (i) the date of any such public sale or (ii) the time after which any such private sale or other disposition may be made. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, each Grantor waives all claims, damages, and demands against the Collateral Agent or any Secured Party arising out of the repossession, retention or sale of the Collateral, except such as arise solely out of the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Collateral Agent or such Secured Party as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. To the extent it may lawfully do so, each Grantor absolutely and irrevocably waives and relinquishes the benefit and advantage of, and covenants not to assert against the Collateral Agent or any Secured Party, any valuation, stay, appraisal, extension, moratorium, redemption or similar laws and any and all rights or defenses it may have as a surety now or hereafter existing which, but for this provision, might be applicable to the sale of any Collateral made under the judgment, order or decree of any court, or privately under the power of sale conferred by this Security Agreement, or otherwise. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, each Grantor hereby waives presentment, demand, protest or any notice (to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law) of any kind in connection with this Security Agreement or any Collateral.

8.2. Limitation on Collateral Agent's and Secured Parties' Duty with Respect to the Collateral. The Collateral Agent shall have no obligation to clean-up or otherwise prepare the Collateral for sale. The Collateral Agent and each Secured Party shall use reasonable care with respect to the Collateral in its possession or under its control. Neither the Collateral Agent nor any Secured Party shall have any other duty as to any Collateral in its possession or control or in the possession or control of any agent or nominee of the Collateral Agent or such Secured Party, or any income thereon or as to the preservation of rights against prior parties or any other rights pertaining thereto. To the extent that applicable law imposes duties on the Collateral Agent to exercise remedies in a commercially reasonable manner, each Grantor acknowledges and agrees that it is commercially reasonable for the Collateral Agent (i) to fail to incur expenses deemed significant by the Collateral Agent to prepare Collateral for disposition or otherwise to transform raw material or work in process into finished goods or other finished products for disposition, (ii) to fail to obtain third party consents for access to Collateral to be disposed of, or to obtain or, if not required by other law, to fail to obtain governmental or third party consents for the collection or disposition of Collateral to be collected or disposed of, (iii) to fail to exercise collection remedies against Account Debtors or other Persons obligated on Collateral or to remove Liens on or any adverse claims against Collateral, (iv) to exercise collection remedies against Account Debtors and other Persons obligated on Collateral directly or through the use of collection agencies and other collection specialists, (v) to advertise dispositions of Collateral through publications or media of general circulation, whether or not the Collateral is of a specialized nature, (vi) to contact other Persons, whether or not in the same business as such Grantor, for expressions of interest in acquiring all or any portion of the Collateral,

(vii) to hire one or more professional auctioneers to assist in the disposition of Collateral, whether or not the Collateral is of a specialized nature, (viii) to dispose of Collateral by utilizing internet sites that provide for the auction of assets of the types included in the Collateral or that have the reasonable capacity of doing so, or that match buyers and sellers of assets, (ix) to dispose of assets in wholesale rather than retail markets, (x) to disclaim disposition warranties, such as title, possession or quiet enjoyment, (xi) to purchase insurance or credit enhancements to insure the Collateral Agent against risks of loss, collection or disposition of Collateral or to provide to the Collateral Agent a guaranteed return from the collection or disposition of Collateral, or (xii) to the extent deemed appropriate by the Collateral Agent, to obtain the services of other brokers, investment bankers, consultants and other professionals to assist the Collateral Agent in the collection or disposition of any of the Collateral. Each Grantor acknowledges that the purpose of this Section 8.2 is to provide non-exhaustive indications of what actions or omissions by the Collateral Agent would be commercially reasonable in the Collateral Agent's exercise of remedies against the Collateral and that other actions or omissions by the Collateral Agent shall not be deemed commercially unreasonable solely on account of not being indicated in this Section 8.2. Without limitation upon the foregoing, nothing contained in this Section 8.2 shall be construed to grant any rights to any Grantor or to impose any duties on the Collateral Agent that would not have been granted or imposed by this Security Agreement or by applicable law in the absence of this Section 8.2.

8.3. Compromises and Collection of Collateral. The Grantors and the Collateral Agent recognize that setoffs, counterclaims, defenses and other claims may be asserted by obligors with respect to certain of the Receivables, that certain of the Receivables may be or become uncollectible in whole or in part and that the expense and probability of success in litigating a disputed Receivable may exceed the amount that reasonably may be expected to be recovered with respect to a Receivable. In view of the foregoing, each Grantor agrees that the Collateral Agent may at any time and from time to time, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, compromise with the obligor on any Receivable, accept in full payment of any Receivable such amount as the Collateral Agent in its sole discretion shall determine or abandon any Receivable, and any such action by the Collateral Agent shall be commercially reasonable so long as the Collateral Agent acts in good faith based on information known to it at the time it takes any such action.

8.4. Collateral Agent Performance of Debtor Obligations. Without having any obligation to do so, the Collateral Agent may perform or pay any obligation which any Grantor has agreed to perform or pay in this Security Agreement and the Grantors shall reimburse the Collateral Agent for any amounts paid by the Collateral Agent pursuant to this Section 8.4. The Grantors' obligation to reimburse the Collateral Agent pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be a Secured Obligation payable on demand.

8.5. Specific Performance of Certain Covenants. Each Grantor acknowledges and agrees that a breach of any of the covenants contained in Sections 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 4.8, 4.9, 4.10, 4.13, 4.14, 4.15, 5.3, or 8.7 or in Article VII will cause irreparable injury to the Collateral Agent and the Secured Parties, that the Collateral Agent and the Secured Parties have no adequate remedy at law in respect of such breaches and therefore agrees, without limiting the right of the Collateral Agent or the Secured Parties to seek and obtain specific performance of other obligations of the Grantors contained in this Security Agreement, that the covenants of the Grantors contained in the Sections referred to in this Section 8.5 shall be specifically enforceable against the Grantors.

8.6. [Intentionally Omitted].

8.7. No Waiver; Amendments; Cumulative Remedies. No delay or omission of the Collateral Agent or any Secured Party to exercise any right or remedy granted under this Security Agreement shall impair such right or remedy or be construed to be a waiver of any Default or an acquiescence therein, and any single or partial exercise of any such right or remedy shall not preclude any other or further exercise

thereof or the exercise of any other right or remedy. No waiver, amendment or other variation of the terms, conditions or provisions of this Security Agreement whatsoever shall be valid unless in writing signed by the Collateral Agent and then only to the extent in such writing specifically set forth. All rights and remedies contained in this Security Agreement or by law afforded shall be cumulative and all shall be available to the Collateral Agent and the Secured Parties until the Secured Obligations have been paid in full (other than contingent indemnification obligations for which no claim has been made and Letters of Credit which have been terminated, cash-collateralized or back-stopped in a manner acceptable to the Collateral Agent and the Issuing Bank in their reasonable discretion).

8.8. Limitation by Law; Severability of Provisions. All rights, remedies and powers provided in this Security Agreement may be exercised only to the extent that the exercise thereof does not violate any applicable provision of law, and all the provisions of this Security Agreement are intended to be subject to all applicable mandatory provisions of law that may be controlling and to be limited to the extent necessary so that they shall not render this Security Agreement invalid, unenforceable or not entitled to be recorded or registered, in whole or in part. Any provision in any this Security Agreement that is held to be inoperative, unenforceable, or invalid in any jurisdiction shall, as to that jurisdiction, be inoperative, unenforceable, or invalid without affecting the remaining provisions in that jurisdiction or the operation, enforceability, or validity of that provision in any other jurisdiction, and to this end the provisions of this Security Agreement are declared to be severable.

8.9. Reinstatement. This Security Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and continue to be effective should any petition be filed by or against any Grantor for liquidation or reorganization, should any Grantor become insolvent or make an assignment for the benefit of any creditor or creditors or should a receiver or trustee be appointed for all or any significant part of any Grantor's assets, and shall continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time payment and performance of the Secured Obligations, or any part thereof, is, pursuant to applicable law, rescinded or reduced in amount, or must otherwise be restored or returned by any obligee of the Secured Obligations, whether as a "voidable preference," "fraudulent conveyance," or otherwise, all as though such payment or performance had not been made. In the event that any payment, or any part thereof, is rescinded, reduced, restored or returned, the Secured Obligations shall be reinstated and deemed reduced only by such amount paid and not so rescinded, reduced, restored or returned.

8.10. Benefit of Agreement. The terms and provisions of this Security Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Grantors, the Collateral Agent and the Secured Parties and their respective successors and assigns (including all persons who become bound as a debtor to this Security Agreement), except that no Grantor shall have the right to assign its rights or delegate its obligations under this Security Agreement or any interest herein, without the prior written consent of the Collateral Agent. No sales of participations, assignments, transfers, or other dispositions of any agreement governing the Secured Obligations or any portion thereof or interest therein shall in any manner impair the Lien granted to the Collateral Agent hereunder.

8.11. Survival of Representations. All representations and warranties of the Grantors contained in this Security Agreement shall survive the execution and delivery of this Security Agreement.

8.12. Taxes and Expenses. Any taxes (including income taxes) payable or ruled payable by federal or state authority in respect of this Security Agreement shall be paid by the Grantors, together with interest and penalties, if any. Any and all costs and expenses incurred by the Grantors in the performance of actions required pursuant to the terms hereof shall be borne solely by the Grantors.

8.13. Headings. The title of and section headings in this Security Agreement are for convenience of reference only, and shall not govern the interpretation of any of the terms and provisions of this Security Agreement.

8.14. Termination. This Security Agreement shall continue in effect (notwithstanding the fact that from time to time there may be no Secured Obligations outstanding) until (i) the Credit Agreement and the Note Agreement both have terminated pursuant to their express terms and (ii) all of the Secured Obligations have been indefeasibly paid and performed in full (other than contingent indemnification obligations for which no claim has been made and Letters of Credit which have been terminated, cash-collateralized or back-stopped in a manner acceptable to the Collateral Agent and the Issuing Bank in their reasonable discretion) and no commitments of the Collateral Agent or the Secured Parties which would give rise to any Secured Obligations are outstanding.

8.15. Entire Agreement. This Security Agreement embodies the entire agreement and understanding between the Grantors and the Collateral Agent relating to the Collateral and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings between the Grantors and the Collateral Agent relating to the Collateral.

8.16. CHOICE OF LAW. THIS SECURITY AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE INTERNAL LAWS (AND NOT THE LAW OF CONFLICTS) OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, BUT GIVING EFFECT TO FEDERAL LAWS APPLICABLE TO NATIONAL BANKS.

8.17. CONSENT TO JURISDICTION. EACH GRANTOR HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO THE NON-EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF ANY U.S. FEDERAL OR NEW YORK STATE COURT SITTING IN NEW YORK, NEW YORK IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SECURITY AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER CREDIT DOCUMENT AND EACH GRANTOR HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING MAY BE HEARD AND DETERMINED IN ANY SUCH COURT AND IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY OBJECTION IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE AS TO THE VENUE OF ANY SUCH SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING BROUGHT IN SUCH A COURT OR THAT SUCH COURT IS AN INCONVENIENT FORUM. NOTHING HEREIN SHALL LIMIT THE RIGHT OF THE COLLATERAL AGENT OR ANY SECURED PARTY TO BRING PROCEEDINGS AGAINST ANY GRANTOR IN THE COURTS OF ANY OTHER JURISDICTION. ANY JUDICIAL PROCEEDING BY ANY GRANTOR AGAINST THE COLLATERAL AGENT OR ANY SECURED PARTY OR ANY AFFILIATE OF THE AGENT OR ANY SECURED PARTY INVOLVING, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ANY MATTER IN ANY WAY ARISING OUT OF, RELATED TO, OR CONNECTED WITH THIS SECURITY AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER CREDIT DOCUMENT SHALL BE BROUGHT ONLY IN A COURT IN NEW YORK, NEW YORK.

8.18. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH GRANTOR, THE COLLATERAL AGENT AND EACH SECURED PARTY HEREBY WAIVE TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY JUDICIAL PROCEEDING INVOLVING, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ANY MATTER (WHETHER SOUNDING IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE) IN ANY WAY ARISING OUT OF, RELATED TO, OR CONNECTED WITH THIS SECURITY AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER CREDIT DOCUMENT OR THE RELATIONSHIP ESTABLISHED THEREUNDER.

8.19. Indemnity. Each Grantor hereby agrees to indemnify the Collateral Agent and the Secured Parties, and their respective successors, assigns, agents and employees, from and against any and all liabilities, damages, penalties, suits, costs, and expenses of any kind and nature (including all fees, charges and disbursements of (w) one primary counsel and one additional counsel in each applicable jurisdiction for the Collateral Agent, (x) one additional counsel for all Secured Parties that are Lenders or their affiliates (other than the Collateral Agent), (y) one additional counsel for all Secured Parties that are holders of the Notes and (z) additional counsel in light of actual or potential conflicts of interest or the availability of different claims or defenses for the Collateral Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Secured Party, in connection with any litigation or preparation therefor whether or not the Collateral Agent or any Secured Party is a party thereto) imposed on, incurred by or asserted against the Collateral Agent or the Secured Parties, or their respective successors, assigns, agents and employees, in any way relating to or arising out of this Security Agreement, or the manufacture, purchase, acceptance, rejection, ownership, delivery, lease, possession, use, operation, condition, sale, return or other disposition of any Collateral (including, without limitation, latent and other defects, whether or not discoverable by the Collateral Agent or the Secured Parties or any Grantor, and any claim for Patent, Trademark or Copyright infringement); provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any indemnified party, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, penalties, liabilities or related expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such indemnified party.

8.20. Counterparts. This Security Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which taken together shall constitute one agreement, and any of the parties hereto may execute this Security Agreement by signing any such counterpart. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Security Agreement by facsimile or other electronic transmission shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Security Agreement.

8.21. Joinder of Additional Guarantors. Each Grantor shall cause each Domestic Subsidiary which, from time to time, after the date hereof shall be required to pledge any assets to the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties pursuant to the provisions of the Credit Agreement and the Note Agreement, to execute and deliver to the Collateral Agent a Joinder Agreement substantially in the form of Annex I attached hereto, and upon such execution and delivery, such Subsidiary shall constitute a “Grantor” for all purposes hereunder with the same force and effect as if originally named as a Grantor herein. The execution and delivery of such Joinder Agreement shall not require the consent of any Grantor hereunder. The rights and obligations of each Grantor hereunder shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the addition of any new Grantor as a party to this Security Agreement.

8.22. Amendment and Restatement. This Security Agreement amends and restates and is given in substitution for, but not in satisfaction of, the Existing Security Agreement; provided that nothing contained in this Security Agreement shall limit or affect the liens and security interests heretofore granted, pledged and/or assigned to the Administrative Agent under the Existing Security Agreement.

ARTICLE IX
NOTICES

9.1. Sending Notices. Any notice required or permitted to be given under this Security Agreement shall be sent, and deemed received, in accordance with the Credit Agreement or the Note Agreement, as applicable.

9.2. Change in Address for Notices. Each of the Grantors, the Collateral Agent and the Secured Parties may change the address for service of notice upon it by a notice in writing to the other parties.

ARTICLE X
THE COLLATERAL AGENT

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. has been appointed Collateral Agent for the Secured Parties hereunder pursuant to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement. It is expressly understood and agreed by the parties to this Security Agreement that any authority conferred upon the Collateral Agent hereunder is subject to the terms of the delegation of authority made by the Secured Parties to the Collateral Agent pursuant to the Intercreditor Agreement, and that the Collateral Agent has agreed to act (and any successor Collateral Agent shall act) as such hereunder only on the express conditions contained in the Intercreditor Agreement. Any successor Collateral Agent appointed pursuant to the Intercreditor Agreement shall be entitled to all the rights, interests and benefits of the Collateral Agent hereunder.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Grantors and the Collateral Agent have executed this Security Agreement as of the date first above written.

GRANTORS:

DAIRYLAND USA CORPORATION

By: /s/ John D. Austin
Name: John D. Austin
Title: CFO

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE MID-ATLANTIC, LLC

By: /s/ John D. Austin
Name: John D. Austin
Title: CFO

BEL CANTO FOODS, LLC

By: /s/ John D. Austin
Name: John D. Austin
Title: CFO

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE WEST COAST, LLC

By: /s/ John D. Austin
Name: John D. Austin
Title: CFO

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE OF FLORIDA, LLC

By: /s/ John D. Austin
Name: John D. Austin
Title: CFO

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE, INC.

By: /s/ John D. Austin
Name: John D. Austin
Title: CFO

CHEFS' WAREHOUSE PARENT, LLC

By: /s/ John D. Austin
Name: John D. Austin
Title: CFO

MICHAEL'S FINER MEATS, LLC

By: /s/ John D. Austin
Name: John D. Austin
Title: CFO

MICHAEL'S FINER MEATS HOLDINGS, LLC

By: /s/ John D. Austin
Name: John D. Austin
Title: CFO

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE MIDWEST, LLC

By: /s/ John D. Austin
Name: John D. Austin
Title: CFO

COLLATERAL AGENT:

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.

By: /s/ Patricia T. Stone
Name: Patricia T. Stone
Title: Authorized Officer

Exhibit A

Grantor Information

I. Name of Grantor	II. Jurisdiction of Organization	III. Type of Entity	IV. Organizational Identification No.	V. FEIN	VI. Mailing Address and Chief Executive Office
Dairyland USA Corporation	New York	Corporation	N/A	13-3286147	100 East Ridge Road, Ridgefield, CT 06877
Bel Canto Foods, LLC	New York	Limited Liability Company	N/A	11-3568623	100 East Ridge Road, Ridgefield, CT 06877
The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC	Delaware	Limited Liability Company	3307428	13-4166347	100 East Ridge Road, Ridgefield, CT 06877
The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC	Delaware	Limited Liability Company	3943578	20-2591398	100 East Ridge Road, Ridgefield, CT 06877
The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.	Delaware	Corporation	3987325	20-3031526	100 East Ridge Road, Ridgefield, CT 06877
The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC	Delaware	Limited Liability Company	4830008	27-2714849	100 East Ridge Road, Ridgefield, CT 06877
Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC	Delaware	Limited Liability Company	4884114	27-3682938	100 East Ridge Road, Ridgefield, CT 06877
Michael's Finer Meats, LLC	Delaware	Limited Liability Company	080119252	26-1962824	100 East Ridge Road, Ridgefield, CT 06877
Michael's Finer Meats Holdings, LLC	Delaware	Limited Liability Company	080131207	26-1968609	100 East Ridge Road, Ridgefield, CT 06877
The Chefs' Warehouse Midwest, LLC	Delaware	Limited Liability Company	5262028	35-2463646	100 East Ridge Road, Ridgefield, CT 06877

VII. Locations of Collateral

(a) Properties Owned by the Grantors: 619 Linn Street, Cincinnati, OH 45203 is owned by The Chefs' Warehouse Midwest, LLC.

(b) Properties Leased by the Grantors:

Grantor	Locations of Collateral	Landlord
Dairyland USA Corporation		
	1300 Viele Avenue and 1301 Ryawa Avenue, Bronx, New York 10474	The Chefs' Warehouse Leasing Co, LLC
	240 Food Center Drive, Bronx, New York 10474	The City of New York leases to Dairyland HP LLC; Dairyland HP LLC subleases to Dairyland USA Corporation
Bel Canto Foods		
	1300 Viele Avenue and 1301 Ryawa Avenue, Bronx, New York 10474	The Chefs' Warehouse Leasing Co., LLC (sublease agreement)
	240 Food Center Drive, Bronx, New York 10474	The City of New York leases to Dairyland HP LLC; Dairyland HP LLC subleases to Dairyland USA Corporation
The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC		
	7477 Candlewood Road, Hanover, Maryland 21076	Candlewood Road Property, LLC (lease agreement)
The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC		
	1633 E. Gale Avenue, City of Industry, CA 91748	LBA Realty, LLC (lease agreement)
	4525 West Hacienda Las Vegas, NV 89118	KTR LV IV LLC (assignment of a lease agreement)
	3117 Wiegman Road, Hayward, CA 94544	EastGroup Properties L.P. (lease agreement)
	3305 and 3313 NW Guam Street, Portland, Oregon 97210	CSHV NWCP Portland, LLC (assignment of a lease agreement)
	Building D 8643 South 212th Street Kent, WA 98032	Kent Pacific Business Park LLC (lease agreement)
The Chefs' Warehouse Florida, LLC		
	2600 SW 32nd Avenue, Pembroke Park, Florida 33023	Seneca Industrial Holdings, LLC (industrial lease agreement)
Michael's Finer Meats, LLC		
	3775 Zane Trace Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43228	Southgate Company Limited Partnership

(c) Public Warehouses or other Locations pursuant to Bailment or Consignment Arrangements: None.

IX. Information Required by Section 3.6:

Grantor	Trade Names/Names Used in Past Five Years
Dairyland USA Corporation	• The Chefs' Warehouse • Winters Seafoods • Dairyland • Dairyland USA
The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC	• The Chefs' Warehouse, LLC
The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.	• Chefs' Warehouse Holdings, LLC
Bel Canto Foods, LLC	• Bel Canto Food • Bel Canto Foods • Bel Canto
Michael's Finer Meats, LLC	• Michael's Finer Meats & Seafood • Michael's Finer Meats, Inc.

1. On February 25, 2008, Michael's Finer Meats, LLC was acquired by a consortium of private equity investors including Sorenson Capital Partners. On February 25, 2008, Michael's Finer Meats, Inc. merged with and into Michael's Finer Meats, LLC. On August 10, 2012, The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC ("Mid-Atlantic") and Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC ("CW Parent") entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement with Michael's Finer Meats, LLC and certain of its affiliated entities and the owners of the equity interests in Michael's Finer Meats, LLC and certain of its affiliated entities, pursuant to which Mid-Atlantic and CW Parent acquired, on that date, 100% of the equity interests of Michael's Finer Meats, LLC and certain of its affiliated entities.

2. On February 25, 2008, Michael's Finer Meats Holdings, LLC was acquired by a consortium of private equity investors including Sorenson Capital Partners. On August 10, 2012, The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC ("Mid-Atlantic") and Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC ("CW Parent") entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement with Michael's Finer Meats, LLC and certain of its affiliated entities and the owners of the equity interests in Michael's Finer Meats, LLC and certain of its affiliated entities, pursuant to which Mid-Atlantic and CW Parent acquired, on that date, 100% of the equity interests of Michael's Finer Meats Holdings, LLC and certain of its affiliated entities. On September 4, 2012, Michael's Finer Meats Acquisition, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, merged with and into Michael's Finer Meats Holdings, LLC.

3. On December 31, 2012, The Chefs' Warehouse Midwest, LLC entered into an Asset Purchase Agreement (the "APA") with QG Holding, Inc. ("QG"), Queensgate Food Group, LLC ("Queensgate"), Mullaghan Properties, LLC ("Mullaghan"), SP Beverage Co., LLC (together with QG, Queensgate and Mullaghan, the "Seller Parties"), the Bondholders (as defined in the APA), the Bondholders' Representative (as defined in the APA) and the ESOP (as defined in the APA) pursuant to which The Chefs' Warehouse Midwest, LLC acquired substantially all of the assets of the Seller Parties.

Exhibit B

Deposit Accounts

GRANTOR	BANK	ACCOUNT NUMBER	TYPE	PURPOSE
Dairyland USA Corporation	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Credit Card	Collections/ Disbursements
Dairyland USA Corporation	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Operating	Collections/ Disbursements
Bel Canto Foods, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Operating	Collections/ Disbursements
The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Operating	Collections/ Disbursements
The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Operating	Disbursements
Dairyland USA Corporation	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Controlled Disbursement Account	Disbursements

GRANTOR	BANK	ACCOUNT NUMBER	TYPE	PURPOSE
Bel Canto Foods, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Controlled Disbursement Account	Disbursements
The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Controlled Disbursement Account	Disbursements
The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Controlled Disbursement Account	Disbursements
The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC	Bank of America Puente Hills 1605 S. Azusa Ave Hacienda Heights CA 91745	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	DDA	Driver Cash Collections/ Petty Cash Disbursements
The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Collections/ Disbursements	Account not used and is to be closed.
Dairyland USA Corporation	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Lockbox	For New York and Tri-State Area Collections
Bel Canto Foods, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Lockbox	For New York and Tri-State Area Collections

GRANTOR	BANK	ACCOUNT NUMBER	TYPE	PURPOSE
The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]		Lockbox For Maryland and Surrounding Area Collections
The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Lockbox	For West Coast Collections
The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Lockbox	For Florida Area Collections
The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Operating	Collections/Disbursements
The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Control Disbursement	Disbursements
Michael's Finer Meats, LLC	Zions Bank	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Depository Account	Fund Checking Account
Michael's Finer Meats, LLC	Zions Bank	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Checking Account	Checking Account

GRANTOR	BANK	ACCOUNT NUMBER	TYPE	PURPOSE
Michael’s Finer Meats, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Depository Account	Fund Payroll Checking
Michael’s Finer Meats, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Checking Account	Payroll
Michael’s Finer Meats, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Depository Account	Record Customer Deposits
Michael’s Finer Meats, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Disbursement Account	Payroll and Vendor Payments
The Chefs’ Warehouse Midwest, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank 270 Park Avenue New York, NY 10017	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Disbursement Account	Disbursements
The Chefs’ Warehouse Midwest, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank 270 Park Avenue New York, NY 10017	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Operating Account	Collections/ Disbursements
The Chefs’ Warehouse Midwest, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank 270 Park Avenue New York, NY 10017	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Payroll Account	Payroll

Exhibit C

Letter of Credit Rights and Chattel Paper

None.

Exhibit D

Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights

Patents and Patent Applications

None

Copyright Applications and Registrations

None

Trademark Applications and Registrations

MARK	REG. NO./APP NO.	REG./ FILING DATE	COUNTRY	OWNER
BELARIA	1,508,403	October 11, 1988	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
PIER FRANCO	2,016,132	November 12, 1996	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
ST. LUC	3,491,990	August 26, 2008	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
ST. LUC (stylized)	2,438,333	March 27, 2001	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
GRAND RESERVE & Design	1,407,847	September 2, 1986	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
PATISSE	3,541,721	December 2, 2008	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
PATISSE FINE PASTRY INGREDIENTS & Design	3,697,104	October 13, 2009	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE	3,539,456	December 2, 2008	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
ZOCOCAO & Design	3,206,633	February 6, 2007	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
ZOCOCAO	3,002,843	September 27, 2005	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
SPOLETO	2,452,543	May 22, 2001	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
ARGONAUT	3,431,682	May 20, 2008	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
PROVVISTA	2,984,712	August 16, 2005	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
PROVVISTA	2,980,621	August 2, 2005	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.

PROVVISTA	2,545,651	March 12, 2002	United States	The Chefs’ Warehouse, Inc.
PROVVISTA	2,525, 630	January 1, 2002	United States	The Chefs’ Warehouse, Inc.
PROVVISTA	2,319,436	February 15, 2000	United States	The Chefs’ Warehouse, Inc.
PROVVISTA	2,343,089	April 18, 2000	United States	The Chefs’ Warehouse, Inc.
PROVVISTA	2,302,301	December 21, 1999	United States	The Chefs’ Warehouse, Inc.
Sunflower Design	2,304,369	December 28, 1999	United States	The Chefs’ Warehouse, Inc.
Sunflower Design	2,518,025	December 11, 2001	United States	The Chefs’ Warehouse, Inc.
Sunflower Design	3,000,019	September 27, 2005	United States	The Chefs’ Warehouse, Inc.
Sunflower Design	2,309,409	January 18, 2000	United States	The Chefs’ Warehouse, Inc.
Sunflower Design	2,520,685	December 18, 2001	United States	The Chefs’ Warehouse, Inc.
Sunflower Design	2,980,620	August 2, 2005	United States	The Chefs’ Warehouse, Inc.
Sunflower Design	2,306,288	January 4, 2000	United States	The Chefs’ Warehouse, Inc.
THE RIGHT SCALLOPS	3,621,367	May 19, 2009	United States	The Chefs’ Warehouse, Inc.
THE RIGHT SHRIMP	3,621,359	May 19, 2009	United States	The Chefs’ Warehouse, Inc.
THE RIGHT SQUID	3,621,372	May 19, 2009	United States	The Chefs’ Warehouse, Inc.
CW	85376018	July 20, 2011	United States	The Chefs’ Warehouse, Inc.
CW & Design	85375998	July 20, 2011	United States	The Chefs’ Warehouse, Inc.
CWI	4207443	September 11, 2012	United States	The Chefs’ Warehouse, Inc.
SIMPLE AUTHENTIC FOOD				
Black Falls	3937673	March 29, 2011	United States	The Chefs’ Warehouse, Inc.
C COCCINELLE	2553260	March 26, 2002	United States	The Chefs’ Warehouse, Inc.
COCCINELLE	2550467	March 19, 2002	United States	The Chefs’ Warehouse, Inc.
COCCINELLE	2556562	April 2, 2002	United States	The Chefs’ Warehouse, Inc.

Exhibit E

Filing Requirements

None.

Exhibit F

List of Pledged Collateral, Securities and Other Investment Property

STOCKS

Name of Grantor	Issuer	Certificate Number(s)	Number of Shares	Class of Stock	Percentage of Outstanding Shares
The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.	Dairyland USA Corporation	26	100	Common	100%

OTHER SECURITIES OR OTHER INVESTMENT PROPERTY
(CERTIFICATED AND UNCERTIFICATED)

Name of Grantor	Issuer	Description of Collateral	Percentage Ownership Interest
The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.	Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC	LLC Interests	100%
Dairyland USA Corporation	Bel Canto Foods, LLC	LLC Interests	100%
Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC	The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC	LLC Interests	100%
Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC	The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC	LLC Interests	100%
Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC	The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC	LLC Interests	100%
Michael's Finer Meats Holdings, LLC	Michael's Finer Meats, LLC	LLC Interests	100%
Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC	Michael's Finer Meats Holdings, LLC	LLC Interests	100%
Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC	The Chefs' Warehouse Midwest, LLC	LLC Interests	100%

Exhibit G

Filing Offices

Grantor	Filing Office
Dairyland USA Corporation	New York Department of State
Bel Canto Foods, LLC	New York Department of State
The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC	Delaware Secretary of State
The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC	Delaware Secretary of State
The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.	Delaware Secretary of State
The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC	Delaware Secretary of State
Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC	Delaware Secretary of State
Michael's Finer Meats, LLC	Delaware Secretary of State
Michael's Finer Meats Holdings, LLC	Delaware Secretary of State
The Chefs' Warehouse Midwest, LLC	Delaware Secretary of State

EXHIBIT H

(See Section 4.4 and 4.8 of Security Agreement)

AMENDMENT

This Amendment, dated _____, _____ is delivered pursuant to Section 4.4 of the Security Agreement referred to below. All defined terms herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto or incorporated by reference in the Security Agreement. The undersigned hereby certifies that the representations and warranties in Article III of the Security Agreement are true and correct in all material respects. The undersigned further agrees that this Amendment may be attached to that certain Pledge and Security Agreement, dated as of April 25, 2012, among the undersigned, as the Grantors, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as the Collateral Agent (as amended or modified from time to time, the "Security Agreement") and that the Collateral listed on Schedule I to this Amendment shall be and become a part of the Collateral referred to in said Security Agreement and shall secure all Secured Obligations referred to in the Security Agreement.

By: _____

Name:

Title:

SCHEDULE I TO AMENDMENT

STOCKS

Name of Grantor	Issuer	Certificate Number(s)	Number of Shares	Class of Stock	Percentage of Outstanding Shares

BONDS

Name of Grantor	Issuer	Number	Face Amount	Coupon Rate	Maturity

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

Name of Grantor	Issuer	Number	Type	Face Amount	Coupon Rate	Maturity

OTHER SECURITIES OR OTHER INVESTMENT PROPERTY
(CERTIFICATED AND UNCERTIFICATED)

Name of Grantor	Issuer	Description of Collateral	Percentage of Ownership Interest

[Add description of custody accounts or arrangements with securities intermediary, if applicable]

COMMERCIAL TORT CLAIMS

Name of Grantor	Description of Claim	Parties	Case Number; Name of Court where Case was Filed

Exhibit I

Commercial Tort Claims

None.

ANNEX I

[Form of]

JOINDER AGREEMENT

[Name of New Grantor]
[Address of New Grantor]

[Date]

_____

_____

_____

_____

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to the Amended and Restated Pledge and Security Agreement (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Security Agreement"; capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Security Agreement), dated as of April 17, 2013, made by The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc., a Delaware corporation, the other Grantors party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as collateral agent (in such capacity and together with any successors in such capacity, the "Collateral Agent").

This Joinder Agreement supplements the Security Agreement and is delivered by the undersigned, [_____] (the "New Grantor"), pursuant to Section 8.21 of the Security Agreement. The New Grantor hereby agrees to be bound as a Grantor to the Security Agreement by all of the terms, covenants and conditions set forth in the Security Agreement to the same extent that it would have been bound if it had been a signatory to the Security Agreement on the date of the Security Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the New Grantor hereby grants and pledges to the Collateral Agent, as collateral security for the full, prompt and complete payment and performance when due (whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) of the Secured Obligations, a Lien on and security interest in, all of its right, title and interest in, to and under the Collateral and expressly assumes all obligations and liabilities of a Grantor thereunder. The New Grantor hereby makes each of the representations and warranties and agrees to each of the covenants applicable to the Grantors contained in the Security Agreement.

Annexed hereto are supplements to each of the exhibits to the Security Agreement and schedules to the Credit Agreement and the Note Agreement, as applicable, with respect to the New Grantor. Such supplements shall be deemed to be part of the Security Agreement, the Credit Agreement or the Note Agreement, as applicable.

This Joinder Agreement and any amendments, waivers, consents or supplements hereto may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be deemed to be an original, but all such counterparts together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

THIS JOINDER AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND SHALL BE CONSTRUED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the New Grantor has caused this Joinder Agreement to be executed and delivered by its duly authorized officer as of the date first above written.

[NEW GRANTOR]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

AGREED TO AND ACCEPTED:

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
as Collateral Agent

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[Schedules to be attached]

Exhibit 10.3

EXECUTION COPY

*A request for confidential treatment has been made with respect to the portions of the following document that are marked [*CONFIDENTIAL*]. The redacted portions have been filed separately with the SEC.*

DAIRYLAND USA CORPORATION
THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE MID-ATLANTIC, LLC
BEL CANTO FOODS, LLC
THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE WEST COAST, LLC
THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE OF FLORIDA, LLC

$100,000,000

5.90% Guaranteed Senior Secured Notes due April 17, 2023

NOTE PURCHASE AND GUARANTEE AGREEMENT

Dated as of April 17, 2013

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

DAIRYLAND USA CORPORATION
THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE MID-ATLANTIC, LLC
BEL CANTO FOODS, LLC
THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE WEST COAST, LLC
THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE OF FLORIDA, LLC
c/o The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
100 East Ridge Road
Ridgefield, CT 06877

5.90% Guaranteed Senior Secured Notes due April 17, 2023

April 17, 2013

TO EACH OF THE PURCHASERS LISTED IN
SCHEDULE A HERETO:

Ladies and Gentlemen:

DAIRYLAND USA CORPORATION, a New York corporation ("**Dairyland**"), **THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE MID-ATLANTIC, LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company ("**CW Mid-Atlantic**"), **BEL CANTO FOODS, LLC**, a New York limited liability company ("**Bel Canto**"), **THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE WEST COAST, LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company ("**CW West Coast**"), and **THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE OF FLORIDA, LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company ("**CW Florida**", and together with Dairyland, CW Mid-Atlantic, Bel Canto and CW West Coast, each an "**Issuer**", and collectively, the "**Issuers**"), and each of The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "**Company**"), Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "**CW Parent**"), The Chefs' Warehouse Midwest, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**CW Midwest**"), Michael's Finer Meats Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**MFMH**"), Michael's Finer Meats, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**MFM**", and together with the Company, the CW Parent, CW Midwest and MFMH, collectively, the "**Initial Guarantors**"), and each of the other entities party hereto as a "Guarantor" agree with each of the Purchasers as follows:

SECTION 1. AUTHORIZATION OF NOTES AND GUARANTY; COLLATERAL DOCUMENTS.

(a) The Issuers will authorize the issue and sale of $100,000,000 aggregate principal amount of their 5.90% Guaranteed Senior Secured Notes due April 17, 2023 (as amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time pursuant to Section 18 and including any such notes issued in substitution therefor pursuant to Section 13, the "**Notes**"). The Notes shall be substantially in the form set out in Schedule 1. Certain capitalized and other terms used in this Agreement are defined in Schedule B. References to a "Schedule" are references to a Schedule attached to this Agreement unless otherwise specified. References to a "Section" are references to a Section of this Agreement unless otherwise specified.

(b) Each Initial Guarantor has authorized (i) its joint and several, and unconditional, guaranty of the payment and performance by the Issuers of their joint and several obligations under this Agreement, the Notes and the other Financing Documents on the terms and conditions set forth in Section 15 hereof, and (ii) the performance of such Initial Guarantor's other obligations under this Agreement and the Financing Documents.

(c) The obligations of the Issuers and the Guarantors (collectively, the "**Obligors**") under and pursuant to this Agreement and the Notes, and the Bank Credit Agreement, shall be secured by the Collateral Documents subject to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement.

SECTION 2. SALE AND PURCHASE OF NOTES.

Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Issuers will issue and sell to each Purchaser, and each Purchaser will purchase from the Issuers, at the Closing provided for in Section 3, Notes in the principal amount specified opposite such Purchaser's name in Schedule A at the purchase price of 100% of the principal amount thereof. The Purchasers' obligations hereunder are several and not joint obligations and no Purchaser shall have any liability to any Person for the performance or non-performance of any obligation by any other Purchaser hereunder.

SECTION 3. CLOSING.

The sale and purchase of the Notes to be purchased by each Purchaser shall occur at the offices of Bingham McCutchen LLP, 399 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022, at 10:00 a.m., Eastern time, at a closing (the "**Closing**") on April 17, 2013 or on such other Business Day thereafter as may be agreed upon by the Issuers and the Purchasers. At the Closing the Issuers will deliver to each Purchaser the Notes to be purchased by such Purchaser in the form of a single Note (or such greater number of Notes in denominations of at least $100,000 as such Purchaser may request) dated the date of the Closing and registered in such Purchaser's name (or in the name of its nominee), against delivery by such Purchaser to the Issuers or their order of immediately available funds in the amount of the purchase price therefor by wire transfer of immediately available funds for the account of the Issuers to an account specified in writing by the Issuer Representative and provided to the Purchasers at least two Business Days prior to the date of the Closing. If at the Closing the Issuers shall fail to tender such Notes to any Purchaser as provided above in this Section 3, or any of the conditions specified in Section 4 shall not have been fulfilled to such Purchaser's satisfaction, such Purchaser shall, at its election, be relieved of all further obligations under this Agreement, without thereby waiving any rights such Purchaser may have by reason of any of the conditions specified in Section 4 not having been fulfilled to such Purchaser's satisfaction or such failure by the Issuers to tender such Notes.

SECTION 4. CONDITIONS TO CLOSING.

Each Purchaser's obligation to purchase and pay for the Notes to be sold to such Purchaser at the Closing is subject to the fulfillment to such Purchaser's satisfaction, prior to or at the Closing, of the following conditions:

Section 4.1. Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties of the Obligors in this Agreement shall be correct when made and at the Closing.

Section 4.2. Performance; No Default. The Obligors shall have performed and complied with all agreements and conditions contained in this Agreement required to be performed or complied with by such Person prior to or at the Closing. Before and after giving effect to the issue and sale of the Notes (and the application of the proceeds thereof as contemplated by Section 5.26), no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

Section 4.3. Compliance Certificates.

(a) *Officer's Certificate*. The Obligors shall have delivered to such Purchaser an Officer's Certificate, dated the date of the Closing, certifying that the conditions specified in Sections 4.1, 4.2 and 4.10 have been fulfilled.

(b) *Secretary's Certificate*. Each Obligor shall have delivered to such Purchaser a certificate of its Secretary or Assistant Secretary, dated the date of the Closing, certifying as to (i) the resolutions attached thereto and other corporate proceedings relating to the authorization, execution and delivery of the Notes and this Agreement and (ii) such Obligor's organizational documents as then in effect.

Section 4.4. Opinions of Counsel. Such Purchaser shall have received opinions in form and substance satisfactory to such Purchaser, dated the date of the Closing (a) from Shearman & Sterling LLP and Reed Smith LLP, each counsel for the Obligors, covering such matters incident to the transactions contemplated hereby as such Purchaser or its counsel may reasonably request (and the Obligors hereby instruct each of their counsel to deliver such opinions to the Purchasers) and (b) from Bingham McCutchen LLP, the Purchasers' special counsel in connection with such transactions, covering such matters incident to such transactions as such Purchaser may reasonably request.

Section 4.5. Purchase Permitted By Applicable Law, Etc. On the date of the Closing such Purchaser's purchase of Notes shall (a) be permitted by the laws and regulations of each jurisdiction to which such Purchaser is subject, without recourse to provisions (such as section 1405(a)(8) of the New York Insurance Law) permitting limited investments by insurance companies without restriction as to the character of the particular investment, (b) not violate any applicable law or regulation (including, without limitation, Regulation T, U or X of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System) and (c) not subject such Purchaser to any tax, penalty or liability under or pursuant to any applicable law or regulation, which law or regulation was not in effect on the date hereof. If requested by such Purchaser, such Purchaser shall have received an Officer's Certificate of the Obligors certifying as to such matters of fact as such Purchaser may reasonably specify to enable such Purchaser to determine whether such purchase is so permitted to the extent such matters of fact are not already included in the representations and warranties made by the Company in Section 5.

Section 4.6. Sale of Other Notes. Contemporaneously with the Closing, the Issuers shall sell to each other Purchaser, and each other Purchaser shall purchase the Notes to be purchased by it, at the Closing as specified in Schedule A.

Section 4.7. Payment of Special Counsel Fees. Without limiting Section 16.1, the Issuers shall have paid on or before the Closing the reasonable and documented fees, charges and disbursements of the Purchasers' special counsel referred to in Section 4.4 to the extent reflected in a statement of such counsel rendered to the Issuers at least two Business Days prior to the Closing.

Section 4.8. Payment of Structuring Fee. The Issuers shall have paid an aggregate nonrefundable structuring fee to the Purchasers of $100,000 (0.1% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes that the Purchasers have committed to purchase), which fee shall be (a) allocated among each of the Purchasers in proportion to the aggregate principal amount of the Notes to be purchased by each such Purchaser hereunder and (ii) paid to each such Purchaser on the date of Closing by wire transfer pursuant to such Purchaser's instructions delivered to the Issuers at least two Business Days prior to the date of Closing.

Section 4.9. Private Placement Number. A Private Placement Number issued by Standard & Poor's CUSIP Service Bureau (in cooperation with the SVO) shall have been obtained for the Notes.

Section 4.10. Changes in Corporate Structure. No Obligor shall have changed its jurisdiction of incorporation or organization, as applicable, or been a party to any merger or consolidation or succeeded to all or any substantial part of the liabilities of any other entity, at any time following the date of the most recent financial statements referred to in Schedule 5.4.

Section 4.11. Funding Instructions. At least two Business Days prior to the date of the Closing, each Purchaser shall have received written instructions signed by a Responsible Officer of the Issuer Representative confirming the account information specified in Section 3, including (i) the name and address of the transferee bank, (ii) such transferee bank's ABA number and (iii) the account name and number into which the purchase price for the Notes is to be deposited.

Section 4.12. Initial Guarantors. Each Initial Guarantor shall have duly executed and delivered to each Purchaser an executed counterpart of this Agreement.

Section 4.13. Intercreditor Agreement. The Obligors, the Collateral Agent, the Bank Agent and each of the Purchasers shall have duly executed and delivered an intercreditor agreement in form and substance satisfactory to the Purchasers (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "**Intercreditor Agreement**"), and the Intercreditor Agreement shall be in full force and effect.

Section 4.14. Collateral Documents. The obligations shall be secured by a perfected first priority security interest in the Collateral (subject to Liens permitted by Section 10.2 hereof, other than Section 10.2(p)) in favor of the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Purchasers and

the Bank Lenders on a *pari passu* basis. Each of the following documents, each of which shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Purchasers, shall have been duly executed and delivered to the Purchasers by each Obligor which is a party thereto, and shall be in full force and effect:

(a) the Security Agreement;

(b) the Confirmatory Grant; and

(c) such other documents, instruments and agreements as any of the Purchasers may reasonably request to grant to the Collateral Agent first priority perfected Liens on the Collateral.

Section 4.15. Registration and Filings. Each of the Obligors shall have authorized the Collateral Agent to file UCC financing statements in respect of the security interests created by the Collateral Documents in the office of each appropriate Governmental Authority, if such filings are necessary or appropriate in such jurisdictions.

Section 4.16. UCC Searches and Litigation Searches. The Purchasers shall have received UCC searches with respect to the Obligors and litigation, bankruptcy and tax lien searches with respect to the Obligors, each dated reasonably close to the date hereof.

Section 4.17. Intellectual Property Searches. The Purchasers shall have received intellectual property searches with respect to the Obligors of each of the U.S. Copyright Office and the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, each dated reasonably close to the date hereof.

Section 4.18. Bank Credit Agreement. The Obligors shall have entered into the Bank Credit Agreement and the Bank Credit Agreement shall be in full force and effect.

Section 4.19. Governmental Approvals. All governmental and third-party approvals necessary or, in the discretion of the Purchasers, advisable in connection with the Transactions have been obtained and remain in full force and effect.

Section 4.20. Insurance. The Collateral Agent shall have been named as (a) “lender loss payee” for the property casualty insurance policies of each of the Obligors, together with separate lender loss payable endorsements, and (b) “additional insured” and/or “additional payee” with respect to the liability insurance policies of each of the Obligors, together with separate additional insured endorsements.

Section 4.21. Proceedings and Documents. All corporate and other proceedings in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and all documents and instruments incident to such transactions shall be reasonably satisfactory to such Purchaser and its special counsel, and such Purchaser and its special counsel shall have received all such counterpart originals or certified or other copies of such documents as such Purchaser or such special counsel may reasonably request.

SECTION 5. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE OBLIGORS.

Each Obligor represents and warrants to each Purchaser that:

Section 5.1. Organization; Powers. Each Obligor and its Subsidiaries is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization, has all requisite power and authority to carry on its business as now conducted and, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, is qualified to do business in, and is in good standing in, every jurisdiction where such qualification is required.

Section 5.2. Authorization, Enforceability. The Transactions are within each Obligor's organizational powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary organizational actions and, if required, actions by equity holders. The Financing Documents to which each Obligor is a party have been duly executed and delivered by such Obligor and constitute a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Obligor, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject to general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.

Section 5.3. Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts. The Transactions (a) do not require any consent or approval of, registration or filing with, or any other action by, any Governmental Authority, except such as have been obtained or made and are in full force and effect, (b) will not violate any Requirement of Law applicable to any Obligor or any of its Subsidiaries, (c) will not violate or result in a default under any indenture, agreement or other instrument binding upon any Obligor or any of its Subsidiaries or the assets of any Obligor or any of its Subsidiaries, or give rise to a right thereunder to require any payment to be made by any Obligor or any of its Subsidiaries, and (d) will not result in the creation or imposition of any Lien on any asset of any Obligor or any of its Subsidiaries, except Liens created pursuant to the Financing Documents.

Section 5.4. Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change.

(a) The Obligors have heretofore furnished to the Purchasers copies of the financial statements of the Company and its Subsidiaries listed on Schedule 5.4. Such financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position and results of operations and cash flows of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of such date and for such periods in accordance with GAAP.

(b) The Company has heretofore furnished to the Purchasers copies of the projected financial statements of the Company and its Subsidiaries listed on Schedule 5.4. Such projections were prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time delivered and, if such projected financial information was delivered prior to the Effective Date, as of the Effective Date, and the Company is not aware of any facts or information that would lead it to believe that such projections are incorrect or misleading in any material respect.

(c) No event, change or condition has occurred that has had, or could reasonably be expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect, since December 28, 2012.

Section 5.5. Properties.

(a) As of the date of this Agreement, Schedule 5.5 sets forth the address of each parcel of real property that is owned or leased by each Obligor (and indicates whether any such real property constitutes an Excluded Asset). Each of such leases and subleases is valid and enforceable in accordance with its terms and is in full force and effect, and no default by any party to any such lease or sublease exists. Each Obligor and its Subsidiaries has good and indefeasible title to, or valid leasehold interests in, all of its real and personal property, free of all Liens other than those permitted by Section 10.2. All such property is in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear and damage by casualty excepted.

(b) Each Obligor and its Subsidiaries owns, or is licensed to use, all trademarks, trade names, copyrights, patents and other intellectual property necessary to its business as currently conducted, a correct and complete list of which, as of the date of this Agreement, is set forth on Schedule 5.5, and the use thereof by each Obligor and its Subsidiaries does not infringe upon the rights of any other Person, except for such infringements which, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, and, except as set forth on Schedule 5.5, each Obligor's rights thereto are not subject to any licensing agreement or similar arrangement. Schedule 5.5 sets forth a complete and accurate list of all registered intellectual property owned by each Obligor as of the Effective Date. No slogan or other advertising device, product, process, method, substance, part or other material now employed, or now contemplated to be employed, by any Obligor infringes upon or conflicts with any rights owned by any other Person, and no claim or litigation regarding any of the foregoing is pending or, to the knowledge of any Obligor, threatened, except for such infringements and conflicts which could not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.6. Litigation and Environmental Matters.

(a) Except as set forth on Schedule 5.6, there are no actions, suits or proceedings by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority (including, without limitation, the FDA) pending against or, to the knowledge of any Obligor, threatened against or affecting any Obligor or any of its Subsidiaries (i) as to which there is a reasonable possibility of an adverse determination and that, if adversely determined, could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) that involve the Financing Documents.

(b) Except for the matters disclosed on Schedule 5.6, (i) no Obligor or any Subsidiary has received notice of any claim with respect to any Environmental Liability that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in liability to the Obligors in excess of $1,000,000 in the aggregate and (ii) except with respect to any other matters that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be

expected to result in liability to the Obligors in excess of $1,000,000 in the aggregate, no Obligor nor any Subsidiary (1) has failed to comply with any Environmental Law or to obtain, maintain or comply with any permit, license or other approval required under any Environmental Law or (2) has become subject to any Environmental Liability or knows of any basis for any Environmental Liability.

(c) Since the date of this Agreement, there has been no change in the status of the matters disclosed on Schedule 5.6 that, individually or in the aggregate, has resulted in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.7. Compliance with Laws and Agreements. Each Obligor and its Subsidiaries is in compliance with all Requirements of Law applicable to it or its property and all indentures, agreements and other instruments binding upon it or its property, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. No Default has occurred and is continuing.

Section 5.8. Investment Company Status; Margin Stock. No Obligor or any Subsidiary is an "investment company" as defined in, or subject to regulation under, the Investment Company Act of 1940. No Obligor or any Subsidiary is engaged in the business of extending credit for the purpose of, and no proceeds of the sale of Notes hereunder will be used for the purpose of, buying or carrying margin stock (within the meaning of Regulation U of the Federal Reserve Board) or extending credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any such margin stock, in each case in contravention of Regulation T, U or X of the Federal Reserve Board.

Section 5.9. Taxes. Each Obligor and its Subsidiaries has timely filed or caused to be filed all Tax returns and other material reports required to have been filed and has paid or caused to be paid all Taxes required to have been paid by it, except Taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which such Obligor or such Subsidiary, as applicable, has set aside on its books adequate reserves. No tax liens have been filed and no claims are being asserted with respect to any such taxes, other than Permitted Encumbrances.

Section 5.10. ERISA.

(a) No ERISA Event has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur that, when taken together with all other such ERISA Events for which liability is reasonably expected to occur, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. All minimum required contributions (within the meaning of Section 430 of the Code) have been timely made with respect to each Plan. Each employee benefit pension plan (within the meaning of Section 3(2) of ERISA) maintained or sponsored by an Obligor, or under which an Obligor has any liability, which is intended to be qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code, has received a favorable determination letter from the Internal Revenue Service with respect to such qualification, and, except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, no event or condition exists which could reasonably be expected to jeopardize such qualified status. Except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, no Obligor has any obligation to provide post-retirement health care benefits to any individual other than as required under the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985, or other similar state law.

(b) The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the issuance and sale of the Notes hereunder will not involve any transaction that is subject to the prohibitions of section 406 of ERISA or in connection with which a tax could be imposed pursuant to section 4975(c)(1)(A)-(D) of the Code. The representation by the Obligors to each Purchaser in the first sentence of this Section 5.10(b) is made in reliance upon and subject to the accuracy of such Purchaser's representation in Section 6.2 as to the sources of the funds to be used to pay the purchase price of the Notes to be purchased by such Purchaser.

Section 5.11. Disclosure. Each Obligor has disclosed to the Purchasers all agreements, instruments and corporate or other restrictions to which it or any of its Subsidiaries is subject, and all other matters known to it, that, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. None of the reports, financial statements, certificates or other information furnished by or on behalf of any Obligor to any Purchaser in connection with the negotiation of this Agreement or any other Financing Document (as modified or supplemented by other information so furnished) contains any material misstatement of fact or omits to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading in any material respect; provided that, with respect to projected financial information, the Obligors each represent only that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time delivered and, if such projected financial information was delivered prior to the Effective Date, as of the Effective Date.

Section 5.12. Material Agreements. No Obligor is in default in the performance, observance or fulfillment of any of the obligations, covenants or conditions contained in any agreement or contract listed on Schedule 5.12.

Section 5.13. Solvency.

(a) Immediately after the consummation of the Transactions to occur on the Effective Date, (i) the fair value of the assets of each Obligor, at a fair valuation, will exceed its debts and liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise; (ii) the present fair saleable value of the property of each Obligor will be greater than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability of its debts and other liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and other liabilities become absolute and matured; (iii) each Obligor will be able to pay its debts and liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and liabilities become absolute and matured; and (iv) no Obligor will have unreasonably small capital with which to conduct the business in which it is engaged as such business is now conducted and is proposed to be conducted after the Effective Date.

(b) No Obligor intends to, or will permit any Subsidiary to, and no Obligor believes that it or any Subsidiary will, incur debts beyond its ability to pay such debts as they mature, taking into account the timing of and amounts of cash to be received by it or any such Subsidiary and the timing of the amounts of cash to be payable on or in respect of its Indebtedness or the Indebtedness of any such Subsidiary.

Section 5.14. Insurance. As of the Effective Date, Schedule 5.14 sets forth a description of all insurance maintained by or on behalf of the Obligors and the Subsidiaries. As of the Effective Date, all premiums due and owing in respect of such insurance have been paid. The Issuers and the Company believe that the insurance maintained by or on behalf of the Company and its Subsidiaries is adequate.

Section 5.15. Capitalization and Subsidiaries. Schedule 5.15 sets forth (a) a true and complete listing of each class of each Obligor's and Subsidiary's authorized Equity Interests and the holders thereof; provided that with respect to the Company, Schedule 5.15 only lists those holders owning at least 5% of the Equity Interests of the Company as of the Effective Date, and (b) the type of entity and jurisdiction of organization of the Company and each of its Subsidiaries. All of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of each Obligor and the Subsidiaries have been duly authorized and issued and are fully paid and non-assessable and, except as set forth on Schedule 5.15, no holder of such Equity Interest is entitled to any preemptive, first refusal or other similar rights.

Section 5.16. Security Interest in Collateral. The provisions of this Agreement and the other Financing Documents create legal and valid Liens on all the Collateral in favor of the Collateral Agent, for its benefit and the benefit of the Secured Parties, and such Liens constitute perfected and continuing Liens on the Collateral, securing the Secured Obligations, enforceable against the applicable Obligor and all third parties, and having priority over all other Liens on the Collateral except in the case of (a) Liens permitted by Section 10.2 (other than Section 10.2(p)), to the extent any such Liens (to the extent permitted by Section 10.2) would have priority over the Liens in favor of the Collateral Agent pursuant to any applicable law or agreement, (b) Liens perfected only by possession (including possession of any certificate of title) to the extent the Collateral Agent has not obtained or does not maintain possession of such Collateral, (c) Liens on intellectual property perfected only by making filings with the applicable Governmental Authority to the extent such filings have not been made, (d) real estate, (e) assets subject to certificates of title, (f) letter-of-credit rights with respect to letters of credit in an amount, in each case, of less than $1,000,000 and (g) commercial tort claims having a value, in each case, of less than $1,000,000.

Section 5.17. Employment Matters. As of the Effective Date, there are no strikes, lockouts or slowdowns against any Obligor or any Subsidiary pending or, to the knowledge of the Obligors, threatened. The hours worked by and payments made to employees of the Obligors and the Subsidiaries have not been in violation of the Fair Labor Standards Act or any other applicable Federal, state, local or foreign law dealing with such matters, except to the extent the failure to so comply with such acts and laws could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. All payments due from any Obligor or any Subsidiary, or for which any claim may be made against any Obligor or any Subsidiary, on account of wages and employee health and welfare insurance and other benefits, have been paid or accrued as a liability on the books of the Obligor or such Subsidiary.

Section 5.18. Nature of Business; Permits and Licenses; Trade Names.

(a) No Obligor or Subsidiary is engaged in any business other than those engaged in on the Effective Date and those reasonably related, complementary or ancillary thereto or a logical extension thereof (including, without limitation, food and beverage service, distribution, wholesale and retail).

(b) Each Obligor has, and is in compliance with, all Governmental Permits and all permits, licenses, authorizations, approvals, entitlements and accreditations required for such Person lawfully to own, lease, manage or operate, or to acquire, each business currently owned, leased, managed or operated, or to be acquired, by such Person, except to the extent that the failure to have or be in compliance with all such Governmental Permits, permits, licenses, authorizations, approvals, entitlements and accreditations could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. No condition exists or event has occurred which, in itself or with the giving of notice or lapse of time or both, would result in the suspension, revocation, impairment, forfeiture or non-renewal of any such permit, license, authorization, approval, entitlement or accreditation, except that could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, and there is no claim that any thereof is not in full force and effect.

(c) As of the Effective Date, Schedule 5.18 hereto sets forth a complete and accurate list of all trade names, business names or similar appellations used by each Obligor or Subsidiary or any of their divisions or other business units during the past five years.

Section 5.19. Location of Bank Accounts. As of the Effective Date, Schedule 5.19 sets forth a complete and accurate list of all deposit, checking and other bank accounts, all securities and other accounts maintained with any broker dealer and all other similar accounts maintained by or for the benefit of each Obligor and Subsidiary, together with a description thereof (i.e., the bank or broker dealer at which such deposit or other account is maintained and the account number and the purpose thereof).

Section 5.20. Customers and Suppliers. There exists no actual or, to the knowledge of any Obligor, threatened termination, cancellation or limitation of, or modification to or change in, the business relationship between (a) any Obligor, on the one hand, and any customer or any group thereof, on the other hand, whose agreements with any Obligor are individually or in the aggregate material to the business or operations of such Obligor, or (b) any Obligor, on the one hand, and any material supplier thereof, on the other hand, except, under clauses (a) or (b), as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and, to the knowledge of each Obligor, there exists no present state of facts or circumstances that could give rise to or result in any such termination, cancellation, limitation, modification or change, except, in each case, as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.21. Affiliate Transactions. Except as set forth on Schedule 5.21, as of the date of this Agreement, there are no existing or proposed agreements, arrangements, understandings, or transactions between any Obligor and any of the officers, members, managers, directors, stockholders, parents, other interest holders, employees, or Affiliates (other than Subsidiaries) of any Obligor or any members of their respective immediate families, and none of the foregoing Persons are directly or indirectly indebted to or have any direct or indirect

ownership, partnership, or voting interest in any Affiliate of any Obligor or any Person with which any Obligor has a business relationship or which competes with any Obligor (except that any such Persons may own stock in (but not exceeding 2.0% of the outstanding Equity Interests of) any publicly traded company that may compete with an Obligor.

Section 5.22. Common Enterprise. The successful operation and condition of each of the Obligors is dependent on the continued successful performance of the functions of the group of the Obligors as a whole and the successful operation of each of the Obligors is dependent on the successful performance and operation of each other Obligor. Each Obligor expects to derive benefit (and its board of directors or other governing body has determined that it may reasonably be expected to derive benefit), directly and indirectly, from (i) successful operations of each of the other Obligors and (ii) the incurrence by the Issuers of Indebtedness hereunder, both in their separate capacities and as members of the group of companies. Each Obligor has determined that execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement and any other Financing Documents to be executed by such Obligor is within its purpose, in furtherance of its direct and/or indirect business interests, will be of direct and/or indirect benefit to such Obligor, and is in its best interest.

Section 5.23. Foreign Assets Control Regulations, Etc.

(a) None of the Issuers nor any Controlled Entity is (i) a Person whose name appears on the list of Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons published by the Office of Foreign Assets Control, United States Department of the Treasury ("**OFAC**") (an "**OFAC Listed Person**") (ii) an agent, department, or instrumentality of, or is otherwise beneficially owned by, controlled by or acting on behalf of, directly or indirectly, (x) any OFAC Listed Person or (y) any Person, entity, organization, foreign country or regime that is subject to any OFAC Sanctions Program, or (iii) otherwise blocked, subject to sanctions under or engaged in any activity in violation of other United States economic sanctions, including but not limited to, the Trading with the Enemy Act, the International Emergency Economic Powers Act, the Comprehensive Iran Sanctions, Accountability and Divestment Act ("**CISADA**") or any similar law or regulation with respect to Iran or any other country, the Sudan Accountability and Divestment Act, any OFAC Sanctions Program, or any economic sanctions regulations administered and enforced by the United States or any enabling legislation or executive order relating to any of the foregoing (collectively, "**U.S. Economic Sanctions**") (each OFAC Listed Person and each other Person, entity, organization and government of a country described in clause (i), clause (ii) or clause (iii), a "**Blocked Person**"). None of the Issuers nor any Controlled Entity has been notified that its name appears or may in the future appear on a state list of Persons that engage in investment or other commercial activities in Iran or any other country that is subject to U.S. Economic Sanctions.

(b) No part of the proceeds from the sale of the Notes hereunder constitutes or will constitute funds obtained on behalf of any Blocked Person or will otherwise be used by any Issuer or any Controlled Entity, directly or indirectly, (i) in connection with any investment in, or any transactions or dealings with, any Blocked Person, or (ii) otherwise in violation of U.S. Economic Sanctions.

(c) None of the Issuers nor any Controlled Entity (i) has been found in violation of, charged with, or convicted of, money laundering, drug trafficking, terrorist-related activities or other money laundering predicate crimes under the Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act of 1970 (otherwise known as the Bank Secrecy Act), the USA PATRIOT Act or any other United States law or regulation governing such activities (collectively, "**Anti-Money Laundering Laws**") or any U.S. Economic Sanctions violations, (ii) to the actual knowledge of any Issuer after making due inquiry, is under investigation by any Governmental Authority for possible violation of Anti-Money Laundering Laws or any U.S. Economic Sanctions violations, (iii) has been assessed civil penalties under any Anti-Money Laundering Laws or any U.S. Economic Sanctions, or (iv) has had any of its funds seized or forfeited in an action under any Anti-Money Laundering Laws. Each Issuer has established procedures and controls which it reasonably believes are adequate (and otherwise comply with applicable law) to ensure that such Issuer and each Controlled Entity is and will continue to be in compliance with all applicable current and future Anti-Money Laundering Laws and U.S. Economic Sanctions.

(d) (1) None of the Issuers nor any Controlled Entity (i) has been charged with, or convicted of bribery or any other anti-corruption related activity under any applicable law or regulation in a U.S. or any non-U.S. country or jurisdiction, including but not limited to, the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act and the U.K. Bribery Act 2010 (collectively, "**Anti-Corruption Laws**"), (ii) to the actual knowledge of any Issuer after making due inquiry, is under investigation by any U.S. or non-U.S. Governmental Authority for possible violation of Anti-Corruption Laws, (iii) has been assessed civil or criminal penalties under any Anti-Corruption Laws or (iv) has been or is the target of sanctions imposed by the United Nations or the European Union;

(2) To each Issuer's actual knowledge after making due inquiry, none of the Issuers nor any Controlled Entity has, within the last five years, directly or indirectly offered, promised, given, paid or authorized the offer, promise, giving or payment of anything of value to a Governmental Official or a commercial counterparty for the purposes of: (i) influencing any act, decision or failure to act by such Government Official in his or her official capacity or such commercial counterparty, (ii) inducing a Governmental Official to do or omit to do any act in violation of the Governmental Official's lawful duty, or (iii) inducing a Governmental Official or a commercial counterparty to use his or her influence with a government or instrumentality to affect any act or decision of such government or entity; in each case in order to obtain, retain or direct business or to otherwise secure an improper advantage; and

(3) No part of the proceeds from the sale of the Notes hereunder will be used, directly or indirectly, for any improper payments, including bribes, to any Governmental Official or commercial counterparty in order to obtain, retain or direct business or obtain any improper advantage. Each Issuer has established procedures and controls which it reasonably believes are adequate (and otherwise comply with applicable law) to ensure that such Issuer and each Controlled Entity is and will continue to be in compliance with all applicable current and future Anti-Corruption Laws.

Section 5.24. FDA Matters.

(a) Except as noted in clause (b), the Obligors and the operation of their food facilities in the United States are in compliance with and are not in violation of all applicable Requirements of Law (including the FDC Act), regulations, rules, standards, guidelines, policies, and orders administered or issued by FDA or any comparable Governmental Authority (including, without limitation, as applicable, the Bioterrorism Act (21 CFR 1.326-1.368), prohibited cattle materials (21 CFR 189.5) and import notification requirements (21 CFR 1.276-1.285)), except for failures to comply or violations that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Since December 28, 2012, no Governmental Authority has served notice on any Obligor or its Subsidiaries that the business or the assets of the Obligors or their Subsidiaries, may be, or are in material violation of any Requirement of Law or the subject of any material investigation, except for violations or investigations that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) Since December 28, 2012, no Obligor or its Subsidiaries has received notice from any Governmental Authority nor does any Obligor have any knowledge that there are any circumstances currently existing which would be reasonably likely to lead to any loss of or refusal to renew any material governmental licenses, permits, registrations, product registrations, Governmental Permits, approvals, authorizations related to the business and that the terms of all such licenses, permits, registrations, product registrations, governmental permits, approvals, and authorizations currently in force, except for any notice or circumstance that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(d) The Obligors have no knowledge of any acts with respect to their food business or products that furnish a reasonable basis for a warning letter, untitled letter, Section 305 notice, or other similar communication from FDA or any Governmental Authority, except for any acts that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(e) The Obligors have no knowledge of any existing obligation of an Obligor arising under any administrative or regulatory action, FDA inspection, FDA warning letter, FDA notice of violation letter, or other notice, response or commitment made to or with FDA or any Governmental Authority with respect to their food and food product business, except for any acts that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.25. Private Offering by the Issuers. No Obligor nor anyone acting on its behalf has offered the Notes or any similar Securities for sale to, or solicited any offer to buy the Notes or any similar Securities from, or otherwise approached or negotiated in respect thereof with, any Person other than the Purchasers, each of which has been offered the Notes at a private sale for investment. Neither the Company nor anyone acting on its behalf has taken, or will take, any action that would subject the issuance or sale of the Notes to the registration requirements of section 5 of the Securities Act or to the registration requirements of any Securities or blue sky laws of any applicable jurisdiction.

Section 5.26. Use of Proceeds. The Issuers will apply the proceeds of the sale of the Notes hereunder as provided in Section 9.6.

Section 5.27. Existing Indebtedness; Future Liens. Except as described therein, Schedule 10.1 sets forth a complete and correct list of all Indebtedness of each Obligor and its Subsidiaries as of the Effective Date (including descriptions of the obligors and obligees, principal amounts outstanding, any collateral therefor and any Guarantees thereof). No Obligor nor any Subsidiary is in default and no waiver of default is currently in effect, in the payment of any principal or interest on any Indebtedness of such Obligor or such Subsidiary and no event or condition exists with respect to any Indebtedness of any Obligor or any Subsidiary that would permit (or that with notice or the lapse of time, or both, would permit) one or more Persons to cause such Indebtedness to become due and payable before its stated maturity or before its regularly scheduled dates of payment.

SECTION 6. REPRESENTATIONS OF THE PURCHASERS.

Section 6.1. Purchase for Investment. Each Purchaser severally represents that it is purchasing the Notes for its own account or for one or more separate accounts maintained by such Purchaser or for the account of one or more pension or trust funds and not with a view to the distribution thereof, *provided* that the lawful disposition of such Purchaser's or their property shall at all times be within such Purchaser's or their control. Each Purchaser understands that the Notes have not been registered under the Securities Act and may be resold only if registered pursuant to the provisions of the Securities Act or if an exemption from registration is available, except under circumstances where neither such registration nor such an exemption is required by law, and that the Issuers are not required to register the Notes.

Section 6.2. Accredited Purchaser. Each Purchaser represents that it is an "accredited investor" within the meaning of Regulation D under the Securities Act.

Section 6.3. Power and Authority. Each Purchaser has the power and authority to enter into and perform this Agreement and the execution and performance hereof have been duly authorized by all proper and necessary action. This Agreement constitutes the valid and legally binding obligations of such Purchaser, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar laws now or hereafter in effect affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights and the application of equitable principles.

Section 6.4. Source of Funds. Each Purchaser severally represents that at least one of the following statements is an accurate representation as to each source of funds (a "**Source**") to be used by such Purchaser to pay the purchase price of the Notes to be purchased by such Purchaser hereunder:

(a) the Source is an "insurance company general account" (as the term is defined in the United States Department of Labor's Prohibited Transaction Exemption ("**PTE**") 95-60) in respect of which the reserves and liabilities (as defined by the annual

statement for life insurance companies approved by the NAIC (the "**NAIC Annual Statement**")) for the general account contract(s) held by or on behalf of any employee benefit plan together with the amount of the reserves and liabilities for the general account contract(s) held by or on behalf of any other employee benefit plans maintained by the same employer (or affiliate thereof as defined in PTE 95-60) or by the same employee organization in the general account do not exceed 10% of the total reserves and liabilities of the general account (exclusive of separate account liabilities) plus surplus as set forth in the NAIC Annual Statement filed with such Purchaser's state of domicile; or

(b) the Source is a separate account that is maintained solely in connection with such Purchaser's fixed contractual obligations under which the amounts payable, or credited, to any employee benefit plan (or its related trust) that has any interest in such separate account (or to any participant or beneficiary of such plan (including any annuitant)) are not affected in any manner by the investment performance of the separate account; or

(c) the Source is either (i) an insurance company pooled separate account, within the meaning of PTE 90-1 or (ii) a bank collective investment fund, within the meaning of the PTE 91-38 and, except as disclosed by such Purchaser to the Issuers in writing pursuant to this clause (c), no employee benefit plan or group of plans maintained by the same employer or employee organization beneficially owns more than 10% of all assets allocated to such pooled separate account or collective investment fund; or

(d) the Source constitutes assets of an "investment fund" (within the meaning of Part VI of PTE 84-14 (the "**QPAM Exemption**")) managed by a "qualified professional asset manager" or "QPAM" (within the meaning of Part VI of the QPAM Exemption), no employee benefit plan's assets that are managed by the QPAM in such investment fund, when combined with the assets of all other employee benefit plans established or maintained by the same employer or by an affiliate (within the meaning of Part VI(c)(1) of the QPAM Exemption) of such employer or by the same employee organization and managed by such QPAM, represent more than 20% of the total client assets managed by such QPAM, the conditions of Part I(c) and (g) of the QPAM Exemption are satisfied, neither the QPAM nor a person controlling or controlled by the QPAM maintains an ownership interest in any Issuer that would cause the QPAM and such Issuer to be "related" within the meaning of Part VI(h) of the QPAM Exemption and (i) the identity of such QPAM and (ii) the names of any employee benefit plans whose assets in the investment fund, when combined with the assets of all other employee benefit plans established or maintained by the same employer or by an affiliate (within the meaning of Part VI(c)(1) of the QPAM Exemption) of such employer or by the same employee organization, represent 10% or more of the assets of such investment fund, have been disclosed to the Issuers in writing pursuant to this clause (d);or

(e) the Source constitutes assets of a "plan(s)" (within the meaning of Part IV(h) of PTE 96-23 (the "**INHAM Exemption**")) managed by an "in-house asset manager" or "INHAM" (within the meaning of Part IV(a) of the INHAM Exemption), the conditions of Part I(a), (g) and (h) of the INHAM Exemption are satisfied, neither the INHAM nor a person controlling or controlled by the INHAM (applying the definition of

"control" in Part IV(d)(3) of the INHAM Exemption) owns a 10% or more interest in any Issuer and (i) the identity of such INHAM and (ii) the name(s) of the employee benefit plan(s) whose assets constitute the Source have been disclosed to the Issuers in writing pursuant to this clause (e); or

(f) the Source is a governmental plan that is not subject to laws or regulations that are substantially similar to the prohibited transaction provisions of ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code; or

(g) the Source is one or more employee benefit plans, or a separate account or trust fund comprised of one or more employee benefit plans, each of which has been identified to the Issuers in writing pursuant to this clause (g); or

(h) the Source does not include assets of any employee benefit plan or other plan, other than a plan exempt from the coverage of ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code.

As used in this Section 6.4, the terms "**employee benefit plan**," "**governmental plan**," and "**separate account**" shall have the respective meanings assigned to such terms in section 3 of ERISA.

SECTION 7. INFORMATION AS TO COMPANY.

Section 7.1. Financial and Business Information. The Obligors shall deliver to each holder of a Note that is an Institutional Investor:

(a) *Annual financial statements* — as soon as available, but in any event within ninety (90) days after the end of each Fiscal Year of the Company and its Subsidiaries, its audited consolidated balance sheet and related statements of operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows as of the end of and for Fiscal Year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous Fiscal Year, all reported on by independent public accountants of recognized national standing selected by the Company and reasonably satisfactory to the Required Holders (without a "going concern" or like qualification or exception and without any qualification or exception as to the scope of such audit) to the effect that such consolidated financial statements present fairly in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of the Company and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, accompanied by any management letter prepared by said accountants;

(b) *Quarterly financial statements* — within forty-five (45) days after the end of each of the first three Fiscal Quarters of each Fiscal Year, its consolidated balance sheet and related statements of operations and stockholders' equity and consolidated statements of cash flows as of the end of and for such Fiscal Quarter and the then elapsed portion of such Fiscal Year, setting forth in comparative form the actual figures for the corresponding period or periods of (or, in the case of the balance sheet, as of the end of) the previous Fiscal Year;

(c) *SEC and Other Reports* — (i) promptly after the same become publicly available (but in no event later than one (1) Business Day after filing any quarterly reports), notice that any periodic and other reports, proxy statements and other materials have been filed by any Obligor or any Subsidiary with the SEC, or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any or all of the functions of the SEC, or with any national securities exchange, or copies of any materials otherwise distributed by any Obligor to its shareholders generally, as the case may be and (ii) promptly after the sending thereof, a copy of each financial statement, report, notice or proxy statement sent by any Obligor or any Subsidiary to its principal lending banks as a whole (excluding information sent to such banks in the ordinary course of administration of a bank facility, such as information relating to pricing and borrowing availability);

(d) *Projected Financial Statements* — as soon as available but in any event no later than ten (10) days prior to the end of each Fiscal Year of the Company, a copy of the plan and forecast (including a projected consolidated balance sheet, income statement and funds flow statement) of the Company and its Subsidiaries for each Fiscal Quarter of the upcoming Fiscal Year (the "**Projections**") in form reasonably satisfactory to the Required Holders (including the Fiscal Month end dates for such Fiscal Year);

(e) *Governmental Authority Information* — promptly after submission to any Governmental Authority, all documents and information furnished to such Governmental Authority in connection with any investigation of any Obligor other than routine inquiries by such Governmental Authority, except for any such documents or information that any Obligor, upon advice of counsel, believes to be subject to a claim of attorney-client privilege, attorney work product, or any other applicable legal privilege or immunity; *provided*, however, the inadvertent disclosure of such documents or information shall in no way prejudice or otherwise constitute a waiver of, or estoppel as to, any claim of attorney-client privilege, attorney work product or other applicable privilege or immunity;

(f) *Auditor Reports* — promptly upon receipt thereof, copies of all financial reports (including, without limitation, management letters), if any, submitted to any Obligor by its auditors in connection with any annual or interim audit of the books thereof;

(g) *Notice of Default or Event of Default* — promptly, and in any event within three Business Days of a Responsible Officer becoming aware of the existence of any Default or Event of Default, a written notice specifying the nature and period of existence thereof and what action the Issuers are taking or propose to take with respect thereto;

(h) *Notice Regarding Actions/Proceedings* — promptly, written notice of the filing or commencement of any action, suit or proceeding by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority against or affecting any Obligor or any Affiliate thereof in which the amount involved (not covered by an unaffiliated insurance carrier that has not denied coverage) is greater than $5,000,000 and that, if adversely determined, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(i) *Notice of Liens* — promptly, written notice of any Lien (other than Liens permitted by Section 10.2) or claim made or asserted against any of the Collateral;

(j) *Notice of ERISA Event* — promptly, written notice of the occurrence of any ERISA Event that, alone or together with any other ERISA Events that have occurred, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(k) *Notice Regarding Form FDA-483* — promptly, and in any event within ten days of receipt thereof, copies of any Form FDA-483 and all responses to Form FDA-483 observations;

(l) *Notice of Material Adverse Events* — promptly, notice of any development that results in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a Material Adverse Effect;

(m) *Information Required by Rule 144A* — and any Qualified Institutional Buyer designated by such holder, promptly, upon the request of any such holder, such financial and other information as such holder may reasonably determine to be necessary in order to permit compliance with the information requirements of Rule 144A under the Securities Act in connection with the resale of Notes, except at such times as the Company is subject to and in compliance with the reporting requirements of section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act; and

(n) *Requested Information* — promptly following any reasonable request therefor, such other information regarding the operations, business affairs and financial condition of the Obligors or any of their Subsidiaries, or compliance with the terms of any Financing Document, as any holder of a Note may reasonably request.

Documents or notices required to be delivered pursuant to clauses (a), (b) and (c) of this Section 7.1 may be delivered electronically and if so delivered, shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date on which such documents are filed for public availability on the SEC's Electronic Data Gathering and Retrieval System; provided that the Issuer Representative shall notify (which may be by facsimile or e-mail) each holder of a Note that is an Institutional Investor of the filing of any such documents and provide to each such holder by e-mail electronic versions (i.e., soft copies) of such documents or notices. Notwithstanding anything contained herein, in every instance the Issuer Representative shall be required to provide paper copies of (x) the certificates of a Senior Financial Officer of the Issuer Representative required by Section 7.2 and, (y) upon request of holder of a Note that is an Institution Investor, the financial statements required by clauses (a) and (b) of Section 7.1, in each case, to each holder of a Note that is an Institutional Investor.

Section 7.2. Officer's Certificate. Each set of financial statements delivered to a holder of a Note pursuant to Section 7.1(a) or Section 7.1(b) shall be accompanied by a certificate of a Senior Financial Officer of the Issuer Representative:

(a) *Certification of Financial Statements* — certifying, only with respect to the financial statements delivered pursuant to clauses (a) and (b) of Section 7.1, that such financial statements present fairly in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, subject, if applicable, to normal year-end adjustments and the absence of footnotes;

(b) *Default* — certifying as to whether a Default or Event of Default has occurred and, if a Default or Event of Default has occurred, specifying the details thereof and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto;

(c) *Covenant Compliance* — setting forth reasonably detailed calculations demonstrating compliance with Section 10.13 (and any Incorporated Provision requiring financial calculations in order to determine compliance therewith); provided that in the event that the Company or any Subsidiary has made an election to measure any financial liability using fair value (which election is being disregarded for purposes of determining compliance with this Agreement pursuant to Section 24.2) as to the period covered by any such financial statement, such Senior Financial Officer's certificate as to such period shall include a reconciliation from GAAP with respect to such election; and

(d) *Change in GAAP* — if any change in GAAP or the application thereof has occurred since the date of the audited financial statements referred to in Section 5.4, a description of any such change and the effect of any such change on the financial statements accompanying such certificate.

Section 7.3. Updated Exhibits to the Security Agreement. Each Officer's Certificate delivered to a holder of a Note pursuant to Section 7.2 shall be accompanied by updated versions of the Exhibits to the Security Agreement as required under Section 4.16 of the Security Agreement; provided, that if there have been no changes to any such Exhibits since the previous updating thereof required hereby, the Issuer Representative shall indicate that there has been "no change" to the applicable Exhibit(s).

Section 7.4. Visitation. Each Obligor shall permit any representatives designated by any holder of a Note (including employees of the Collateral Agent or any holder of a Note or any consultants, accountants, lawyers and appraisers retained by any holder of a Note), upon reasonable prior notice and without unreasonable disruption to the business of the Obligors, to visit and inspect its properties, to examine and make extracts from its books and records, and to discuss its affairs, finances and condition with its officers and independent accountants, all at such reasonable times and as often as reasonably requested; provided that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, unless a Default or an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Obligors shall not be required to reimburse the holders of Notes for more than one (1) such visit and inspection per calendar year. Each Obligor acknowledges that the Collateral Agent or any such holder of Notes, after exercising its rights of inspection, may prepare and distribute to the other holders of Notes certain reports pertaining to the Company and its Subsidiaries' assets for internal use by such parties.

SECTION 8. PAYMENT AND PREPAYMENT OF THE NOTES.

Section 8.1. Required Prepayments. On each of April 17, 2018 and the Maturity Date, the Issuers will prepay $50,000,000 in aggregate principal amount (or such lesser principal amount as shall then be outstanding) of the Notes at par and without payment of the Make-Whole Amount or any premium, *provided* that upon any partial prepayment of the Notes pursuant to Section 8.2, Section 8.3, Section 8.4 or Section 8.8, the principal amount of each required prepayment of the Notes becoming due under this Section 8.1 and the payment due on the Maturity Date on and after the date of such prepayment shall be reduced in the same proportion as the aggregate unpaid principal amount of the Notes is reduced as a result of such prepayment.

Section 8.2. Optional Prepayments with Make-Whole Amount. The Issuers may, at their option, upon notice as provided below, prepay at any time all, or from time to time any part of, the Notes, in an amount not less than $1,000,000, or any larger multiple of $100,000, in the case of a partial prepayment, at 100% of the principal amount so prepaid, and the Make-Whole Amount determined for the prepayment date with respect to such principal amount. The Issuers will give each holder of Notes written notice of each optional prepayment under this Section 8.2 not less than 10 days and not more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for such prepayment unless the Issuers and the Required Holders agree to another time period pursuant to Section 18. Each such notice shall specify such date (which shall be a Business Day), the aggregate principal amount of the Notes to be prepaid on such date, the principal amount of each Note held by such holder to be prepaid (determined in accordance with Section 8.5), and the interest to be paid on the prepayment date with respect to such principal amount being prepaid, and shall be accompanied by a certificate of a Senior Financial Officer as to the estimated Make-Whole Amount due in connection with such prepayment (calculated as if the date of such notice were the date of the prepayment), setting forth the details of such computation. Two Business Days prior to such prepayment, the Issuers shall deliver to each holder of Notes a certificate of a Senior Financial Officer specifying the calculation of such Make-Whole Amount as of the specified prepayment date.

Section 8.3. Offer to Prepay upon Receipt of Net Proceeds in respect of Prepayment Event.

(a) Notice and Offer. In the event and on each occasion that any Obligor or any Subsidiary receives any Designated Net Proceeds, the Issuer Representative will, within 1 Business Day of receipt of Designated Net Proceeds, give written notice thereof to each holder of Notes. Such written notice shall contain, and such written notice shall constitute, an irrevocable offer ("**Designated Net Proceeds Prepayment Offer**") to prepay, at the election of each holder, at par (and without any payment of the Make-Whole Amount), a portion of the Notes held by such holder equal to such holder's Ratable Portion of the Relevant Designated Net Proceeds on a date specified in such notice (the "**Designated Net Proceeds Prepayment Date**") that is not less than 20 days and not more than 30 days after the date of such notice, together with interest on the amount to be so prepaid accrued to the Designated Net Proceeds Prepayment Date. If the Designated Net Proceeds Prepayment Date shall not be specified in such notice, the Designated Net Proceeds Prepayment Date shall be the first Business Day after the 20th day after the date of such notice.

(b) Acceptance and Payment. To accept such Designated Net Proceeds Prepayment Offer, a holder of Notes shall cause a notice of such acceptance to be delivered to the Issuer Representative not later than 15 days after the date of such written notice from the Issuer Representative; *provided*, that failure to accept such offer in writing within 15 days after the date of such written notice shall be deemed to constitute a rejection of the Designated Net Proceeds Prepayment Offer. If so accepted by any holder of a Note, the amount of such offered prepayment (equal to such holder's Ratable Portion of the Relevant Designated Net Proceeds) shall become due and payable on the Designated Net Proceeds Prepayment Date. Such offered prepayment shall be made at one hundred percent (100%) of the principal amount of such Notes being so prepaid, together with interest on such principal amount then being prepaid accrued to, but not including, the Designated Net Proceeds Prepayment Date.

(c) Officer's Certificate. Each offer to prepay the Notes pursuant to this Section 8.3 shall be accompanied by a certificate, executed by a Senior Financial Officer of the Issuer Representative and dated the date of such offer, specifying (i) the Designated Net Proceeds Prepayment Date, (ii) the Designated Net Proceeds and the Relevant Designated Net Proceeds, (iii) that such offer is being made pursuant to Section 8.3, (iv) the principal amount of each Note offered to be prepaid, (v) the interest that would be due on each Note offered to be prepaid, accrued to the Designated Net Proceeds Prepayment Date and (vi) in reasonable detail, the nature of the event giving rise to such Designated Net Proceeds Prepayment Offer and certifying that no Default or Event of Default exists or would exist after giving effect to the prepayment contemplated by such offer.

Section 8.4. Offer to Prepay Based on Leverage Ratio.

(a) Notice and Offer. In the event and on each occasion that the Leverage Ratio on the last day of the immediately preceding Fiscal Year is greater than 2.50:1.00, the Issuer Representative will, within 1 Business Day of the earlier of (i) the date on which the Company's and its Subsidiaries' annual audited financial statements for the immediately preceding Fiscal Year are delivered pursuant to Section 7.1(a) and (ii) the date on which such annual audited financial statements were required to be delivered pursuant to Section 7.1(a), give written notice thereof to each holder of Notes. Such written notice shall contain, and such written notice shall constitute, an irrevocable offer ("**Excess Cash Prepayment Offer**") to prepay, at the election of each holder, at par (and without any payment of the Make-Whole Amount), a portion of the Notes held by such holder equal to such holder's Ratable Portion of 50% of the Obligors' Excess Cash Flow for the immediately preceding Fiscal Year, beginning with the Fiscal Year that ends on the last day of the Fiscal Month ending closest to December 31, 2013 (provided, that the prepayment offer under this Section 8.4 shall not exceed $4,000,000 for each Fiscal Year) (such amount, the "**Excess Cash Proceeds**"), on a date specified in such notice (the "**Excess Cash Prepayment Date**") that is not less than 20 days and not more than 30 days after the date of such notice, together with interest on the amount to be so prepaid accrued to, but not including, the Excess Cash Prepayment Date. If the Excess Cash Prepayment Date shall not be specified in such notice, the Excess Cash Prepayment Date shall be the first Business Day after the 20th day after the date of such notice.

(b) Acceptance and Payment. To accept such Excess Cash Prepayment Offer, a holder of Notes shall cause a notice of such acceptance to be delivered to the Issuer Representative not later than 15 days after the date of such written notice from the Issuer Representative; provided, that failure to accept such offer in writing within 15 days after the date of such written notice shall be deemed to constitute a rejection of the Excess Cash Prepayment Offer. If so accepted by any holder of a Note, the amount of such offered prepayment (equal to such holder's Ratable Portion of the Excess Cash Proceeds) shall become due and payable on the Excess Cash Prepayment Date. Such offered prepayment shall be made at one hundred percent (100%) of the principal amount of such Notes being so prepaid, together with interest on such principal amount then being prepaid accrued to, but not including, the Excess Cash Prepayment Date.

(c) Officer's Certificate. Each offer to prepay the Notes pursuant to this Section 8.4 shall be accompanied by a certificate, executed by a Senior Financial Officer of the Issuer Representative and dated the date of such offer, specifying (i) the Excess Cash Prepayment Date, (ii) the Excess Cash Proceeds, including a detailed calculation thereof, (iii) that such offer is being made pursuant to Section 8.4, (iv) the principal amount of each Note offered to be prepaid and (v) the interest that would be due on each Note offered to be prepaid, accrued to the Excess Cash Prepayment Date, and certifying that no Default or Event of Default exists or would exist after giving effect to the prepayment contemplated by such offer.

Section 8.5. Allocation of Partial Prepayments. In the case of each partial prepayment of the Notes pursuant to Section 8.1 and Section 8.2, the principal amount of the Notes to be prepaid shall be allocated among all of the Notes at the time outstanding in proportion, as nearly as practicable, to the respective unpaid principal amounts thereof not theretofore called for prepayment.

Section 8.6. Maturity; Surrender, Etc. In the case of each prepayment of Notes pursuant to Section 8.2, the Issuers may defer or abandon such prepayment upon written notice to the holders of the Notes. The Issuers shall keep each holder of Notes reasonably and timely informed of (i) any such deferral of the date of prepayment, (ii) the date on which such prepayment is expected to occur, and (iii) any determination by the Issuers to rescind such notice of prepayment. From and after the date fixed for such prepayment (if not deferred or abandoned), unless the Issuers shall fail to pay such principal amount when so due and payable, together with the interest and Make-Whole Amount, if any, as aforesaid, interest on such principal amount shall cease to accrue. Any Note paid or prepaid in full shall be surrendered to the Issuer Representative and cancelled and shall not be reissued, and no Note shall be issued in lieu of any prepaid principal amount of any Note.

Section 8.7. Purchase of Notes. The Obligors will not and will not permit any Affiliate to purchase, redeem, prepay or otherwise acquire, directly or indirectly, any of the outstanding Notes except upon the payment or prepayment of the Notes in accordance with this Agreement and the Notes. The Issuers will promptly cancel all Notes acquired by it or any Affiliate pursuant to any payment or prepayment of Notes pursuant to this Agreement and no Notes may be issued in substitution or exchange for any such Notes.

Section 8.8. Change in Control Prepayment.

(a) Notice of Change in Control or Control Event. The Issuer Representative will, within five Business Days after any Senior Financial Officer has knowledge of the occurrence of any Change in Control or Control Event, give written notice of such Change in Control or Control Event to each holder of Notes unless notice in respect of such Change in Control (or the Change in Control contemplated by such Control Event) shall have been given pursuant to subparagraph (b) of this Section 8.8.

(b) Condition to Action. The Obligors will not take any action that consummates or finalizes a Change in Control unless (i) at least 15 Business Days prior to such action it shall have given to each holder of Notes written notice containing and constituting an offer to prepay Notes as described in subparagraph (c) of this Section 8.8, accompanied by the certificate described in subparagraph (g) of this Section 8.8, and (ii) contemporaneously with such Change in Control, it prepays all Notes required to be prepaid in accordance with this Section 8.8.

(c) Offer to Prepay Notes. The offer to prepay Notes contemplated by subparagraphs (a) and (b) of this Section 8.8 shall be an offer to prepay, in accordance with and subject to this Section 8.8, all, but not less than all, the Notes held by each holder of Notes (the terms "holder" and "holder of Notes", for purposes of this Section 8.8, shall refer to the beneficial owner in respect of any Note registered in the name of a nominee for a disclosed beneficial owner) on a date specified in such offer (the "**Change in Control Prepayment Date**").

(d) Acceptance/Rejection. A holder of Notes may accept the offer to prepay made pursuant to this Section 8.8 by causing a notice of such acceptance to be delivered to the Company not later than 10 Business Days after receipt by such holder of the most recent offer of prepayment. A failure by a holder to respond to an offer to prepay made pursuant to this Section 8.8 shall be deemed to constitute a rejection of such offer by such holder.

(e) Prepayment. Prepayment of the Notes to be prepaid pursuant to this Section 8.8 shall be at 101% of the principal amount of such Notes, together with interest on the principal amount of such Notes accrued to, but not including, the date of prepayment. The prepayment shall be made on the Change in Control Prepayment Date except as provided in subparagraph (f) of this Section 8.8.

(f) Deferral Pending Change in Control. The obligation of the Company to prepay Notes pursuant to the offers required by subparagraph (b) and accepted in accordance with subparagraph (d) of this Section 8.8 is subject to the occurrence of the Change in Control in respect of which such offers and acceptances shall have been made. In the event that such Change in Control has not occurred on the Change in Control Prepayment Date in respect thereof, the prepayment shall be deferred until, and shall be made on, the date on which such Change in Control occurs. The Company shall keep each holder of Notes reasonably and timely informed of (i) any such deferral of the date of prepayment, (ii) the date on which such Change in Control and the prepayment are

expected to occur, and (iii) any determination by the Company that efforts to effect such Change in Control have ceased or been abandoned (in which case the offers and acceptances made pursuant to this Section 8.8 in respect of such Change in Control shall be deemed rescinded).

(g) Officer's Certificate. Each offer to prepay the Notes pursuant to this Section 8.8 shall be accompanied by a certificate, executed by a Senior Financial Officer of the Company and dated the date of such offer, specifying: (i) the Change in Control Prepayment Date; (ii) that such offer is made pursuant to this Section 8.8; (iii) the principal amount of each Note offered to be prepaid; (iv) the interest that would be due on each Note offered to be prepaid, accrued to, but not including, the Change in Control Prepayment Date; (v) that the conditions of this Section 8.8 have been fulfilled; and (vi) in reasonable detail, the nature and date or proposed date of the Change in Control.

(h) Certain Definitions.

"**Change in Control**" means (a) the acquisition of ownership, directly or indirectly, beneficially or of record, by any Person or group (within the meaning of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the rules of the SEC thereunder as in effect on the date hereof) other than (i) Christopher Pappas, John Pappas, Dean Facatselis or Kay Facatselis, (ii) the officers, directors or management of the Company as of the Effective Date, or (iii) any corporation, limited liability company or partnership owned and controlled directly or directly by any Person or Persons described in clauses (i) and (ii), of Equity Interests representing more than 50% of the aggregate ordinary voting power represented by the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of the Company; (b) the Company ceasing to own and control all of the outstanding Equity Interests of the Issuers and the CW Parent on a fully diluted basis; and (c) any Change in Control (as such term is defined in the Bank Credit Agreement) under the Bank Credit Agreement for so long as the Bank Credit Agreement is in effect.

"**Control Event**" means:

(i) the execution by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates of any agreement or letter of intent with respect to any proposed transaction or event or series of transactions or events which, individually or in the aggregate, may reasonably be expected to result in a Change in Control, or

(ii) the execution of any written agreement which, when fully performed by the parties thereto, would result in a Change in Control.

Section 8.9. Make-Whole Amount.

"**Make-Whole Amount**" means, with respect to any Note, an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the Discounted Value of the Remaining Scheduled Payments with respect to the Called Principal of such Note over the amount of such Called Principal, *provided* that the Make-Whole Amount may in no event be less than zero. For the purposes of determining the Make-Whole Amount, the following terms have the following meanings:

"**Called Principal**" means, with respect to any Note, the principal of such Note that is to be prepaid pursuant to Section 8.2 or has become or is declared to be immediately due and payable pursuant to Section 12.1, as the context requires.

"**Discounted Value**" means, with respect to the Called Principal of any Note, the amount obtained by discounting all Remaining Scheduled Payments with respect to such Called Principal from their respective scheduled due dates to the Settlement Date with respect to such Called Principal, in accordance with accepted financial practice and at a discount factor (applied on the same periodic basis as that on which interest on the Notes is payable) equal to the Reinvestment Yield with respect to such Called Principal.

"**Reinvestment Yield**" means, with respect to the Called Principal of any Note, 0.75% plus the yield to maturity implied by the yield(s) reported as of 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the second Business Day preceding the Settlement Date with respect to such Called Principal, on the display designated as "Page PX1" (or such other display as may replace Page PX1) on Bloomberg Financial Markets for the most recently issued actively traded on-the-run U.S. Treasury securities ("**Reported**") having a maturity equal to the Remaining Average Life of such Called Principal as of such Settlement Date. If there are no such U.S. Treasury securities Reported having a maturity equal to such Remaining Average Life, then such implied yield to maturity will be determined by (a) converting U.S. Treasury bill quotations to bond equivalent yields in accordance with accepted financial practice and (b) interpolating linearly between the yields Reported for the applicable most recently issued actively traded on-the-run U.S. Treasury securities with the maturities (1) closest to and greater than such Remaining Average Life and (2) closest to and less than such Remaining Average Life. The Reinvestment Yield shall be rounded to the number of decimal places as appears in the interest rate of the applicable Note.

If such yields are not Reported or the yields Reported as of such time are not ascertainable (including by way of interpolation), then "**Reinvestment Yield**" means, with respect to the Called Principal of any Note, 0.75% plus the yield to maturity implied by the U.S. Treasury constant maturity yields reported, for the latest day for which such yields have been so reported as of the second Business Day preceding the Settlement Date with respect to such Called Principal, in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (or any comparable successor publication) for the U.S. Treasury constant maturity having a term equal to the Remaining Average Life of such Called Principal as of such Settlement Date. If there is no such U.S. Treasury constant maturity having a term equal to such Remaining Average Life, such implied yield to maturity will be determined by interpolating linearly between (1) the U.S. Treasury constant maturity so reported with the term closest to and greater than such Remaining Average Life and (2) the U.S. Treasury constant maturity so reported with the term closest to and less than such Remaining Average Life. The Reinvestment Yield shall be rounded to the number of decimal places as appears in the interest rate of the applicable Note.

"**Remaining Average Life**" means, with respect to any Called Principal, the number of years obtained by dividing (i) such Called Principal into (ii) the sum of the products obtained by multiplying (a) the principal component of each Remaining Scheduled Payment with respect to such Called Principal by (b) the number of years, computed on the basis of a 360-day year composed of twelve 30-day months and calculated to two decimal places, that will elapse between the Settlement Date with respect to such Called Principal and the scheduled due date of such Remaining Scheduled Payment.

"**Remaining Scheduled Payments**" means, with respect to the Called Principal of any Note, all payments of such Called Principal and interest thereon that would be due after the Settlement Date with respect to such Called Principal if no payment of such Called Principal were made prior to its scheduled due date, *provided* that if such Settlement Date is not a date on which interest payments are due to be made under the Notes, then the amount of the next succeeding scheduled interest payment will be reduced by the amount of interest accrued to such Settlement Date and required to be paid on such Settlement Date pursuant to Section 8.6 or Section 12.1.

"**Settlement Date**" means, with respect to the Called Principal of any Note, the date on which such Called Principal is to be prepaid pursuant to Section 8.2 or has become or is declared to be immediately due and payable pursuant to Section 12.1, as the context requires.

Section 8.10. Payments Due on Non-Business Days. Anything in this Agreement or the Notes to the contrary notwithstanding (but without limiting the requirement in Section 8.6 that the notice of any prepayment specify a Business Day as the date fixed for such prepayment), (x) subject to clause (y), any payment of principal, interest or Make-Whole Amount on any Note that is due on a date that is not a Business Day shall be made on the next succeeding Business Day without including the additional days elapsed in the computation of the interest payable on such next succeeding Business Day; and (y) any payment of principal at maturity that is due on a date that is not a Business Day shall be made on the next succeeding Business Day and shall include the additional days elapsed in the computation of interest payable on such next succeeding Business Day.

SECTION 9. AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS.

Each Obligor covenants that so long as any of the Notes are outstanding:

Section 9.1. Existence; Conduct of Business. Each Obligor will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, (a) do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its legal existence and the rights, qualifications, licenses, permits, franchises, governmental authorizations, intellectual property rights, licenses and permits material to the conduct of its business, and maintain all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted, in each case, except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; provided that the foregoing shall not prohibit any merger, consolidation, liquidation or dissolution permitted under Section 10.3, and (b) carry on and conduct its business in substantially the same manner and in substantially the same fields of enterprise (including, without limitation, food and beverage service, distribution, wholesale or retail) as it is on the Effective Date.

Section 9.2. Payment of Obligations. Each Obligor will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, pay or discharge all Material Indebtedness and all other material liabilities and obligations, including Taxes, before the same shall become delinquent or in default, except (a) where (i) the validity or amount thereof is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, (ii) such Obligor or Subsidiary has set aside on its books adequate reserves with respect thereto in accordance with GAAP and (iii) the failure to make payment pending such contest could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect or (b) with respect to Restricted Payments.

Section 9.3. Maintenance of Properties. Each Obligor will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, keep and maintain all tangible property material to the conduct of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear and casualty excepted.

Section 9.4. Books and Records. Each Obligor will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, keep proper books of record and account in which full, true and correct entries are made of all dealings and transactions in relation to its business and activities

Section 9.5. Compliance with Laws. Each Obligor will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, comply with all Requirements of Law applicable to it or its property, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 9.6. Use of Proceeds. The proceeds from the sale of the Notes will be used only to repay existing Indebtedness and pay transaction costs, fees and expenses associated with this Agreement and the Transactions, and/or for general corporate purposes. No part of the proceeds from the sale of any Note will be used, whether directly or indirectly, for any purpose that entails a violation of any of the Regulations of the Federal Reserve Board, including Regulations T, U and X.

Section 9.7. Insurance. Each Obligor will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, maintain with financially sound and reputable carriers having a financial strength rating of at least A—by A.M. Best Company (a) insurance in such amounts (with no greater risk retention) and against such risks (including loss or damage by fire and loss in transit; theft, burglary, pilferage, larceny, embezzlement, and other criminal activities; business interruption; and general liability) and such other hazards, as is customarily maintained by companies of established repute engaged in the same or similar businesses operating in the same or similar locations and (b) all insurance required pursuant to the Collateral Documents. The Issuers will furnish to the holders of Notes and the Collateral Agent, upon request, information in reasonable detail as to the insurance so maintained.

Section 9.8. Casualty and Condemnation. The Issuers will (a) furnish to the Collateral Agent and the holders of Notes prompt written notice of any casualty or other insured damage to any material portion of the Collateral or the commencement of any action or proceeding for the taking of any material portion of the Collateral or interest therein under power of eminent domain or by condemnation or similar proceeding and (b) ensure that the Net Proceeds of any such event (whether in the form of insurance proceeds, condemnation awards or otherwise) are collected and applied in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement and the Collateral Documents.

Section 9.9. Depository Bank. The Obligors and their Subsidiaries will maintain the Collateral Agent as their principal depository bank.

Section 9.10. Additional Collateral; Further Assurances.

(a) Each Issuer and each Subsidiary that is an Obligor will cause each of its Domestic Subsidiaries formed or acquired after the date of this Agreement to become an Obligor by executing a Joinder Agreement within thirty (30) days (or such later date as may from time to time be approved by the Collateral Agent (or, after and during the continuance of a Default or Event of Default, the Required Holders), but in no event later than the date such Domestic Subsidiary becomes a borrower or guarantor under or in respect of the Bank Credit Agreement) of such formation, acquisition or qualification (to the extent such Domestic Subsidiary remains in existence as of such thirtieth day), such Joinder Agreement to be accompanied by appropriate corporate resolutions, other corporate organizational and authorization documentation and legal opinions in form consistent with and substantially the same as those delivered on the Closing Date. Upon execution and delivery thereof, each such Person (i) shall automatically become a Guarantor hereunder and thereupon shall have all of the rights, benefits, duties, and obligations in such capacity under the Financing Documents and (ii) will grant Liens to the Collateral Agent, for its benefit and the benefit of the holders of Notes and the other Secured Parties, in any property of such Obligor which constitutes Collateral, including any real property owned by any Obligor (other than Excluded Assets). Nothing in this Section 9.10 shall be construed as a consent to form or acquire any Subsidiary after the date hereof that is not otherwise expressly permitted herein. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Foreign Subsidiary of any Obligor shall be required to become an Obligor.

(b) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Issuer and each Subsidiary that is an Obligor will (i) cause the Applicable Pledge Percentage of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of each Pledge Subsidiary to be subject at all times to a first priority, perfected Lien in favor of the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, to secure the Secured Obligations in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Collateral Documents or such other security documents as the Collateral Agent shall reasonably request and (ii) deliver Mortgages and Mortgage Instruments with respect to real property owned by such Obligor (other than with respect to Excluded Assets) to the extent, and within such time period as is, reasonably required by the Collateral Agent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such pledge agreement in respect of the Equity Interests of a Foreign Subsidiary shall be required hereunder to the extent the Collateral Agent (or, after and during the continuance of a Default or Event of Default, the Required Holders) determines that such pledge would not provide material credit support for the benefit of the Secured Parties pursuant to legally valid, binding and enforceable pledge agreements.

(c) Without limiting the foregoing, each Obligor will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and delivered, to the Collateral Agent such documents, agreements and instruments, and will take or cause to be taken such further actions (including the filing and recording of financing statements, fixture filings, mortgages, deeds of trust and other documents and such other actions or deliveries of the type required by Section 4, as applicable), which may be required by law or which the Collateral Agent or the Required Holders may, from time to time, reasonably request to carry out the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the other Financing Documents and to ensure perfection and priority of the Liens created or intended to be created by the Collateral Documents, all at the expense of the Obligors.

(d) If any material assets are acquired by any Obligor after the Effective Date (other than Excluded Assets or assets constituting Collateral under the Security Agreement that become subject to the Lien under the Security Agreement upon the acquisition thereof), the Issuer Representative will take, and cause each Subsidiary that is an Obligor to take, such actions as shall be necessary or reasonably requested by the Collateral Agent to grant and perfect such Liens, including actions described in clause (c) of this Section, all at the expense of the Obligors.

(e) If at any time the Bank Lenders have agreed to release all or any part of the Collateral, upon the request of the Issuer Representative, the holders of Notes hereby agree to release such Collateral, provided that (i) both immediately before and after giving effect to any such release, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred or be continuing, (ii) the Bank Lenders have released (or are simultaneously releasing) such Collateral, and (iii) the holders of Notes shall have received an amount of pro rata compensation, consideration or credit support from the Obligors identical to the compensation, consideration or credit support, if any, provided to the Bank Lenders and/or Bank Agent in connection with any such release.

Section 9.11. Most Favored Lender Status. If any affirmative or negative covenant or default or event of default (howsoever such affirmative or negative covenant or event of default may be styled in the relevant documentation, whether currently in existence or added in the future) in the Bank Credit Agreement (which, for the avoidance of doubt, excludes applicable interest rates, margins and fees) provides for any term more favorable to the applicable lenders than those provided for in the Financing Documents (including, without limitation, any covenants or events of default more restrictive than those provided for in the Financing Documents), then the holders of Notes shall have the benefit of any such more advantageous terms and conditions and the Financing Documents shall be deemed automatically modified accordingly. Each Obligor agrees to execute and deliver to each holder of a Note any amendment documents or other agreements requested by the Required Holders to evidence that the terms of the Financing Documents have been so modified.

Section 9.12. Pari Passu Ranking.

The Obligors' obligations under the Financing Documents to which they are a party will, upon issuance of the Notes, rank *pari passu*, without preference or priority (except as provided in the Intercreditor Agreement), with all of their respective obligations under the Bank Loan Documents.

SECTION 10. NEGATIVE COVENANTS.

Each Obligor covenants that so long as any of the Notes are outstanding:

Section 10.1. Indebtedness. No Obligor will, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Indebtedness, except:

(a) the Secured Obligations, including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Bank Loan Obligations;

(b) Indebtedness existing on the date hereof and set forth in Schedule 10.1 and extensions, renewals and replacements of any such Indebtedness in accordance with clause (f) hereof;

(c) Indebtedness of any Obligor to any other Subsidiary and of any Subsidiary to any other Obligor; provided that (i) if such Indebtedness is of any Subsidiary to any Obligor, such Indebtedness shall be evidenced by promissory notes or other instruments and such promissory notes or other instruments shall be pledged to the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, and have subordination terms satisfactory to the Required Holders and (ii) Indebtedness of any Subsidiary that is not an Obligor to any Obligor shall be subject to the limitations set forth in Section 10.4(s);

(d) Guarantees by any Obligor of Indebtedness of any other Obligor (other than the Company and the CW Parent); provided that (i) the Indebtedness so Guaranteed is permitted by this Section 10.1, and (ii) Guarantees permitted under this clause (d) shall be subordinated to the Secured Obligations on the same terms as the Indebtedness so Guaranteed is subordinated to the Secured Obligations;

(e) Indebtedness of any Issuer or any Subsidiary (other than the CW Parent) incurred to finance the acquisition, construction or improvement of any fixed or capital assets (whether or not constituting purchase money Indebtedness), including Capital Lease Obligations and any Indebtedness assumed in connection with the acquisition of any such assets or secured by a Lien on any such assets prior to the acquisition thereof, and extensions, renewals and replacements of any such Indebtedness in accordance with clause (f) hereof; provided that (i) such Indebtedness is incurred prior to or within ninety (90) days after such acquisition or the completion of such construction or improvement and (ii) the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness permitted by this clause (e) shall not exceed $5,000,000 at any time outstanding;

(f) Indebtedness which represents an extension, refinancing or renewal (such Indebtedness being referred to herein as the "**Refinancing Indebtedness**") of any of the Indebtedness described in clauses (b), (e) and (j) hereof (such Indebtedness being so extended, refinanced or renewed being referred to herein as the "**Refinanced Indebtedness**"); provided that (i) such Refinancing Indebtedness does not increase the principal amount or interest rate of the Refinanced Indebtedness, (ii) any Liens securing

such Refinanced Indebtedness are not extended to any additional property of any Obligor, (iii) no Obligor that is not originally obligated with respect to repayment of such Refinanced Indebtedness is required to become obligated with respect to such Refinancing Indebtedness, (iv) such Refinancing Indebtedness does not result in a shortening of the average weighted maturity of such Refinanced Indebtedness, (v) the terms of such Refinancing Indebtedness are not less favorable to the obligor thereunder than the original terms of such Refinanced Indebtedness and (iv) if such Refinanced Indebtedness was subordinated in right of payment to the Secured Obligations, then the terms and conditions of such Refinancing Indebtedness must include subordination terms and conditions that are at least as favorable to the holders of Notes as those that were applicable to such Refinanced Indebtedness;

(g) Indebtedness owed to any Person providing workers' compensation, health, disability or other employee benefits or property, casualty or liability insurance, pursuant to reimbursement or indemnification obligations to such Person, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(h) Indebtedness of any Issuer or any Subsidiary (other than the CW Parent) in respect of performance bonds, bid bonds, statutory bonds, appeal bonds, surety bonds and similar obligations, in each case provided in the ordinary course of business;

(i) Indebtedness of any Issuer or any Subsidiary (other than the CW Parent) in respect of netting services, overdraft protections and otherwise in connection with deposit accounts, so long as (i) such Indebtedness is incurred in the ordinary course of business and is not outstanding for more than three (3) Business Days and (ii) the aggregate amount of such Indebtedness does not exceed $500,000 at any one time outstanding;

(j) Subordinated Indebtedness of the Issuers in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding $30,000,000 at any time outstanding;

(k) the Dairyland HP Indebtedness; and

(l) other Indebtedness of the Issuers in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding $5,000,000 at any time outstanding.

Section 10.2. Liens. No Obligor will, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Lien on any property or asset now owned or hereafter acquired by it, except:

(a) Liens created pursuant to any Financing Document, including, for the avoidance of doubt but subject to the Intercreditor Agreement, the Liens created pursuant to any Financing Document securing the Bank Loan Obligations;

(b) Permitted Encumbrances;

(c) any Lien on any property or asset of any Issuer or any Subsidiary existing on the date hereof and set forth in Schedule 10.2 (including any extensions of any such Liens to the extent the Indebtedness is extended in accordance with Section 10.1(f)); provided that (i) such Lien shall not apply to any other property or asset of such Issuer or Subsidiary and (ii) such Lien shall secure only those obligations which it secures on the date hereof;

(d) Liens on fixed or capital assets acquired, constructed or improved by any Issuer or any Subsidiary; provided that (i) such security interests secure Indebtedness permitted by Section 10.1(e), (ii) such security interests and the Indebtedness secured thereby are incurred prior to or within ninety (90) days after such acquisition or the completion of such construction or improvement, (iii) the Indebtedness secured thereby does not exceed 100% of the cost of acquiring, constructing or improving such fixed or capital assets and (iv) such security interests shall not apply to any other property or assets of such Issuer or Subsidiary or any other Issuer or Subsidiary;

(e) any Lien existing on any property or asset (other than Accounts and Inventory) prior to the acquisition thereof by any Issuer or any Subsidiary or existing on any property or asset (other than Accounts and Inventory) of any Person that becomes an Obligor after the date hereof prior to the time such Person becomes an Obligor; provided that (i) such Lien is not created in contemplation of or in connection with such acquisition or such Person becoming an Obligor, as the case may be, (ii) such Lien shall not apply to any other property or assets of the Obligor, and (iii) the obligation secured by such Lien is permitted by Section 10.1 and such Lien shall secure only those obligations which it secures on the date of such acquisition (including any extensions or modifications of any such obligations permitted by Section 10.1(f)) or the date such Person becomes an Obligor, as the case may be;

(f) Liens of a collecting bank arising in the ordinary course of business under Section 4-208 of the Uniform Commercial Code in effect in the relevant jurisdiction covering only the items being collected upon;

(g) Liens arising out of sale and leaseback transactions permitted by Section 10.6;

(h) Liens granted by a Subsidiary that is not an Obligor in favor of any Issuer or another Obligor in respect of Indebtedness owed by such Subsidiary;

(i) precautionary UCC financing statements filed in connection with operating leases or consignments;

(j) non-exclusive licenses and sublicenses of intellectual property or leases or subleases of real property, in each case, granted to third parties in the ordinary course of business not interfering with or adversely affecting the business of the Obligors or their Subsidiaries;

(k) Liens attaching solely to cash earnest money deposits in connection with any letter of intent or purchase agreement in connection with a Permitted Investment or Permitted Acquisition;

(l) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities which secure payments of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods;

(m) Liens (including the right of set-off) in favor of a bank or other depository institution arising as a matter of law encumbering deposits;

(n) Liens on property with an aggregate value not exceeding $1,000,000 that is subject to conditional sale, title retention, consignment or similar arrangements;

(o) Liens on the Dairyland HP Facility and any other assets of Dairyland HP that is securing the Dairyland HP Indebtedness and related obligations under the New Markets Tax Credit Financing; and

(p) other Liens securing Subordinated Indebtedness not exceeding $250,000 in the aggregate at any time.

Section 10.3. Fundamental Changes.

(a) No Obligor will, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, merge into or consolidate with any other Person, or permit any other Person to merge into or consolidate with it, or liquidate or dissolve, except that, if at the time thereof and immediately after giving effect thereto no Event of Default shall have occurred or be continuing (i) any Obligor or Subsidiary thereof may merge into or consolidate with an Obligor (so long as (A) in the case of a merger or consolidation involving the Company, the Company shall be the surviving entity of any such merger or consolidation and (B) in the case of a merger or consolidation involving an Obligor, an Obligor shall be the surviving entity of such merger or consolidation); (ii) any Obligor (other than the Company) or Subsidiary thereof may liquidate or dissolve into an Obligor (including for purposes of clarity into the Company); (iii) any Subsidiary of an Obligor may merge into or consolidate with a Person that is not an Obligor (so long as in the case of a merger or consolidation involving an Obligor, an Obligor shall be the surviving entity of such merger or consolidation); and (iv) any Subsidiary that is not an Obligor may liquidate or dissolve if the Obligor which owns such Subsidiary determines in good faith that such liquidation or dissolution is in the best interest of the Obligor and is not materially disadvantageous to the holders of Notes; provided, that (x) any such merger or consolidation hereunder involving a Person that is not a wholly owned Subsidiary immediately prior to such merger or consolidation shall not be permitted unless also permitted by Section 10.4, (y) any such merger or consolidation hereunder involving an Issuer in respect of which such Issuer is not the surviving entity shall not be permitted unless (1) the surviving entity is another Issuer or (2) the surviving entity shall have (A) executed and delivered to each holder of a Note its assumption of the due and punctual performance and observance of each covenant and condition of this Agreement and the Notes and each other Financing Document to which any Issuer not surviving such transaction was a party and (B) caused to be delivered to each holder of a Note an opinion of nationally recognized independent counsel, or other independent counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Required Holders, to the effect that all agreements or instruments effecting such assumption are enforceable in accordance with their terms and

comply with the terms hereof, and (z) immediately after giving effect to any such merger, consolidation or other transaction hereunder, at least one (1) Issuer shall continue to remain in existence. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Obligors may consummate the Permitted Qzina Acquisition.

(b) No Obligor will, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, engage in any business other than businesses of the type conducted by the Issuers and their Subsidiaries on the date hereof and businesses reasonably related thereto and logical extensions thereof.

(c) The Obligors will not change the method of determining the Fiscal Year of the Company and its Subsidiaries, unless the Issuer Representative shall have given the holders of Notes at least 180 days' prior notice thereof and the parties hereto shall have made appropriate changes to this Agreement (it being acknowledged and agreed that the date of the Fiscal Year end may change by up to ten (10) days from year to year).

Section 10.4. Investments, Loans, Advances, Guarantees and Acquisitions. No Obligor will form any subsidiary after the Effective Date, or purchase, hold or acquire (including pursuant to any merger with any Person that was not an Obligor and a wholly owned Subsidiary prior to such merger) any evidences of indebtedness or Equity Interest of, make or permit to exist any loans or advances to, Guarantee any obligations of, or make or permit to exist any investment or any other interest in, any other Person, or purchase or otherwise acquire (in one transaction or a series of transactions) any assets of any other Person constituting a business unit (whether through purchase of assets, merger or otherwise), or permit any Subsidiary to do any of the foregoing, except:

(a) Permitted Investments, subject, to the extent required by the Security Agreement, to control agreements in favor of the Collateral Agent or otherwise subject to a perfected security interest in favor of the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties (subject to any grace periods in the Security Agreement for delivering such control agreements or otherwise perfecting such security interest);

(b) investments in existence on the date hereof and described in Schedule 10.4(b);

(c) investments by the Company in the Issuers and the CW Parent and by the CW Parent, the Issuers and the Subsidiaries in Equity Interests in their respective Subsidiaries that are Obligors; provided that any such Equity Interests shall be pledged in accordance with the Security Agreement (subject to any grace periods therein for perfecting such security interest);

(d) loans or advances made by any Obligor to any Subsidiary and made by any Subsidiary to any Obligor; provided that not more than an aggregate principal amount of $5,000,000 in loans and advances may be made and remain outstanding at any time by Obligors to Subsidiaries which are not Obligors;

(e) Guarantees constituting Indebtedness permitted by Section 10.1;

(f) loans or advances made by an Obligor to its employees on an arms-length basis in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practices for travel and entertainment expenses, relocation costs and similar purposes up to a maximum of $500,000 in the aggregate at any one time outstanding;

(g) subject to Sections 4.2(a) and 4.4 of the Security Agreement, notes payable, or stock or other securities issued by Account Debtors to an Obligor pursuant to negotiated agreements with respect to settlement of such Account Debtor's Accounts in the ordinary course of business, consistent with past practices;

(h) investments in the form of Swap Agreements permitted by Section 10.7;

(i) investments of any Person existing at the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary of an Issuer or consolidates or merges with an Issuer or any of the Subsidiaries, in either case, in accordance with the terms hereof (including in connection with a Permitted Acquisition) so long as such investments were not made in contemplation of such Person becoming a Subsidiary or of such merger;

(j) investments received in connection with the dispositions of assets permitted by Section 10.5;

(k) investments constituting deposits described in clauses (c) and (d) of the definition of the term "Permitted Encumbrances";

(l) Permitted Acquisitions, including the Permitted Qzina Acquisition;

(m) Indebtedness permitted pursuant to Section 10.1 or any restricted payment permitted pursuant to Section 10.8, in each case, to the extent such Indebtedness or restricted payment constitutes an investment;

(n) any investments received in compromise or resolution of (x) obligations of trade creditors or customers incurred in the ordinary course of business of the Issuers, including pursuant to any plan of reorganization or similar arrangement upon the bankruptcy or insolvency of any trade creditor or customer or (y) litigation, arbitration or other disputes with persons who are not Affiliates; provided, that any such investments shall be pledged in accordance with the Security Agreement (subject to any grace periods therein for perfecting such security interest);

(o) receivables owing to the Issuers or any of their respective Subsidiaries created in the ordinary course of business and payable or in accordance with customary trade terms;

(p) to the extent the same constitute investments, inventory of non-Obligors held by the Issuers for sale subject to consignment or similar arrangements;

(q) investments in wholly-owned domestic Subsidiaries that become Obligors in accordance with Section 9.10; and

(r) investments by the Company and its Subsidiaries in Dairyland HP in an aggregate amount not to exceed $14,000,000 during the term of this Agreement.

Section 10.5. Asset Sales. No Obligor will, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of any asset, including any Equity Interest owned by it or income or revenues (including accounts receivable) or rights in respect of any thereof, nor will any Issuer or any Subsidiary issue any additional Equity Interest (other than to another Issuer or another Subsidiary in compliance with Section 10.4), except:

(a) sales, transfers and dispositions of (i) inventory in the ordinary course of business (including inventory held for sale pursuant to Section 10.4(p)), (ii) used, obsolete, worn out or surplus equipment or property in the ordinary course of business, (iii) securities of trade creditors or customers received pursuant to any dispute settlement, plan of reorganization or similar arrangement following the bankruptcy or insolvency of such trade creditor or customer and (iii) intellectual property that is no longer material to the conduct of the business of the Obligors;

(b) sales, transfers and dispositions of assets to any Issuer or any other Obligor;

(c) sales, transfers and dispositions of accounts receivable in connection with the compromise, settlement or collection thereof;

(d) sales, transfers and dispositions of Permitted Investments and other investments permitted by clauses (i) and (k) of Section 10.4;

(e) sale and leaseback transactions permitted by Section 10.6;

(f) dispositions resulting from any casualty or other insured damage to, or any taking under power of eminent domain or by condemnation or similar proceeding of, any property or asset of any Issuer or any Subsidiary;

(g) licenses and sublicenses of intellectual property granted in the ordinary course of business; and

(h) sales, transfers and other dispositions of assets (other than Equity Interests in a Subsidiary unless all Equity Interests in such Subsidiary are sold) that are not permitted by any other paragraph of this Section; provided that the aggregate fair market value of all assets sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of in reliance upon this clause (h) shall not exceed $1,000,000 during any twelve month period;

provided that all sales, transfers, leases and other dispositions permitted hereby (other than those permitted by clauses (b) and (f) above and abandonment of intellectual property no longer material to the business of the Obligors) shall be made for fair value and for all cash consideration.

Section 10.6. Sale and Leaseback Transactions. No Obligor will, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, enter into any arrangement, directly or indirectly, whereby it shall sell or transfer any property, real or personal, used or useful in its business, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, and thereafter rent or lease such property or other property that it intends to use for substantially the same purpose or purposes as the property sold or transferred, except for any such sale of any fixed or capital assets by the Issuers or any Subsidiary that is approved by Required Holders, made for cash consideration in an amount not less than the fair value of such fixed or capital asset and consummated within ninety (90) days after the Issuers or such Subsidiary acquire or complete the construction of such fixed or capital asset.

Section 10.7. Swap Agreements. No Obligor will, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, enter into any Swap Agreement, except (a) Swap Agreements entered into to hedge or mitigate risks to which any Issuer or any Subsidiary has actual exposure (other than those in respect of Equity Interests of any Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries), and (b) Swap Agreements entered into in order to effectively cap, collar or exchange interest rates (from floating to fixed rates, from one floating rate to another floating rate or otherwise) with respect to any interest-bearing liability or investment of any Issuer or any Subsidiary.

Section 10.8. Restricted Payments; Certain Payments of Indebtedness.

(a) No Obligor will, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, declare or make, or agree to pay or make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment, or incur any obligation (contingent or otherwise) to do so, except, (x) any Obligor may make a Permitted Company Dividend under clause (iii) of the definition thereof to the Company and (y) so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result therefrom (including after giving effect thereto on a pro forma basis), (i) each of the Company and the Issuers may declare and pay dividends with respect to its common stock payable solely in additional shares of its common stock, and, with respect to its preferred stock, payable solely in additional shares of such preferred stock or in shares of its common stock, (ii) Subsidiaries may declare and pay dividends to the Issuers, (iii) any Obligor may make a Permitted Company Dividend to the Company, (iv) the Obligors and their Subsidiaries may make Restricted Payments payable solely in the form of their Equity Interests pursuant to and in accordance with employment agreements, bonus plans, stock option plans, or other benefit plans for existing, new and former management, directors, employees and consultants of the Obligors and their Subsidiaries and (v) the Company and its Subsidiaries may make any other Restricted Payment, so long as the aggregate amount of all such Restricted Payments made pursuant to this clause (v) during any Fiscal Year does not exceed $1,000,000.

(b) No Obligor will, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, make or agree to pay or make, directly or indirectly, any payment or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) of or in respect of principal of or interest on any Indebtedness, or any payment or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any Indebtedness, except:

(i) payment of Indebtedness created under the Financing Documents;

(ii) payment of regularly scheduled interest and principal payments as and when due in respect of any Indebtedness, other than payments in respect of the Subordinated Indebtedness prohibited by the subordination provisions thereof;

(iii) payment of intercompany Indebtedness incurred in accordance with Section 10.1;

(iv) refinancings of Indebtedness to the extent permitted by Section 10.1;

(v) payment of secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the voluntary sale or transfer of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness so long as the proceeds of such sale are sufficient to repay such Indebtedness in full;

(vi) payments made in respect of the sinking fund requirement under the New Markets Tax Credit Financing, so long as (i) after giving effect to such payment, the aggregate amount of all such payments does not exceed the then outstanding principal amount of the Dairyland HP Indebtedness, and (ii) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would be caused by such payment;

(vii) prepayments with respect to the Dairyland HP Indebtedness, so long as (x) after giving effect to such payment, the Obligors shall be in pro forma compliance with the financial covenants set forth in Section 10.13 as of the most recent Fiscal Quarter for which financial statements shall have been delivered pursuant to Section 7.1(a) or 7.1(b) (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, as of the last Fiscal Quarter included in the financial statements referred to in Section 5.4(a)) and (y) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would be caused by such payment; and

(viii) mandatory prepayments of Indebtedness required pursuant to the terms of the Bank Credit Agreement and the voluntary repayment of (A) Revolving Loans or (B) Term Loans (as such terms are defined in the Bank Credit Agreement) pursuant to the Bank Credit Agreement, in each case so long as (x) there is no corresponding reduction in the Revolving Commitment (as such term is defined in the Bank Credit Agreement) and (y) after giving effect to such prepayment or repayment, no Default or Event of Default exists or would exist under this Agreement.

Section 10.9. Transactions with Affiliates. No Obligor will, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, sell, lease or otherwise transfer any property or assets to, or purchase, lease or otherwise acquire any property or assets from, or otherwise engage in any other transactions with, any of its Affiliates, except (a) transactions that (i) are in the ordinary course of business and (ii) are at prices and on terms and conditions not less favorable to such Obligor or such Subsidiary than could be obtained on an arm's-length basis from unrelated third parties, (b) transactions between or among any Issuer and any Subsidiary that is an Obligor not involving

any other Affiliate, (c) transactions that are otherwise expressly permitted by the terms of this Agreement and the other Financing Documents, (d) transactions set forth on Schedule 5.21; provided that any renewal or extension of the leases set forth on such schedule shall be, in the Issuer Representative's reasonable discretion, on terms no less favorable to the Obligors than could be obtained on an arm's-length basis from unrelated parties and (e) the Master Operating Sublease, dated April 26, 2012, between Dairyland and Dairyland HP, relating to the Dairyland HP Facility, as the same may be amended from time to time.

Section 10.10. Restrictive Agreements. No Obligor will, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly, enter into, incur or permit to exist any agreement or other arrangement that prohibits, restricts or imposes any condition upon (a) the ability of such Obligor or Subsidiary to create, incur or permit to exist any Lien upon any of its property or assets, or (b) the ability of any Subsidiary to pay dividends or other distributions with respect to any Equity Interests or to make or repay loans or advances to any other Obligor or Subsidiary or to Guarantee Indebtedness of any other Obligor or Subsidiary; provided that (i) the foregoing shall not apply to restrictions and conditions imposed by law or by any Financing Document or Bank Loan Document, (ii) the foregoing shall not apply to restrictions and conditions existing on the date hereof identified on Schedule 10.10 (but shall apply to any extension or renewal of, or any amendment or modification expanding the scope of, any such restriction or condition), (iii) the foregoing shall not apply to customary restrictions and conditions contained in agreements relating to the sale of a Subsidiary pending such sale, provided such restrictions and conditions apply only to the Subsidiary that is to be sold and such sale is permitted hereunder, (iv) clause (a) of the foregoing shall not apply to restrictions or conditions imposed by any agreement relating to secured Indebtedness permitted by this Agreement if such restrictions or conditions apply only to the property or assets securing such Indebtedness as permitted by this Agreement and (v) clause (a) of the foregoing shall not apply to Excluded Assets and customary provisions in leases or licenses restricting the assignment thereof or the grant of a security interest therein, in each case, to the extent such provisions are required by the parties thereto and not bargained for by any Obligor or Subsidiary.

Section 10.11. Amendment of Material Documents. No Obligor will, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, amend, modify or waive any of its rights under (a) any agreement relating to any Subordinated Indebtedness and (b) its certificate of incorporation, by-laws, operating, management or partnership agreement or other organizational documents, in each case, to the extent any such amendment, modification or waiver would be adverse to the holders of Notes.

Section 10.12. Terrorism Sanctions Regulations. Each Obligor will not and will not permit any Controlled Entity (a) to become (including by virtue of being owned or controlled by a Blocked Person), own or control a Blocked Person, or (b) directly or indirectly to have any investment in or engage in any dealing or transaction (including, without limitation, any investment, dealing or transaction involving the proceeds of the Notes) with any Person if such investment, dealing or transaction (i) would cause any holder to be in violation of any law or regulation of the type described in this Section 10.12 and in Section 5.23 hereof applicable to such holder, or (ii) is prohibited by or subject to sanctions under any U.S. Economic Sanctions, or (c) to engage in any activity that could subject such Person or any holder to sanctions under CISADA or any similar law or regulation with respect to Iran or any other country that is subject to U.S. Economic Sanctions.

Section 10.13. Financial Covenants.

(a) Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio. The Obligors will not permit the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, determined for any period of four (4) consecutive Fiscal Quarters ending on any date during any period set forth below, to be less than the ratio set forth below opposite such period:

Period	Ratio
Effective Date through June 30, 2014	1.15:1.00
September 30, 2014 and thereafter	1.25:1.00

(b) Leverage Ratio. The Obligors will not permit the Leverage Ratio, determined for any period of four (4) consecutive Fiscal Quarters ending on any date during any period set forth below, to be greater than the ratio set forth below opposite such period:

Period	Ratio
Effective Date through December 31, 2013	4.00:1.00
March 31, 2014 through December 31, 2014	3.75:1.00
March 31, 2015 and thereafter	3.50:1.00

(c) Certain Calculations. Solely for purposes of this Section 10.13, with respect to any period during which a Permitted Acquisition or a disposition outside the ordinary course that is permitted by Section 10.4 is consummated, EBITDA, Total Indebtedness and the components of Fixed Charges shall be calculated for such period giving pro forma effect to such transaction (including pro forma adjustments for fees, expenses and non-recurring charges that are directly attributable to such transaction and are approved by the Required Holders in their reasonable discretion). The consolidated financial statements of the Company and its Subsidiaries shall be reformulated as if such transaction (and any related incurrence, repayment or assumption of Indebtedness) had occurred on the first day of the applicable period.

SECTION 11. EVENTS OF DEFAULT.

An "**Event of Default**" shall exist if any of the following conditions or events shall occur and be continuing:

(a) the Issuers default in the payment of any principal or Make-Whole Amount, if any, on any Note when the same becomes due and payable, whether at maturity or at a date fixed for prepayment or by declaration or otherwise; or

(b) the Issuers default in the payment of any interest on any Note or any other amount (other than an amount referred to in clause (a) hereof) for more than three Business Days after the same becomes due and payable; or

(c) any Obligor defaults in the performance of or compliance with any term contained in (i) Sections 7.1(g), 7.2, 7.3, 9.1, 9.4, 9.5, 9.7 or 9.10, or in Section 10 of this Agreement, or (ii) Article IV or VII of the Security Agreement; or

(d) any Obligor shall fail to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement contained (i) in any of clauses (i) - (m) of Section 7.1, or Section 9.6, 9.8 or 9.9 of this Agreement, and such failure, if capable of being remedied, shall continue unremedied for a period of five (5) days or (ii) in this Agreement (other than those specified in clauses (a), (b), (c) or (d)(i) of this Section 11) or in the Security Agreement (other than those specified in clause (c) of this Section 11), and such failure in either case shall continue unremedied for a period of ten (10) days after the earlier of (i) a Responsible Officer of any Obligor obtaining actual knowledge of such default and (ii) notice thereof by any holder to the Issuer Representative; or

(e) any representation or warranty made or deemed made by or on behalf of any Obligor in, or in connection with, this Agreement or any other Financing Document or any amendment or modification hereof or thereof or waiver hereunder or thereunder, or in any report, certificate, financial statement or other document furnished pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement or any other Financing Document or any amendment or modification hereof or thereof or waiver hereunder or thereunder, shall prove to have been incorrect in any material respect when made or deemed made; or

(f) (i) any Obligor or any Subsidiary shall fail to make any payment (whether of principal or interest and regardless of amount) in respect of any Material Indebtedness, when and as the same shall become due and payable (after giving effect to any applicable grace periods), or (ii) after giving effect to any applicable grace periods with respect thereto, any event or condition occurs that results in any Material Indebtedness becoming due prior to its scheduled maturity or that enables or permits the holder or holders of any Material Indebtedness or any trustee or agent on its or their behalf to cause any Material Indebtedness to become due, or to require the prepayment, repurchase, redemption or defeasance thereof, prior to its scheduled maturity; provided that this clause (f)(ii) shall not apply to secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the voluntary sale or transfer of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness in accordance with the terms hereof so long as the proceeds of such sale are sufficient to repay such Indebtedness in full; or

(g) any Obligor or any Subsidiary thereof (i) is generally not paying, or admits in writing its inability to pay, its debts as they become due, (ii) files, or consents by answer or otherwise to the filing against it of, a petition for relief or reorganization or arrangement or any other petition in bankruptcy, for liquidation or to take advantage of any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar law of any jurisdiction, (iii) makes an assignment for the benefit of its creditors, (iv) consents to the appointment of a custodian, receiver, trustee or other officer with similar powers with respect to it or with respect to any substantial part of its property, (v) is adjudicated as insolvent or to be liquidated, or (vi) takes corporate action for the purpose of any of the foregoing; or

(h) a court or other Governmental Authority of competent jurisdiction enters an order appointing, without consent by the Obligors or any of their Subsidiaries, a custodian, receiver, trustee or other officer with similar powers with respect to it or with respect to any substantial part of its property, or constituting an order for relief or approving a petition for relief or reorganization or any other petition in bankruptcy or for liquidation or to take advantage of any bankruptcy or insolvency law of any jurisdiction, or ordering the dissolution, winding-up or liquidation of any Obligor or any of its Subsidiaries, or any such petition shall be filed against any Obligor or any of its Subsidiaries and such petition shall not be dismissed within 60 days; or

(i) one or more final judgments or orders for the payment of money aggregating in excess of $1,000,000, including, without limitation, any such final order enforcing a binding arbitration decision, are rendered against one or more of any Obligor or its Subsidiaries and which judgments are not, within 45 days after entry thereof, bonded, discharged or stayed pending appeal, or are not discharged within 45 days after the expiration of such stay; or provided, however, that no Event of Default shall occur under this clause (i) if and for so long as (i) the full amount of such judgment, order or award is covered by a valid and binding policy of insurance and (ii) such insurer has been notified of such judgment, and the amount thereof, and has not disputed or contested the claim made for payment of the full amount of such judgment, order or award under such policy;

(j) an ERISA Event shall have occurred that, when taken together with all other ERISA Events that have occurred, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; or

(k) any material provision of any Financing Document for any reason ceases to be valid, binding and enforceable in accordance with its terms (or any Obligor shall challenge the enforceability of any Financing Document or shall assert in writing, or engage in any action or inaction based on any such assertion, that any provision of any of the Financing Documents has ceased to be or otherwise is not valid, binding and enforceable in accordance with its terms); or

(l) except as permitted by the terms of any Collateral Document, (i) any Collateral Document shall for any reason fail to create a valid security interest in any Collateral purported to be covered thereby, or (ii) any Lien securing any Secured Obligation shall cease to be a perfected, first priority Lien; or

(m) any Collateral Document shall fail to remain in full force or effect or any action shall be taken to discontinue or to assert the invalidity or unenforceability of any Collateral Document; or

(n) the Company or any Subsidiary shall fail to comply with the terms of any Incorporated Provision (beyond any grace or cure period applicable to the event of default in respect such Incorporated Provision provided in the underlying document from which it was incorporated pursuant to Section 9.11 hereof); or

(o) the occurrence of any "default", as defined in any Financing Document (other than this Agreement), or the breach of any of the terms or provisions of any Financing Document (other than this Agreement), which default or breach continues beyond any period of grace therein provided; or

(p) any (i) reduction of the aggregate revenues of the Obligors during a twelve-month period in excess of twenty-five percent of the aggregate revenues of the Obligors during the immediately preceding twelve-month period or (ii) the Obligors' loss of required permits or licenses that could reasonably be expected to result in a reduction of the aggregate revenues of the Obligors during the immediately succeeding twelve-month period in excess of twenty-five percent of the aggregate revenues of the Obligors during the immediately preceding twelve-month period, which, in either case, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; or

(q) any Obligor shall fail to be in substantial compliance with all current applicable statutes, rules, regulations, guides, policies, orders or directives administered or issued by the FDA or a recall notice, in each case, to the extent such failure could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; or

(r) any Equity Interest which is included within the Collateral shall at any time constitute a Security (as defined in the UCC) or the issuer of any such Equity Interest shall take any action to have such interests treated as a Security unless (i) all certificates or other documents constituting such Security have been delivered to the Collateral Agent and such Security is properly defined as such under Article 8 of the UCC of the applicable jurisdiction, whether as a result of actions by the issuer thereof or otherwise, or (ii) the Collateral Agent has entered into a control agreement with the issuer of such Security or with a securities intermediary relating to such Security and such Security is defined as such under Article 8 of the UCC of the applicable jurisdiction, whether as a result of actions by the issuer thereof or otherwise, and the failure to comply with this clause (s) shall continue unremedied for a period of fifteen (15) days.

SECTION 12. REMEDIES ON DEFAULT, ETC.

Section 12.1. Acceleration.

(a) If an Event of Default with respect to any Obligor described in Section 11(g) or (h) (other than an Event of Default described in clause (i) of Section 11(g) or described in clause (vi) of Section 11(g) by virtue of the fact that such clause encompasses clause (i) of Section 11(g)) has occurred, all the Notes then outstanding shall automatically become immediately due and payable.

(b) If any other Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Required Holders may at their option, by notice or notices to the Issuer Representative, declare all the Notes then outstanding to be immediately due and payable.

(c) If any Event of Default described in Section 11(a) or (b) has occurred and is continuing, any holder or holders of Notes at the time outstanding affected by such Event of Default may at any time, at its or their option, by notice or notices to the Issuer Representative, declare all the Notes held by it or them to be immediately due and payable.

Upon any Notes becoming due and payable under this Section 12.1, whether automatically or by declaration, such Notes will mature and the entire unpaid principal amount of such Notes, plus (x) all accrued and unpaid interest thereon (including, but not limited to, interest accrued thereon at the Default Rate) and (y) the Make-Whole Amount determined in respect of such principal amount (to the full extent permitted by applicable law), shall all be immediately due and payable, in each and every case without presentment, demand, protest or further notice, all of which are hereby waived. The Issuers acknowledge, and the parties hereto agree, that each holder of a Note has the right to maintain its investment in the Notes free from repayment by the Issuers (except as herein specifically provided for) and that the provision for payment of a Make-Whole Amount by the Issuers in the event that the Notes are prepaid or are accelerated as a result of an Event of Default, is intended to provide compensation for the deprivation of such right under such circumstances.

Section 12.2. Other Remedies.

(a) If any Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, and irrespective of whether any Notes have become or have been declared immediately due and payable under Section 12.1, the holder of any Note at the time outstanding may proceed to protect and enforce the rights of such holder by an action at law, suit in equity or other appropriate proceeding, whether for the specific performance of any agreement contained herein or in any other Financing Document, or for an injunction against a violation of any of the terms hereof or thereof, or in aid of the exercise of any power granted hereby or thereby or by law or otherwise.

(b) In addition to, and in no way limiting, the foregoing remedies, but subject to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement, upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Required Holders shall have the following remedies available, which remedies may be exercised at the same or different times as each other or as the remedies set forth in Sections 12.1 or 12.2(a):

(i) exercise all other rights and remedies under any and all of the Collateral Documents, including, without limitation, directing the Collateral Agent to exercise its foreclosure rights under the Collateral Documents;

(ii) may exercise all other rights and remedies it may have under any applicable law; and

(iii) to the extent permitted by applicable law, be entitled to the appointment of a receiver or receivers for the assets and properties of the Company and its Subsidiaries, without notice of any kind whatsoever and without regard to the adequacy of any security for the obligations of the Company hereunder or under the other Financing Documents or the solvency of any party bound for its payment, to take possession of all or any portion of the Collateral, and to exercise such power as the court shall confer upon such receiver.

Section 12.3. Rescission. At any time after any Notes have been declared due and payable pursuant to Section 12.1(b) or (c), the Required Holders, by written notice to the Issuer Representative, may rescind and annul any such declaration and its consequences if (a) the Issuers have paid all overdue interest on the Notes, all principal of and Make-Whole Amount, if any, on any Notes that are due and payable and are unpaid other than by reason of such declaration, and all interest on such overdue principal and Make-Whole Amount, if any, and (to the extent permitted by applicable law) any overdue interest in respect of the Notes, at the Default Rate, (b) neither the Issuers nor any other Person shall have paid any amounts which have become due solely by reason of such declaration, (c) all Events of Default and Defaults, other than non-payment of amounts that have become due solely by reason of such declaration, have been cured or have been waived pursuant to Section 18, and (d) no judgment or decree has been entered for the payment of any monies due pursuant hereto or to the Notes. No rescission and annulment under this Section 12.3 will extend to or affect any subsequent Event of Default or Default or impair any right consequent thereon.

Section 12.4. No Waivers or Election of Remedies, Expenses, Etc. No course of dealing and no delay on the part of any holder of any Note in exercising any right, power or remedy shall operate as a waiver thereof or otherwise prejudice such holder's rights, powers or remedies. No right, power or remedy conferred by any Financing Document upon any holder thereof shall be exclusive of any other right, power or remedy referred to herein or therein or now or hereafter available at law, in equity, by statute or otherwise. Without limiting the obligations of the Issuers under Section 16, the Issuers will pay to the holder of each Note on demand such further amount as shall be sufficient to cover all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses of such holder and the Collateral Agent incurred in any enforcement or collection under this Section 12, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees, expenses and disbursements.

SECTION 13. REGISTRATION; EXCHANGE; SUBSTITUTION OF NOTES.

Section 13.1. Registration of Notes. The Issuer Representative shall keep at its principal executive office a register for the registration and registration of transfers of Notes. The name and address of each holder of one or more Notes, each transfer thereof and the name and address of each transferee of one or more Notes shall be registered in such register. If any holder of one or more Notes is a nominee, then (a) the name and address of the beneficial owner of such Note or Notes shall also be registered in such register as an owner and holder thereof and (b) at any such beneficial owner's option, either such beneficial owner or its nominee may execute any amendment, waiver or consent pursuant to this Agreement. Prior to due presentment for registration of transfer, the Person(s) in whose name any Note(s) shall be registered shall be deemed and treated as the owner and holder thereof for all purposes hereof, and the Issuers shall not be affected by any notice or knowledge to the contrary. The Issuers shall give to any holder of a Note that is an Institutional Investor promptly upon request therefor, a complete and correct copy of the names and addresses of all registered holders of Notes.

Section 13.2. Transfer and Exchange of Notes. Upon surrender of any Note to the Issuer Representative at the address and to the attention of the designated officer (all as specified in Section 19(iii)), for registration of transfer or exchange (and in the case of a surrender for registration of transfer accompanied by a written instrument of transfer duly executed by the

registered holder of such Note or such holder's attorney duly authorized in writing and accompanied by the relevant name, address and other information for notices of each transferee of such Note or part thereof), within ten Business Days thereafter, the Issuers shall execute and deliver, at the Issuers' expense (except as provided below), one or more new Notes (as requested by the holder thereof) in exchange therefor, in an aggregate principal amount equal to the unpaid principal amount of the surrendered Note. Each such new Note shall be payable to such Person as such holder may request and shall be substantially in the form of Schedule 1. Each such new Note shall be dated and bear interest from the date to which interest shall have been paid on the surrendered Note or dated the date of the surrendered Note if no interest shall have been paid thereon. The Issuers may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any stamp tax or governmental charge imposed in respect of any such transfer of Notes. Notes shall not be transferred in denominations of less than $100,000, provided that if necessary to enable the registration of transfer by a holder of its entire holding of Notes, one Note may be in a denomination of less than $100,000. Any transferee, by its acceptance of a Note registered in its name (or the name of its nominee), shall be deemed to have made the representations set forth in Sections 6.1, 6.2 and 6.4.

Section 13.3. Replacement of Notes. Upon receipt by the Issuer Representative at the address and to the attention of the designated officer (all as specified in Section 19(iii)) of evidence reasonably satisfactory to it of the loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of any Note (which evidence shall be, in the case of an Institutional Investor, notice from such Institutional Investor of such loss, theft, destruction or mutilation), and

(a) in the case of loss, theft or destruction, of indemnity reasonably satisfactory to the Issuer Representative (provided that if the holder of such Note is, or is a nominee for, an original Purchaser or another holder of a Note with a minimum net worth of at least $100,000,000 or a Qualified Institutional Buyer, such Person's own unsecured agreement of indemnity shall be deemed to be satisfactory), or

(b) in the case of mutilation, upon surrender and cancellation thereof,

within ten Business Days thereafter, the Issuers at their own expense shall execute and deliver, in lieu thereof, a new Note, dated and bearing interest from the date to which interest shall have been paid on such lost, stolen, destroyed or mutilated Note or dated the date of such lost, stolen, destroyed or mutilated Note if no interest shall have been paid thereon.

SECTION 14. PAYMENTS ON NOTES.

Section 14.1. Place of Payment. Subject to Section 14.2, payments of principal, Make-Whole Amount, if any, and interest becoming due and payable on the Notes shall be made in New York, New York at the principal office of the Company in such jurisdiction. The Issuers may at any time, by notice to each holder of a Note, change the place of payment of the Notes so long as such place of payment shall be either the principal office of the Issuer Representative in such jurisdiction or the principal office of a bank or trust company in such jurisdiction.

Section 14.2. Home Office Payment. So long as any Purchaser or its nominee shall be the holder of any Note, and notwithstanding anything contained in Section 14.1 or in such Note to the contrary, the Issuers will pay all sums becoming due on such Note for principal, Make-Whole Amount, if any, interest and all other amounts becoming due hereunder by wire transfer in accordance with the instructions specified for such purpose below such Purchaser's name in Schedule A, or in accordance with such other instructions as such Purchaser shall have from time to time specified to the Issuer Representative in writing for such purpose, without the presentation or surrender of such Note or the making of any notation thereon, except that upon written request of the Issuers made concurrently with or reasonably promptly after payment or prepayment in full of any Note, such Purchaser shall surrender such Note for cancellation, reasonably promptly after any such request, to the Issuer Representative at its principal executive office or at the place of payment most recently designated by the Issuer Representative pursuant to Section 14.1. Prior to any sale or other disposition of any Note held by a Purchaser or its nominee, such Purchaser will, at its election, either endorse thereon the amount of principal paid thereon and the last date to which interest has been paid thereon or surrender such Note to the Issuers in exchange for a new Note or Notes pursuant to Section 13.2. The Issuers will afford the benefits of this Section 14.2 to any Institutional Investor that is the direct or indirect transferee of any Note purchased by a Purchaser under this Agreement and that has made the same agreement relating to such Note as the Purchasers have made in this Section 14.2.

SECTION 15. GUARANTY.

Section 15.1. Unconditional Guaranty. Each Guarantor hereby agrees that it is jointly and severally liable for, and absolutely and unconditionally guarantees to each holder of a Note, the prompt payment when due, whether at stated maturity, upon acceleration or otherwise, and at all times thereafter, of the Obligations and all costs and expenses, including, without limitation, all court costs and attorneys' and paralegals' fees (including allocated costs of in-house counsel and paralegals) and expenses paid or incurred by the holders of Notes in endeavoring to collect all or any part of the Obligations from, or in prosecuting any action against, any Issuer, any Guarantor or any other guarantor of all or any part of the Obligations (such costs and expenses, together with the Obligations, collectively the "**Guaranteed Obligations**" (provided, however, that the definition of "Guaranteed Obligations" shall not create any guarantee by any Obligor of (or grant of security interest by any Obligor to support, as applicable) any Excluded Swap Obligations of such Obligor for purposes of determining any obligations of any Obligor). Each Guarantor further agrees that the Guaranteed Obligations may be extended or renewed in whole or in part without notice to or further assent from it, and that it remains bound upon its guarantee notwithstanding any such extension or renewal. All terms of this Guaranty apply to and may be enforced by or on behalf of any domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of any holder of a Note.

Section 15.2. Guaranty of Payment. This Guaranty is an guaranty of payment and not of collection. Each Guarantor waives any right to require any holder of a Note to sue any Issuer, any Guarantor, any other guarantor, or any other Person obligated for all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations (each, an "**Obligated Party**"), or otherwise to enforce its payment against any collateral securing all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations.

Section 15.3. No Discharge or Diminishment of Guaranty.

(a) Except as otherwise provided for herein, the obligations of each Guarantor hereunder are unconditional and absolute and not subject to any reduction, limitation, impairment or termination for any reason (other than the indefeasible payment in full in cash of the Guaranteed Obligations), including: (i) any claim of waiver, release, extension, renewal, settlement, surrender, alteration or compromise of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, by operation of law or otherwise; (ii) any change in the corporate existence, structure or ownership of any Issuer or any other Obligated Party liable for any of the Guaranteed Obligations; (iii) any insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization or other similar proceeding affecting any Obligated Party or their assets or any resulting release or discharge of any obligation of any Obligated Party; or (iv) the existence of any claim, setoff or other rights which any Guarantor may have at any time against any Obligated Party, any holder of a Note or any other person, whether in connection herewith or in any unrelated transactions.

(b) The obligations of each Guarantor hereunder are not subject to any defense or setoff, counterclaim, recoupment or termination whatsoever by reason of the invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of any of the Guaranteed Obligations or otherwise, or any provision of applicable law or regulation purporting to prohibit payment by any Obligated Party, of the Guaranteed Obligations or any part thereof.

(c) Further, the obligations of any Guarantor hereunder are not discharged or impaired or otherwise affected by: (i) the failure of any holder of a Note to assert any claim or demand or to enforce any remedy with respect to all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations; (ii) any waiver or modification of or supplement to any provision of any agreement relating to the Guaranteed Obligations; (iii) any release, non-perfection or invalidity of any indirect or direct security for the obligations of any Issuer for all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations or any obligations of any other Obligated Party liable for any of the Guaranteed Obligations; (iv) any action or failure to act by any holder of a Note with respect to any collateral securing any part of the Guaranteed Obligations; or (v) any default, failure or delay, willful or otherwise, in the payment or performance of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, or any other circumstance, act, omission or delay that might in any manner or to any extent vary the risk of such Guarantor or that would otherwise operate as a discharge of any Guarantor as a matter of law or equity (other than the indefeasible payment in full in cash of the Guaranteed Obligations).

Section 15.4. Defenses Waived. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each Guarantor hereby waives any defense based on or arising out of any defense of any Issuer or any Guarantor or the unenforceability of all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations from any cause, or the cessation from any cause of the liability of any Issuer or any Guarantor, other than the indefeasible payment in full in cash of the Guaranteed Obligations. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Guarantor irrevocably waives acceptance hereof, presentment, demand, protest and, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any notice not provided for herein, as well as any requirement that at any time any action be taken by any Person against any Obligated Party, or any other Person. Each Guarantor confirms that it is not a surety under any state law and shall not raise any such law as a defense to its obligations hereunder. The Collateral Agent may, at its election or the election of the Required Holders, foreclose on any Collateral held by it by one or more judicial or nonjudicial sales, accept an assignment of any such Collateral in lieu of foreclosure or otherwise act or fail to act with respect to any collateral securing all or a part of

the Guaranteed Obligations, compromise or adjust any part of the Guaranteed Obligations, make any other accommodation with any Obligated Party or exercise any other right or remedy available to it against any Obligated Party, without affecting or impairing in any way the liability of such Guarantor under this Guaranty except to the extent the Guaranteed Obligations have been fully and indefeasibly paid in cash. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each Guarantor waives any defense arising out of any such election even though that election may operate, pursuant to applicable law, to impair or extinguish any right of reimbursement or subrogation or other right or remedy of any Guarantor against any Obligated Party or any security.

Section 15.5. Rights of Subrogation. No Guarantor will assert any right, claim or cause of action, including, without limitation, a claim of subrogation, contribution or indemnification, that it has against any Obligated Party, or any collateral, until the Issuers and the Guarantors have fully performed all their obligations to the holders of Notes.

Section 15.6. Reinstatement; Stay of Acceleration. If at any time any payment of any portion of the Guaranteed Obligations is rescinded or must otherwise be restored or returned upon the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of any Issuer or otherwise, each Guarantor's obligations under this Guaranty with respect to that payment shall be reinstated at such time as though the payment had not been made and whether or not the holders of Notes are in possession of this Guaranty. If acceleration of the time for payment of any of the Guaranteed Obligations is stayed upon the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of any Issuer, all such amounts otherwise subject to acceleration under the terms of any agreement relating to the Guaranteed Obligations shall nonetheless be payable by the Guarantors forthwith on demand by the Required Holders.

Section 15.7. Information. Each Guarantor assumes all responsibility for being and keeping itself informed of the Issuers' financial condition and assets, and of all other circumstances bearing upon the risk of nonpayment of the Guaranteed Obligations and the nature, scope and extent of the risks that each Guarantor assumes and incurs under this Guaranty, and agrees that no holder of a Note shall have any duty to advise any Guarantor of information known to it regarding those circumstances or risks.

Section 15.8. Term of Guarantee. This Guaranty and all guarantees, covenants and agreements of each Guarantor contained in this Section 15 shall continue in full force and effect and shall not be discharged until such time as all of the Guaranteed Obligations and all other obligations under the Financing Documents shall be indefeasibly paid in full in cash and shall be subject to reinstatement pursuant to Section 15.6.

Section 15.9. Taxes. Each payment of the Guaranteed Obligations will be made by each Guarantor without withholding for any Taxes, unless such withholding is required by law. If any Guarantor determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it is so required to withhold Taxes, then such Guarantor may so withhold and shall timely pay the full amount of withheld Taxes to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law. If such Taxes are indemnified taxes, then the amount payable by such Guarantor shall be increased as necessary so that, net of such withholding (including such withholding applicable to additional amounts payable under this Section), each holder of Notes receives the amount it would have received had no such withholding been made.

Section 15.10. Maximum Liability. The provisions of this Guaranty are severable, and in any action or proceeding involving any state corporate law, or any state, federal or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other law affecting the rights of creditors generally, if the obligations of any Guarantor under this Guaranty would otherwise be held or determined to be avoidable, invalid or unenforceable on account of the amount of such Guarantor's liability under this Guaranty, then, notwithstanding any other provision of this Guaranty to the contrary, the amount of such liability shall, without any further action by the Guarantors or any holder of a Note, be automatically limited and reduced to the highest amount that is valid and enforceable as determined in such action or proceeding (such highest amount determined hereunder being the relevant Guarantor's "**Maximum Liability**"). This Section with respect to the Maximum Liability of each Guarantor is intended solely to preserve the rights of the holders of Notes to the maximum extent not subject to avoidance under applicable law, and no Guarantor nor any other Person shall have any right or claim under this Section with respect to such Maximum Liability, except to the extent necessary so that the obligations of any Guarantor hereunder shall not be rendered voidable under applicable law. Each Guarantor agrees that the Guaranteed Obligations may at any time and from time to time exceed the Maximum Liability of each Guarantor without impairing this Guaranty or affecting the rights and remedies of the holders of Notes hereunder; provided that, nothing in this sentence shall be construed to increase any Guarantor's obligations hereunder beyond its Maximum Liability.

Section 15.11. Contribution. In the event any Guarantor (a "**Paying Guarantor**") shall make any payment or payments under this Guaranty or shall suffer any loss as a result of any realization upon any collateral granted by it to secure its obligations under this Guaranty, each other Guarantor (each a "**Non-Paying Guarantor**") shall contribute to such Paying Guarantor an amount equal to such Non-Paying Guarantor's "Applicable Percentage" of such payment or payments made, or losses suffered, by such Paying Guarantor. For purposes of this Section 15, each Non-Paying Guarantor's "**Applicable Percentage**" with respect to any such payment or loss by a Paying Guarantor shall be determined as of the date on which such payment or loss was made by reference to the ratio of (i) such Non-Paying Guarantor's Maximum Liability as of such date (without giving effect to any right to receive, or obligation to make, any contribution hereunder) or, if such Non-Paying Guarantor's Maximum Liability has not been determined, the aggregate amount of all monies received by such Non-Paying Guarantor from the Issuers after the date hereof (whether by loan, capital infusion or by other means) to (ii) the aggregate Maximum Liability of all Guarantors hereunder (including such Paying Guarantor) as of such date (without giving effect to any right to receive, or obligation to make, any contribution hereunder), or to the extent that a Maximum Liability has not been determined for any Guarantor, the aggregate amount of all monies received by such Guarantors from the Issuers after the date hereof (whether by loan, capital infusion or by other means). Nothing in this provision shall affect any Guarantor's several liability for the entire amount of the Guaranteed Obligations (up to such Guarantor's Maximum Liability). Each of the Guarantors covenants and agrees that its right to receive any contribution under this Guaranty from a Non-Paying Guarantor shall be subordinate and junior in right of payment to the payment in full in cash of the Guaranteed Obligations. This provision is for the benefit of all of the holders of Notes and the Guarantors and may be enforced by any one, or more, or all of them in accordance with the terms hereof.

Section 15.12. Liability Cumulative. The liability of each Guarantor under this Section 15 is in addition to and shall be cumulative with all liabilities of such Guarantor to the holders of Notes under this Agreement and the other Financing Documents to which such Guarantor is a party or in respect of any obligations or liabilities of the other Obligors, without any limitation as to amount, unless the instrument or agreement evidencing or creating such other liability specifically provides to the contrary.

Section 15.13. Keepwell. Each Qualified ECP Guarantor hereby jointly and severally absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably undertakes to provide such funds or other support as may be needed from time to time by each other Guarantor to honor all of its obligations under this Guaranty in respect of Specified Swap Obligations (provided, however, that each Qualified ECP Guarantor shall only be liable under this Section 15.13 for the maximum amount of such liability that can be hereby incurred without rendering its obligations under this Section 15.13, or otherwise under this Guaranty, voidable under applicable law relating to fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer, and not for any greater amount). The obligations of each Qualified ECP Guarantor under this Section 15.13 shall remain in full force and effect until a discharge of such Qualified ECP Guarantor's obligations under this Guaranty in accordance with the terms hereof and the other Financing Documents. Each Qualified ECP Guarantor intends that this Section 15.13 constitute, and this Section 15.13 shall be deemed to constitute, a "keepwell, support, or other agreement" for the benefit of each other Guarantor for all purposes of Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

SECTION 16. EXPENSES, ETC.

Section 16.1. Transaction Expenses. Whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated, the Issuers will pay all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees of a special counsel and, if reasonably required by the Required Holders, local or other counsel) incurred by the Purchasers and each other holder of a Note in connection with such transactions and in connection with the preparation and administration of this Agreement, and the other Financing Documents or any amendments, waivers or consents under or in respect of this Agreement or any other Financing Document (whether or not such amendment, waiver or consent becomes effective) within 15 Business Days after the Issuer Representative's receipt of any invoice therefor, including, without limitation: (a) the reasonable costs and expenses incurred in enforcing or defending (or determining whether or how to enforce or defend) any rights under this Agreement or any other Financing Document, including, without limitation, rights against or in respect of the Collateral, or in responding to any subpoena or other legal process or informal investigative demand issued in connection with this Agreement or any other Financing Document, or by reason of being a holder of any Note, (b) the reasonable costs and expenses, including financial advisors' fees, incurred in connection with the insolvency or bankruptcy of the Company or any Subsidiary or in connection with any work-out or restructuring of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Financing Documents, (c) the costs and expenses incurred in connection with the initial filing of this Agreement and all related documents and financial information with the SVO *provided*, that such costs and expenses under this clause (c) shall not exceed $5,000 and (d) the costs of any

environmental reports, reviews or Appraisals commissioned by the Required Holders as permitted hereunder. In the event that any such invoice is not paid within 15 Business Days after the Issuer Representative's receipt thereof, interest on the amount of such invoice shall be due and payable at the Default Rate commencing with the 16th Business Day after the Issuer Representative's receipt thereof until such invoice has been paid. The Issuers will pay, and will save each Purchaser and each other holder of a Note harmless from, (i) all claims in respect of any fees, costs or expenses, if any, of brokers and finders (other than those, if any, retained by a Purchaser or other holder in connection with its purchase of the Notes) in connection with the purchase of the Notes and (ii) any and all wire transfer fees that any bank deducts from any payment under such Note to such holder or otherwise charges to a holder of a Note with respect to a payment under such Note.

Section 16.2. Survival. The obligations of the Issuers under this Section 16 will survive the payment or transfer of any Note, the enforcement, amendment or waiver of any provision of any Financing Document, and the termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 17. SURVIVAL OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES; ENTIRE AGREEMENT.

All representations and warranties contained herein shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the Notes, the purchase or transfer by any Purchaser of any Note or portion thereof or interest therein and the payment of any Note, and may be relied upon by any subsequent holder of a Note, regardless of any investigation made at any time by or on behalf of such Purchaser or any other holder of a Note. All statements contained in any certificate or other instrument delivered by or on behalf of the Obligors pursuant to any Financing Document shall be deemed representations and warranties of the Obligors under this Agreement. Subject to the preceding sentence, the Financing Documents embody the entire agreement and understanding between each Purchaser and the Obligors and supersede all prior agreements and understandings relating to the subject matter hereof.

SECTION 18. AMENDMENT AND WAIVER.

Section 18.1. Requirements. This Agreement and the Notes may be amended, and the observance of any term hereof or of the Notes may be waived (either retroactively or prospectively), only with the written consent of the Obligors and the Required Holders, except that:

(a) no amendment or waiver of any of Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 21 hereof, or any defined term (as it is used therein), will be effective as to any Purchaser unless consented to by such Purchaser in writing;

(b) no amendment or waiver may, without the written consent of the holder of each Note at the time outstanding, (i) subject to Section 12 relating to acceleration or rescission, change the amount or time of any prepayment or payment of principal of, or reduce the rate or change the time of payment or method of computation of (x) interest on the Notes or (y) the Make-Whole Amount, (ii) change the percentage of the principal amount of the Notes the holders of which are required to consent to any amendment or waiver, or (iii) amend any of Sections 8, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 18 or 21; and

(c) other than in accordance with Section 9.10(e), no amendment or waiver may, without the written consent of each holder of a Note affected thereby, release any material portion of the Collateral, except in accordance with the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement.

Section 18.2. Solicitation of Holders of Notes.

(a) *Solicitation.* The Issuers will provide each holder of a Note with sufficient information, sufficiently far in advance of the date a decision is required, to enable such holder to make an informed and considered decision with respect to any proposed amendment, waiver or consent in respect of any of the provisions hereof or of any other Financing Document. The Issuers will deliver executed or true and correct copies of each amendment, waiver or consent effected pursuant to this Section 18 or any other Financing Document to each holder of a Note promptly following the date on which it is executed and delivered by, or receives the consent or approval of, the requisite holders of Notes.

(b) *Payment.* The Issuers will not directly or indirectly pay or cause to be paid any remuneration, whether by way of supplemental or additional interest, fee or otherwise, or grant any security or provide other credit support, to any holder of a Note as consideration for or as an inducement to the entering into by such holder of any waiver or amendment of any of the terms and provisions hereof or of any other Financing Document unless such remuneration is concurrently paid, or security is concurrently granted or other credit support concurrently provided, on the same terms, ratably to each holder of a Note even if such holder did not consent to such waiver or amendment.

(c) *Consent in Contemplation of Transfer*. Any consent given pursuant to this Section 18 or any other Financing Document by a holder of a Note that has transferred or has agreed to transfer its Note to the Company, any Subsidiary or any Affiliate of the Company (either pursuant to a waiver under Section 18.1(d) or subsequent to Section 8.6 having been amended pursuant to Section 18.1(d)) in connection with such consent shall be void and of no force or effect except solely as to such holder, and any amendments effected or waivers granted or to be effected or granted that would not have been or would not be so effected or granted but for such consent (and the consents of all other holders of Notes that were acquired under the same or similar conditions) shall be void and of no force or effect except solely as to such holder.

Section 18.3. Binding Effect, etc. Any amendment or waiver consented to as provided in this Section 18 or any other Financing Document applies equally to all holders of Notes and is binding upon them and upon each future holder of any Note and upon the Issuers without regard to whether such Note has been marked to indicate such amendment or waiver. No such amendment or waiver will extend to or affect any obligation, covenant, agreement, Default or Event of Default not expressly amended or waived or impair any right consequent thereon. No course of dealing between the Obligors and any holder of a Note and no delay in exercising any rights hereunder or under any Note or any other Financing Document shall operate as a waiver of any rights of any holder of such Note.

Section 18.4. Notes Held by Obligors, etc. Solely for the purpose of determining whether the holders of the requisite percentage of the aggregate principal amount of Notes then outstanding approved or consented to any amendment, waiver or consent to be given under any Financing Document, or have directed the taking of any action provided thereunder to be taken upon the direction of the holders of a specified percentage of the aggregate principal amount of Notes then outstanding, Notes directly or indirectly owned by the Company or any of its Affiliates shall be deemed not to be outstanding.

SECTION 19. NOTICES.

Except to the extent otherwise provided in Section 7.5, all notices and communications provided for hereunder shall be in writing and sent (a) by telecopy if the sender on the same day sends a confirming copy of such notice by an internationally recognized overnight delivery service (charges prepaid), or (b) by registered or certified mail with return receipt requested (postage prepaid), or (c) by an internationally recognized overnight delivery service (with charges prepaid). Any such notice must be sent:

(i) if to any Purchaser or its nominee, to such Purchaser or nominee at the address specified for such communications in Schedule A, or at such other address as such Purchaser or nominee shall have specified to the Issuer Representative in writing,

(ii) if to any other holder of any Note, to such holder at such address as such other holder shall have specified to the Issuer Representative in writing, or

(iii) if to any Obligor, to the Issuer Representative at Chefs' Warehouse, Inc., 100 East Ridge Road, Ridgefield, Connecticut 06877, Attention of Chris Pappas (Telephone No. (203) 894-1345, Ext. 10220, Telecopy No. (203) 894-9107 with copies to: Shearman & Sterling LLP, 599 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022-6069, Attention: JD DeSantis (Facsimile (646) 848-5085), or at such other address as the Issuer Representative shall have specified to the holder of each Note in writing; provided that the failure to deliver a copy to Shearman & Sterling LLP shall not affect the effectiveness of the delivery of such notice or other communication to the Obligors.

Notices under this Section 19 will be deemed given only when actually received.

SECTION 20. REPRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS.

This Agreement and all documents relating thereto, including, without limitation, (a) consents, waivers and modifications that may hereafter be executed, (b) documents received by any Purchaser at the Closing (except the Notes themselves), and (c) financial statements, certificates and other information previously or hereafter furnished to any Purchaser, may be reproduced by such Purchaser by any photographic, photostatic, electronic, digital, or other similar process and such Purchaser may destroy any original document so reproduced. The

Obligors agree and stipulates that, to the extent permitted by applicable law, any such reproduction shall be admissible in evidence as the original itself in any judicial or administrative proceeding (whether or not the original is in existence and whether or not such reproduction was made by such Purchaser in the regular course of business) and any enlargement, facsimile or further reproduction of such reproduction shall likewise be admissible in evidence. This Section 20 shall not prohibit the Obligors or any other holder of Notes from contesting any such reproduction to the same extent that it could contest the original, or from introducing evidence to demonstrate the inaccuracy of any such reproduction.

SECTION 21. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

For the purposes of this Section 21, "**Confidential Information**" means information delivered to any Purchaser by or on behalf of the Company or any Subsidiary in connection with the transactions contemplated by or otherwise pursuant to the Financing Documents that is proprietary in nature and that was clearly marked or labeled or otherwise adequately identified when received by such Purchaser as being confidential information of the Company or such Subsidiary, provided that such term does not include information that (a) was publicly known or otherwise known to such Purchaser prior to the time of such disclosure, (b) subsequently becomes publicly known through no act or omission by such Purchaser or any Person acting on such Purchaser's behalf, (c) otherwise becomes known to such Purchaser other than through disclosure by the Company or any Subsidiary or (d) constitutes financial statements delivered to such Purchaser under Section 7.1 that are otherwise publicly available. Each Purchaser will maintain the confidentiality of such Confidential Information in accordance with procedures adopted by such Purchaser in good faith to protect confidential information of third parties delivered to such Purchaser, provided that such Purchaser may deliver or disclose Confidential Information to (i) its directors, officers, employees, agents, attorneys, trustees and affiliates, it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Confidential Information and instructed to keep such Confidential Information confidential (to the extent such disclosure reasonably relates to the administration of the investment represented by its Notes), (ii) its auditors, financial advisors and other professional advisors who agree to hold confidential the Confidential Information substantially in accordance with this Section 21, (iii) any other holder of any Note, (iv) any Institutional Investor to which it sells or offers to sell such Note or any part thereof or any participation therein (if such Person has agreed in writing prior to its receipt of such Confidential Information to be bound by this Section 21), (v) any Person from which it offers to purchase any Security of the Company (if such Person has agreed in writing prior to its receipt of such Confidential Information to be bound by this Section 21), (vi) any federal or state regulatory authority having jurisdiction over such Purchaser, (vii) the NAIC or the SVO or, in each case, any similar organization, or any nationally recognized rating agency that requires access to information about such Purchaser's investment portfolio, or (viii) any other Person to which such delivery or disclosure may be necessary or appropriate (w) to effect compliance with any law, rule, regulation or order applicable to such Purchaser, (x) in response to any subpoena or other legal process, (y) in connection with any litigation to which such Purchaser is a party, or (z) if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, to the extent such Purchaser may reasonably determine such delivery and disclosure to be necessary or appropriate in the enforcement or for the protection of the rights and remedies under such Purchaser's Notes, this Agreement or any other Financing Document. Each holder of a Note, by its acceptance of a Note, will be deemed

to have agreed to be bound by and to be entitled to the benefits of this Section 21 as though it were a party to this Agreement. On reasonable request by the Issuer Representative in connection with the delivery to any holder of a Note of information required to be delivered to such holder under this Agreement or requested by such holder (other than a holder that is a party to this Agreement or its nominee), such holder will enter into an agreement with the Issuers embodying this Section 21.

In the event that as a condition to receiving access to information relating to the Company or its Subsidiaries in connection with the transactions contemplated by or otherwise pursuant to any Financing Document, any Purchaser or holder of a Note is required to agree to a confidentiality undertaking (whether through IntraLinks, another secure website, a secure virtual workspace or otherwise) which is different from this Section 21, this Section 21 shall not be amended thereby and, as between such Purchaser or such holder and the Company, this Section 21 shall supersede any such other confidentiality undertaking.

SECTION 22. SUBSTITUTION OF PURCHASER.

Each Purchaser shall have the right to substitute any one of its Affiliates or another Purchaser or any one of such other Purchaser's Affiliates (a "**Substitute Purchaser**") as the purchaser of the Notes that it has agreed to purchase hereunder, by written notice to the Issuer Representative, which notice shall be signed by both such Purchaser and such Substitute Purchaser, shall contain such Substitute Purchaser's agreement to be bound by this Agreement and shall contain a confirmation by such Substitute Purchaser of the accuracy with respect to it of the representations set forth in Section 6. Upon receipt of such notice, any reference to such Purchaser in this Agreement (other than in this Section 22), shall be deemed to refer to such Substitute Purchaser in lieu of such original Purchaser. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such substitution shall release such original Purchaser from its obligations hereunder until the Issuer Representative's receipt in full of the purchase price for the Notes. In the event that such Substitute Purchaser is so substituted as a Purchaser hereunder and such Substitute Purchaser thereafter transfers to such original Purchaser all of the Notes then held by such Substitute Purchaser, upon receipt by the Issuer Representative of notice of such transfer, any reference to such Substitute Purchaser as a "Purchaser" in this Agreement (other than in this Section 22), shall no longer be deemed to refer to such Substitute Purchaser, but shall refer to such original Purchaser, and such original Purchaser shall again have all the rights of an original holder of the Notes under this Agreement.

SECTION 23. INDEMNITY; DAMAGE WAIVER.

(a) Each Obligor shall indemnify each Purchaser, each holder from time to time of a Note, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "**Indemnitee**") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses, including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnitee, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnitee arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of:

(i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement, any other Financing Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the performance by the parties hereto or thereto of their respective obligations hereunder or thereunder or the consummation of the Transactions or any other transactions contemplated hereby or thereby;

(ii) any Note or the use of the proceeds therefrom;

(iii) any actual or alleged presence or release of Hazardous Materials on or from any property owned or operated by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Environmental Liability related in any way to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries; or

(iv) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto;

provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee. In addition, the indemnification set forth in this Section 23 in favor of any Related Party shall be solely in their respective capacities as a director, officer, agent or employee, as the case may be.

(b) To the extent permitted by applicable law, no Obligor shall assert, and each Obligor hereby waives, any claim against any Indemnitee, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Financing Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the Transactions, any Note or the use of the proceeds thereof.

SECTION 24. MISCELLANEOUS.

Section 24.1. Successors and Assigns. All covenants and other agreements contained in this Agreement by or on behalf of any of the parties hereto bind and inure to the benefit of their respective successors and assigns (including, without limitation, any subsequent holder of a Note) whether so expressed or not.

Section 24.2. Accounting Terms; GAAP Pro Forma Calculations.

(a) Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature shall be construed in accordance with GAAP, as in effect from time to time; provided that, if after the Effective Date there occurs any change in GAAP or in the application thereof on the operation of any provision hereof and the Issuer Representative notifies the holders that the Issuers request an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of such change in GAAP or in the application thereof (or if the Required Holders notify the Issuer Representative that the Required Holders request an amendment to any provision hereof for such purpose), regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such change in GAAP or in the application thereof, then such provision shall be interpreted on the basis of GAAP as in effect and applied

immediately before such change shall have become effective until such notice shall have been withdrawn or such provision amended in accordance herewith. Notwithstanding any other provision contained herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature used herein shall be construed, and all computations of amounts and ratios referred to herein shall be made (i) without giving effect to any election under Accounting Standards Codification 825-10-25 (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any Indebtedness or other liabilities of Holdings or any Subsidiary at "fair value", as defined therein and (ii) without giving effect to any treatment of Indebtedness in respect of convertible debt instruments under Accounting Standards Codification 470-20 (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any such Indebtedness in a reduced or bifurcated manner as described therein, and such Indebtedness shall at all times be valued at the full stated principal amount thereof.

(b) All pro forma computations required to be made hereunder giving effect to any acquisition or disposition, or issuance, incurrence or assumption of Indebtedness, or other transaction shall in each case be calculated giving pro forma effect thereto (and, in the case of any pro forma computation made hereunder to determine whether such acquisition or disposition, or issuance, incurrence or assumption of Indebtedness, or other transaction is permitted to be consummated hereunder, to any other such transaction consummated since the first day of the period covered by any component of such pro forma computation and on or prior to the date of such computation) as if such transaction had occurred on the first day of the period of four consecutive Fiscal Quarters ending with the most recent Fiscal Quarter for which financial statements shall have been delivered pursuant to Section 7.1(a) or 7.1(b) (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, ending with the last Fiscal Quarter included in the financial statements referred to in Section 5.04(a)), and, to the extent applicable, to the historical earnings and cash flows associated with the assets acquired or disposed of (but without giving effect to any synergies or cost savings, other than those in connection with any acquisition that (i) are reasonably acceptable to the Required Holders and (ii) the Issuers reasonably determine in good faith will be actually and fully realized as of the date of consummation of such acquisition) and any related incurrence or reduction of Indebtedness, all in accordance with Article 11 of Regulation S-X under the Securities Act. If any Indebtedness bears a floating rate of interest and is being given pro forma effect, the interest on such Indebtedness shall be calculated as if the rate in effect on the date of determination had been the applicable rate for the entire period (taking into account any Swap Agreement applicable to such Indebtedness).

Section 24.3. Severability. Any provision of this Agreement that is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall (to the full extent permitted by law) not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

Section 24.4. Construction, etc. Each covenant contained herein shall be construed (absent express provision to the contrary) as being independent of each other covenant contained herein, so that compliance with any one covenant shall not (absent such an express contrary provision) be deemed to excuse compliance with any other covenant. Where any provision herein refers to action to be taken by any Person, or which such Person is prohibited from taking, such provision shall be applicable whether such action is taken directly or indirectly by such Person.

Section 24.5. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original but all of which together shall constitute one instrument. Each counterpart may consist of a number of copies hereof, each signed by less than all, but together signed by all, of the parties hereto.

Section 24.6. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and the rights of the parties shall be governed by, the law of the State of New York excluding choice of law principles that would permit the application of the laws of a different jurisdiction.

Section 24.7. Jurisdiction and Process; Waiver of Jury Trial.

(a) Each Obligor irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of any New York State or federal court sitting in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, over any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the Notes. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each Obligor irrevocably waives and agrees not to assert, by way of motion, as a defense or otherwise, any claim that it is not subject to the jurisdiction of any such court, any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the laying of the venue of any such suit, action or proceeding brought in any such court and any claim that any such suit, action or proceeding brought in any such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum.

(b) Each Obligor consents to process being served by or on behalf of any holder of Notes in any suit, action or proceeding of the nature referred to in this Section 24.7(a) by mailing a copy thereof by registered or certified mail (or any substantially similar form of mail), postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to it at its address specified in Section 19 or at such other address of which such holder shall then have been notified pursuant to said Section. Each Obligor agrees that such service upon receipt (i) shall be deemed in every respect effective service of process upon it in any such suit, action or proceeding and (ii) shall, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, be taken and held to be valid personal service upon and personal delivery to it. Notices hereunder shall be conclusively presumed received as evidenced by a delivery receipt furnished by the United States Postal Service or any reputable commercial delivery service.

(c) Nothing in this Section 24.7 shall affect the right of any holder of a Note to serve process in any manner permitted by law, or limit any right that the holders of any of the Notes may have to bring proceedings against any Obligor in the courts of any appropriate jurisdiction or to enforce in any lawful manner a judgment obtained in one jurisdiction in any other jurisdiction.

(d) The parties hereto hereby waive trial by jury in any action brought on or with respect to this Agreement, the Notes or any other document executed in connection herewith or therewith.

Section 24.8. Status of Obligations. In the event that any Obligor shall at any time issue or have outstanding any Subordinated Indebtedness, such Obligor shall take all such actions as shall be necessary to cause the Obligations to constitute senior indebtedness (however denominated) in respect of such Subordinated Indebtedness and to enable the holders to have and exercise any payment blockage or other remedies available or potentially available to holders of senior indebtedness under the terms of such Subordinated Indebtedness. Without limiting the foregoing, the Obligations are hereby designated as "senior indebtedness" and as "designated senior indebtedness" and words of similar import under and in respect of any indenture or other agreement or instrument under which such Subordinated Indebtedness is outstanding and are further given all such other designations as shall be required under the terms of any such Subordinated Indebtedness in order that the holders may have and exercise any payment blockage or other remedies available or potentially available to holders of senior indebtedness under the terms of such Subordinated Indebtedness.

SECTION 25. THE ISSUER REPRESENTATIVE

Section 25.1. Appointment; Nature of Relationship. The Company is hereby appointed by each of the Issuers as its contractual representative (herein referred to as the "**Issuer Representative**" hereunder and under each other Financing Document, and each of the Issuers irrevocably authorizes the Issuer Representative to act as the contractual representative of such Issuer with the rights and duties expressly set forth herein and in the other Financing Documents. The Issuer Representative agrees to act as such contractual representative upon the express conditions contained in this Section 25.

Section 25.2. Powers. The Issuer Representative shall have and may exercise such powers under the Financing Documents as are specifically delegated to the Issuer Representative by the terms of each thereof, together with such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. The Issuer Representative shall have no implied duties to the Issuers, or any obligation to the holders of Notes to take any action thereunder, except any action specifically provided by the Financing Documents to be taken by the Issuer Representative.

Section 25.3. Employment of Agents. The Issuer Representative may execute any of its duties as the Issuer Representative hereunder and under any other Financing Document by or through authorized officers.

Section 25.4. Notices. Each Issuer shall immediately notify the Issuer Representative of the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default hereunder, describing such Default or Event of Default and stating that such notice is a "notice of default". In the event that the Issuer Representative receives such a notice, the Issuer Representative shall give prompt notice thereof to the holders of Notes. Any notice provided to the Issuer Representative hereunder shall constitute notice to each Issuer on the date received by the Issuer Representative.

Section 25.5. Successor Issuer Representative. Upon the prior written consent of the Required Holders, the Issuer Representative may resign at any time, such resignation to be effective upon the appointment of a successor Issuer Representative. The Issuer Representative shall give prompt written notice of such resignation to the holders of Notes.

Section 25.6. Execution of Financing Documents. The Issuers hereby empower and authorize the Issuer Representative, on behalf of the Issuers, to execute and deliver to the holders of Notes the Financing Documents and all related agreements, certificates, documents, or instruments as shall be necessary or appropriate to effect the purposes of the Financing Documents, including, without limitation, the Officer's Certificates. Each Issuer agrees that any action taken by the Issuer Representative or the Issuers in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or the other Financing Documents, and the exercise by the Issuer Representative of its powers set forth therein or herein, together with such other powers that are reasonably incidental thereto, shall be binding upon all of the Issuers.

* * * * *

If you are in agreement with the foregoing, please sign the form of agreement on a counterpart of this Agreement and return it to the Company, whereupon this Agreement shall become a binding agreement between you and the Obligors.

Very truly yours,

ISSUERS:

DAIRYLAND USA CORPORATION
THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE MID-ATLANTIC, LLC
BEL CANTO FOODS, LLC
THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE WEST COAST, LLC
THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE OF FLORIDA, LLC

By: /s/ Christopher Pappas
Name: Christopher Pappas
Title: Chief Executive Officer

OTHER OBLIGORS:

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE, INC.
CHEFS' WAREHOUSE PARENT, LLC
THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE MIDWEST, LLC
MICHAEL'S FINER MEATS HOLDINGS, LLC
MICHAEL'S FINER MEATS, LLC

By: /s/ Christopher Pappas
Name: Christopher Pappas
Title: Chief Executive Officer

This Agreement is hereby
accepted and agreed to as
of the date hereof.

THE PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA

By: /s/ Yvonne Guajardo
Name: Yvonne Guajardo
Title: Vice President

PRUCO LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

By: /s/ Yvonne Guajardo
Name: Yvonne Guajardo
Title: Assistant Vice President

PRUDENTIAL ARIZONA REINSURANCE CAPTIVE COMPANY

By: Prudential Investment Management, Inc.,
as investment manager

By: /s/ Yvonne Guajardo
Name: Yvonne Guajardo
Title: Vice President

PRUDENTIAL RETIREMENT INSURANCE AND ANNUITY COMPANY

By: Prudential Investment Management, Inc.,
as investment manager

By: /s/ Yvonne Guajardo
Name: Yvonne Guajardo
Title: Vice President

SCHEDULE A
INFORMATION RELATING TO PURCHASERS

	Registration Number(s)	Note Denomination(s)
THE PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA	R-1	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
	R-2	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]

(1) All payments on account of Notes held by such purchaser shall be made by wire transfer of immediately available funds for credit to:

JPMorgan Chase Bank
New York, NY
ABA No.: 021-000-021
Account No.: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
Account Name: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]

Account Name: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
Account No.: [*CONFIDENTIAL*] (please do not include spaces) (in the case of payments on account of the Note originally issued in the principal amount of [*CONFIDENTIAL*])

Account Name: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
Account No.: [*CONFIDENTIAL*] (please do not include spaces) (in the case of payments on account of the Note originally issued in the principal amount of [*CONFIDENTIAL*])

Each such wire transfer shall set forth the name of the Company, a reference to "5.90% Guaranteed Senior Secured Notes due 2023, PPN: 23390# AA4" and the due date and application (as among principal, interest and Make-Whole Amount) of the payment being made.

(2) Address for all notices relating to payments:

The Prudential Insurance Company of America
c/o Investment Operations Group
Gateway Center Two, 10th Floor
100 Mulberry Street
Newark, NJ 07102-4077

Attention: Manager, Billings and Collections

(3) Address for all other communications and notices:

The Prudential Insurance Company of America
c/o Prudential Capital Group
1114 Avenue of the Americas, 30th Floor
New York, NY 10036
Attention: Managing Director

(4) Recipient of telephonic prepayment notices:

Manager, Trade Management Group
Telephone: (973) 367-3141
Facsimile: (888) 889-3832

(5) Address for Delivery of Notes:

Send physical security by nationwide overnight delivery service to:

Prudential Capital Group
1114 Avenue of the Americas, 30th Floor
New York, NY 10036

Attention: Thais Alexander, Esq.
Telephone: (212) 626-2067

(6) Tax Identification No.: 22-1211670

	Registration Number(s)	Note Denomination(s)
PRUCO LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	R-3	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]

(1) All payments on account of Notes held by such purchaser shall be made by wire transfer of immediately available funds for credit to:

JPMorgan Chase Bank
New York, NY
ABA No.: 021-000-021
Account No.: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
Account Name: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]

Account Name: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
Account No.: [*CONFIDENTIAL*] (please do not include spaces)

Each such wire transfer shall set forth the name of the Company, a reference to "5.90% Guaranteed Senior Secured Notes due 2023, PPN: 23390# AA4", and the due date and application (as among principal, interest and Make-Whole Amount) of the payment being made.

(2) Address for all notices relating to payments:

Pruco Life Insurance Company
c/o The Prudential Insurance Company of America
c/o Investment Operations Group
Gateway Center Two, 10th Floor
100 Mulberry Street
Newark, NJ 07102-4077

Attention: Manager, Billings and Collections

(3) Address for all other communications and notices:

Pruco Life Insurance Company
c/o Prudential Capital Group
1114 Avenue of the Americas, 30th Floor
New York, NY 10036

Attention: Managing Director

(4) Recipient of telephonic prepayment notices:

Manager, Trade Management Group

Telephone: (973) 367-3141
Facsimile: (888) 889-3832

(5) Address for Delivery of Notes:

Send physical security by nationwide overnight delivery service to:

Prudential Capital Group
1114 Avenue of the Americas, 30th Floor
New York, NY 10036

Attention: Thais Alexander, Esq.
Telephone: (212) 626-2067

(6) Tax Identification No.: 22-1944557

(1) All payments on account of Notes held by such purchaser shall be made by wire transfer of immediately available funds for credit to:

JPMorgan Chase Bank
New York, NY
ABA No.: 021-000-021
Account No.: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
Account Name: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]

Account Name: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
Account No.: [*CONFIDENTIAL*] (please do not include spaces)

Each such wire transfer shall set forth the name of the Company, a reference to "5.90% Guaranteed Senior Secured Notes due 2023, PPN: 23390# AA4", and the due date and application (as among principal, interest and Make-Whole Amount) of the payment being made.

(2) Address for all notices relating to payments:

Prudential Arizona Reinsurance Captive Company
c/o The Prudential Insurance Company of America
c/o Investment Operations Group
Gateway Center Two, 10th Floor
100 Mulberry Street
Newark, NJ 07102-4077

Attention: Manager, Billings and Collections

(3) Address for all other communications and notices:

Prudential Arizona Reinsurance Captive Company
c/o Prudential Capital Group
1114 Avenue of the Americas, 30th Floor
New York, NY 10036

Attention: Managing Director

(4) Recipient of telephonic prepayment notices:

Manager, Trade Management Group

Telephone: (973) 367-3141
Facsimile: (888) 889-3832

(5) Address for Delivery of Notes:

Send physical security by nationwide overnight delivery service to:

Prudential Capital Group
1114 Avenue of the America, 30th Floor
New York, NY 10036

Attention: Thais Alexander, Esq.
Telephone: (212) 626-2067

(6) Tax Identification No.: 33-1095301

(1) All payments on account of Notes held by such purchaser shall be made by wire transfer of immediately available funds for credit to:

JP Morgan Chase Bank
New York, NY
ABA No. 021000021
Account No.: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
Account Name: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]

Account Name: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
Account No. [*CONFIDENTIAL*] (please do not include spaces)

Each such wire transfer shall set forth the name of the Company, a reference to "5.90% Guaranteed Senior Secured Notes due 2023, PPN: 23390# AA4" and the due date and application (as among principal, interest and Make-Whole Amount) of the payment being made.

(2) Address for all notices relating to payments:

Prudential Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company
c/o Prudential Investment Management, Inc.
Private Placement Trade Management
PRIAC Administration
Gateway Center Four, 7th Floor
100 Mulberry Street
Newark, NJ 07102

Telephone: (973) 802-8107
Facsimile: (888) 889-3832

(3) Address for all other communications and notices:

Prudential Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company
c/o Prudential Capital Group
1114 Avenue of the Americas, 30th Floor
New York, NY 10036

Attention: Managing Director

(4) Address for Delivery of Notes:

Send physical security by nationwide overnight delivery service to:

Prudential Capital Group
1114 Avenue of the Americas, 30th Floor
New York, NY 10036

Attention: Thais Alexander, Esq.
Telephone: (212) 626-2067

(5) Tax Identification No.: 06-1050034

DEFINED TERMS

As used herein, the following terms have the respective meanings set forth below or set forth in the Section hereof following such term:

"**Account**" has the meaning assigned to such term in the Security Agreement.

"**Account Debtor**" means any Person obligated on an Account.

"**Affected Foreign Subsidiary**" means any Foreign Subsidiary to the extent 66 2/3% or more of the Equity Interests of such Foreign Subsidiary being pledged to support the Obligations could reasonably be expected to cause a Deemed Dividend Issue.

"**Affiliate**" means, with respect to a specified Person, another Person that (i) directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified, or (ii) with respect to any Obligor or Subsidiary, has the power to vote, directly or indirectly, 10% or more of the Equity Interests of such specified Person.

"**Agreement**" means this Agreement, including all Schedules attached to this Agreement, as it may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"**Anti-Corruption Laws**" is defined in Section 5.23(d)(1).

"**Anti-Money Laundering Laws**" is defined in Section 5.23(c).

"**Applicable Pledge Percentage**" means 100% but 65% in the case of a pledge by the Borrowers or any Domestic Subsidiary of its Equity Interests in a Foreign Subsidiary that is an Affected Foreign Subsidiary due to a Deemed Dividend Issue.

"**Bank Agent**" means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., in its capacity as administrative agent for the Bank Lenders under the Bank Credit Agreement and any successor acting in such capacity.

"**Bank Credit Agreement**" means the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, among the Obligors, the Bank Agent, the Collateral Agent and the lenders from time to time party thereto, including any renewals, extensions, amendments, supplements, restatements, replacements or refinancing thereof.

"**Bank Lenders**" means the lenders from time to time party to the Bank Credit Agreement.

"**Bank Loan Documents**" means, collectively, the Bank Credit Agreement and all other Loan Documents, as such term is defined in the Bank Credit Agreement.

"**Bank Loan Obligations**" means "Obligations" as defined in the Bank Credit Agreement.

"**Bel Canto**" is defined in the introductory paragraph of this Agreement.

"**Blocked Person**" is defined in Section 5.23(a).

"**Business Day**" means any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or a day on which commercial banks in New York, New York are required or authorized to be closed.

"**Capital Expenditures**" means, without duplication, any expenditure or commitment to expend money for any purchase or other acquisition of any asset which would be classified as a fixed or capital asset on a consolidated balance sheet of the Company and its Subsidiaries prepared in accordance with GAAP; provided that, for purposes of calculating the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, up to $4,000,000 of expenses incurred or investments made in Dairyland HP by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries on or prior to April 25, 2014 in connection with the improvements at the Dairyland HP Facility shall not constitute Capital Expenditures.

"**Capital Lease Obligations**" of any Person means the obligations of such Person to pay rent or other amounts under any lease of (or other arrangement conveying the right to use) real or personal property, or a combination thereof, in each case, which obligations are required to be classified and accounted for as capital leases on a balance sheet of such Person under GAAP, and the amount of such obligations shall be the capitalized amount thereof determined in accordance with GAAP.

"**Change in Control**" is defined in Section 8.8(h).

"**Change in Control Prepayment Date**" is defined in Section 8.8(c).

"**CISADA**" means the Comprehensive Iran Sanctions, Accountability and Divestment Act.

"**Closing**" is defined in Section 3.

"**Code**" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder from time to time.

"**Collateral**" means any and all property owned by a Person that is covered by the Collateral Documents and any and all other property of any Obligor, now existing or hereafter acquired, that may at any time be or become subject to Lien in favor of the Collateral Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties, to secure the Secured Obligations; provided that "**Collateral**" shall not include any Excluded Assets or, for the avoidance of doubt, any of the Equity Interests in, or property or assets of, the Excluded Subsidiary.

"**Collateral Agent**" means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., a national banking association, in its capacity as collateral agent under the Intercreditor Agreement and the Collateral Documents, and any successor appointed pursuant to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement.

"**Collateral Documents**" means, collectively, the Security Agreement, the Mortgages and all other agreements, instruments and documents executed in connection with this Agreement that are intended to create, perfect or evidence Liens to secure the Secured Obligations.

"**Commodity Exchange Act**" means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. § 1 et seq.), as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

"**Company**" is defined in the introductory paragraph of this Agreement.

"**Confidential Information**" is defined in Section 21.

"**Confirmatory Grant**" means that certain Amended and Restated Confirmatory Grant of Security Interest in United States Trademarks, dated as of the Effective Date, made by the Company in favor of the Collateral Agent, as the same may be amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time.

"**Control**" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto.

"**Control Event**" is defined in Section 8.8.

"**Controlled Entity**" means (i) any of the Subsidiaries of the Company and any of their or the Company's respective Controlled Affiliates and (ii) if the Company has a parent company, such parent company and its Controlled Affiliates.

"**CW Florida**" is defined in the introductory paragraph of this Agreement.

"**CW Mid-Atlantic**" is defined in the introductory paragraph of this Agreement.

"**CW Midwest**" is defined in the introductory paragraph of this Agreement.

"**CW Parent**" is defined in the introductory paragraph of this Agreement.

"**CW West Coast**" is defined in the introductory paragraph of this Agreement.

"**Dairyland**" is defined in the introductory paragraph of this Agreement.

"**Dairyland HP**" means Dairyland HP LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"**Dairyland HP Facility**" means the premises at 200-230 Food Center Drive, Bronx, New York.

"**Dairyland HP Indebtedness**" means the Indebtedness (including, without limitation, loans and Guarantees) incurred under the New Markets Tax Credit Financing.

"**Default**" means an event or condition the occurrence or existence of which would, with the lapse of time or the giving of notice or both, become an Event of Default.

"**Default Rate**" means that rate of interest that is the greater of (i) 2% per annum above the rate of interest stated in clause (a) of the first paragraph of the Notes or (ii) 2% over the rate of interest publicly announced by JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. in New York, New York as its "base" or "prime" rate.

"**Deemed Dividend Issue**" means, with respect to any Foreign Subsidiary, such Foreign Subsidiary's accumulated and undistributed earnings and profits being deemed to be repatriated to the Company or the applicable parent Domestic Subsidiary under Section 956 of the Code and the effect of such repatriation causing materially adverse tax consequences to the Company or such parent Domestic Subsidiary, in each case as determined by the Issuer Representative in its commercially reasonable judgment acting in good faith and in consultation with its legal and tax advisors.

"**Designated Net Proceeds**" means Net Proceeds in respect of any Prepayment Event that, (i) to the extent arising from any Prepayment Event described in clauses (a), (b), (c) or (e) of the definition thereof, when aggregated together with all proceeds received after the Effective Date in respect of any Prepayment Event described in clauses (a), (b), (c) or (e) of the definition thereof, exceed $1,000,000 up to the amount of such Net Proceeds, and (ii) to the extent arising from any Prepayment Event described in clause (b) of the definition thereof (other than insurance and condemnation proceeds arising from casualty or losses to Inventory), (A) are not otherwise designated for reinvestment pursuant to a Reinvestment Certificate or (B) and to the extent designated for reinvestment pursuant to a Reinvestment Certificate, are not so applied during the applicable Reinvestment Period or, if contractually committed in writing during the applicable Reinvestment Period, are not so applied within 90 days of the end thereof.

"**Designated Net Proceeds Prepayment Date**" is defined in Section 8.3(a).

"**Designated Net Proceeds Prepayment Offer**" is defined in Section 8.3(a).

"**Domestic Subsidiary**" means a Subsidiary organized under the laws of a jurisdiction located in the United States of America.

"**EBITDA**" means, for any period, Net Income for such period *plus* (a) without duplication and to the extent deducted in determining Net Income for such period, the sum of (i) Interest Expense for such period, (ii) income tax expense for such period net of tax refunds, (iii) all amounts attributable to depreciation and amortization expense for such period, (iv) any extraordinary non-cash charges for such period, (v) any other non-cash charges for such period (but excluding any non-cash charge in respect of an item that was included in Net Income in a prior period and any non-cash charge that relates to the write-down or write-off of inventory or accounts receivable), (vi) non-recurring fees, cash charges and other cash expenses made or incurred in connection with a completed Permitted Acquisition, in an aggregate amount not to exceed $4,000,000 for any period of four (4) consecutive Fiscal Quarters, (vii) non-recurring

cash charges related to workers' compensation claims in an amount not to exceed $250,000 per Fiscal Year and (viii) non-recurring fees, cash charges and other cash expenses, in an aggregate amount not to exceed $2,000,000 for any period of four (4) consecutive Fiscal Quarters, *minus* (b) without duplication and to the extent included in Net Income, any extraordinary gains and any non-cash items of income for such period, all calculated for the Company and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

"**ECP**" means an "eligible contract participant" as defined in Section 1(a)(18) of the Commodity Exchange Act or any regulations promulgated thereunder and the applicable rules issued by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission and/or the SEC.

"**Effective Date**" means the date on which the conditions specified in Section 4 are satisfied (or waived in accordance with Section 18).

"**Environmental Laws**" means all laws (including, without limitation, common law), rules, regulations, codes, ordinances, orders, decrees, judgments, injunctions, notices or binding agreements issued, promulgated or entered into by any Governmental Authority, relating in any way to the environment, preservation or reclamation of natural resources, the management, release or threatened release of any Hazardous Material or to public or worker health and safety matters.

"**Environmental Liability**" means any liability, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of the Company or any Subsidiary directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) any violation of any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials, (c) any exposure to any Hazardous Materials, (d) the release or threatened release of any Hazardous Materials into the environment or (e) any contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement pursuant to which liability is assumed or imposed with respect to any of the foregoing.

"**Equity Interests**" means shares of capital stock, partnership interests, membership interests in a limited liability company, beneficial interests in a trust or other equity ownership interests in a Person, and any warrants, options or other rights entitling the holder thereof to purchase or acquire any such equity interest.

"**ERISA**" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder from time to time in effect.

"**ERISA Affiliate**" means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that, together with an Issuer, is treated as a single employer under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code or, solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the Code, is treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Code.

"**ERISA Event**" means (a) any "reportable event", as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder with respect to a Plan (other than an event for which the 30 day notice period is waived); (b) the failure of any Plan to satisfy the applicable "minimum funding standard" (as defined in Section 412(a) of the Code) for any plan year; (c) the filing

pursuant to Section 412(c) of the Code of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standard with respect to any Plan; (d) the failure to make to any Plan a minimum required contribution as determined under Section 430 of the Code and Section 303(j) of ERISA; (e) the incurrence by any Issuer or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to the termination of any Plan; (f) the receipt by any Issuer or any ERISA Affiliate from the PBGC or a plan administrator of any notice relating to an intention to terminate any Plan or Plans or to appoint a trustee to administer any Plan; (g) the incurrence by any Issuer or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability with respect to the withdrawal or partial withdrawal from any Plan or Multiemployer Plan; or (h) the receipt by any Issuer or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice concerning the imposition of Withdrawal Liability or a determination that a Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, insolvent or in reorganization, or that any Multiemployer Plan is adopting, or is expected to adopt, a rehabilitation plan, all within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA.

"**Event of Default**" is defined in Section 11.

"**Excess Cash Flow**" means, without duplication, with respect to any Fiscal Year of the Company and its Subsidiaries, (a) the sum of (i) EBITDA and (ii) the decrease, if any, in the Working Capital from the beginning to the end of such period *minus* (b) the sum of (i) unfinanced Capital Expenditures, (ii) Fixed Charges (less any dividends or distributions paid in cash), (iii) the aggregate amount of non-cash adjustments to EBITDA for periods prior to the beginning of such period to the extent paid in cash by the Company and Subsidiaries during such period, and (iv) the increase, if any, in the Working Capital from the beginning to the end of such period. Excess Cash Flow shall be calculated without any deductions for cash used to fund acquisitions, including Permitted Acquisitions.

"**Excess Cash Prepayment Date**" is defined in Section 8.4(a).

"**Excess Cash Prepayment Offer**" is defined in Section 8.4(a).

"**Excess Cash Proceeds**" is defined in Section 8.4(a).

"**Exchange Act**" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended from time to time, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder from time to time in effect.

"**Excluded Assets**" means (a) any license, contract, document, instrument or agreement to which any Obligor is a party, to the extent that the creation of a Lien on such assets would, under the express terms of such license, contract, document, instrument or agreement, result in a breach of the terms of, or constitute a default under, such license, contract, document, instrument or agreement (other than to the extent that any such term (i) has been waived or (ii) would be rendered ineffective pursuant to Sections 9-406, 9-408, 9-409 or other applicable provisions of the UCC of any relevant jurisdiction or any other applicable law (including bankruptcy laws) or principles of equity); provided that, immediately upon the ineffectiveness, lapse or termination of any such express term, such assets shall automatically cease to constitute "Excluded Assets", (b) any Trademark (as defined in the Security Agreement) application filed on an intent to use basis until such time as a statement of use has been filed and accepted by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, (c) any Equity Interests in any Subsidiary that is not a Pledge Subsidiary, (d)

any Equity Interests in any Affected Foreign Subsidiary representing more than 65% of the total voting Equity Interests in such Affected Foreign Subsidiary, (e) any property that is not owned by, but is leased by, an Obligor, (f) any real property owned by an Obligor, unless such real property (i) was purchased by such Obligor with the proceeds from the sale of Notes or any loan under the Bank Credit Agreement and (ii) had an individual fair market value at the time of purchase by such Obligor of greater than $5,000,000, (g) Fixtures (as defined in the Security Agreement) located at the Dairyland HP Facility and (h) rights and obligations in connection with the Master Operating Sublease, dated April 26, 2012, between Dairyland and Dairyland HP, relating to the Dairyland HP Facility, as the same may be amended from time to time.

"**Excluded Subsidiary**" means Dairyland HP, so long as such entity is a single purpose real estate holding entity.

"**Excluded Swap Obligation**" means, with respect to any Obligor, any Specified Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the Guarantee of such Obligor of, or the grant by such Obligor of a security interest to secure, such Specified Swap Obligation (or any Guarantee thereof) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) (a) by virtue of such Obligor's failure for any reason to constitute an ECP at the time the Guarantee of such Obligor or the grant of such security interest becomes or would become effective with respect to such Specified Swap Obligation or (b) in the case of a Specified Swap Obligation subject to a clearing requirement pursuant to Section 2(h) of the Commodity Exchange Act (or any successor provision thereto), because such Obligor is a "financial entity," as defined in Section 2(h)(7)(C)(i) of the Commodity Exchange Act (or any successor provision thereto), at the time the Guarantee of such Obligor becomes or would become effective with respect to such related Specified Swap Obligation. If a Specified Swap Obligation arises under a master agreement governing more than one swap, such exclusion shall apply only to the portion of such Specified Swap Obligation that is attributable to swaps for which such Guarantee or security interest is or becomes illegal.

"**FDA**" means the United States Food and Drug Administration, or any successor Governmental Authority.

"**FDC Act**" means the United States Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 201 *et seq.)* as amended to date together with any rules or regulations promulgated thereunder.

"**Financing Documents**" means this Agreement, the Notes, the Intercreditor Agreement and the Collateral Documents, and each other agreement executed and delivered to or for the benefit of the holders of Notes in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, as each may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"**First Tier Foreign Subsidiary**" means each Foreign Subsidiary with respect to which any one or more of the Obligors directly owns or Controls more than 50% of such Foreign Subsidiary's issued and outstanding Equity Interests.

"**Fiscal Month**" means any fiscal month in a Fiscal Year.

"**Fiscal Quarter**" means each of four consecutive three-Fiscal Month periods in each Fiscal Year.

"**Fiscal Year**" means the 52-or 53-week period ending in the month of December that the Company uses for accounting and financial reporting purposes, which period does not necessarily conform to the calendar year. All references in the Financing Documents to the Fiscal Year shall be deemed to refer to the year end that the Company actually uses for financial reporting purposes.

"**Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio**" means, for any period, the ratio of (a) EBITDA *minus* the unfinanced portion of Capital Expenditures to (b) Fixed Charges, all calculated for the Company and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

"**Fixed Charges**" means, for any period, without duplication, cash Interest Expense, *plus* prepayments (other than Excess Cash Flow prepayments) and scheduled principal payments on Indebtedness actually made, *plus* expense for taxes paid in cash, *plus* dividends or distributions paid in cash, *plus* Capital Lease Obligation payments, *plus* cash payments (excluding cash payments financed solely with the proceeds of issuances of equity by the Company) made in connection with any earn-out obligation relating to any acquisition, divestiture, merger or similar transaction that are not accounted for or reflected in the consolidated statements of operations of the Company and its Subsidiaries provided pursuant to Section 7.1(a) or 7.1(b) hereof, *plus* any payments made in respect of the sinking fund requirement under the New Markets Tax Credit Financing, all calculated for the Company and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

"**Food Security Act**" means the Food Security Act of 1985, as the same now exists or may from time to time hereafter be amended, restated, modified, recodified or supplemented, together with all rules, regulations and interpretations thereunder or related thereto.

"**Foreign Subsidiary**" means any Subsidiary which is not a Domestic Subsidiary.

"**GAAP**" means generally accepted accounting principles as in effect from time to time in the United States of America.

"**Governmental Authority**" means the government of the United States of America, any other nation or, in each case, any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government, including any central bank, stock exchange, regulatory body, arbitrator, public sector entity, supra-national entity (including the European Union and the European Central Bank) and any self-regulatory organization (including the NAIC).

"**Governmental Official**" means any governmental official or employee, employee of any government-owned or government-controlled entity, political party, any official of a political party, candidate for political office, or anyone else acting in an official capacity.

"**Governmental Permits**" means all authorizations, approvals, licenses, registrations, certificates or exemptions issued by any Governmental Authority to Issuers that are required or necessary for the development, manufacture, distribution, marketing, storage, transportation, use, or sale of the Obligors' products.

"**Guarantee**" of or by any Person (the "guarantor") means any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of the guarantor guaranteeing or having the economic effect of guaranteeing any Indebtedness or other obligation of any other Person (the "primary obligor") in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, and including any obligation of the guarantor, direct or indirect, (a) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such Indebtedness or other obligation or to purchase (or to advance or supply funds for the purchase of) any security for the payment thereof, (b) to purchase or lease property, securities or services for the purpose of assuring the owner of such Indebtedness or other obligation of the payment thereof, (c) to maintain working capital, equity capital or any other financial statement condition or liquidity of the primary obligor so as to enable the primary obligor to pay such Indebtedness or other obligation or (d) as an account party in respect of any letter of credit or letter of guaranty issued to support such Indebtedness or obligation; provided that the term Guarantee shall not include endorsements for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business.

"**Guaranteed Obligations**" is defined in Section 15.1.

"**Guarantor**" means each Initial Guarantor, and each other entity that from time to time becomes party hereto as a Guarantor pursuant to Section 9.10 hereof.

"**Guaranty**" means Section 15 of this Agreement and each separate Guarantee, in form and substance satisfactory to the Required Holders, as it may be amended or modified and in effect from time to time.

"**Hazardous Materials**" means all explosive or radioactive substances or wastes and all hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or other pollutants, including petroleum or petroleum distillates, asbestos or asbestos containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas, infectious or medical wastes and all other substances or wastes of any nature regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law.

"**holder**" means, with respect to any Note, the Person in whose name such Note is registered in the register maintained by the Company pursuant to Section 13.1, *provided, however,* that if such Person is a nominee, then for the purposes of Sections 7, 12, 18.2 and 19 and any related definitions in this Schedule B, "holder" shall mean the beneficial owner of such Note whose name and address appears in such register.

"**Holders of Bank Loan Obligations**" means, collectively, the Bank Agent, the Collateral Agent, each Bank Lender and each other holder of any Bank Loan Obligation from time to time.

"**Hostile Acquisition**" means (a) the acquisition of the Equity Interests of a Person through a tender offer or similar solicitation of the owners of such Equity Interests which has not been approved (prior to such acquisition) by the board of directors (or any other applicable governing body) of such Person or by similar action if such Person is not a corporation and (b) any such acquisition as to which such approval has been withdrawn.

"**Incorporated Provision**" means a term or condition with respect to Indebtedness incorporated herein under Section 9.11.

"**Indebtedness**" of any Person means, without duplication, (a) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money, (b) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments, (c) all obligations of such Person upon which interest charges are customarily paid, (d) all obligations of such Person under conditional sale or other title retention agreements relating to property acquired by such Person, (e) all obligations of such Person in respect of the deferred purchase price of property or services (excluding current accounts payable incurred in the ordinary course of business), (f) all Indebtedness of others secured by (or for which the holder of such Indebtedness has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any Lien on property owned or acquired by such Person, whether or not the Indebtedness secured thereby has been assumed, (g) all Guarantees by such Person of Indebtedness of others, (h) all Capital Lease Obligations of such Person, (i) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person as an account party in respect of letters of credit and letters of guaranty, (j) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person in respect of bankers' acceptances, (k) all obligations of such Person under any liquidated earn-out and (l) any other Off-Balance Sheet Liability of such Person. The Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any other Person (including any partnership in which such Person is a general partner) to the extent such Person is liable therefor as a result of such Person's ownership interest in or other relationship with such entity, except to the extent the terms of such Indebtedness provide that such Person is not liable therefor; provided that Indebtedness shall not include earn-out obligations relating to Permitted Acquisitions to the extent the conditions for payment thereof (other than the occurrence of a date certain) have not yet been satisfied.

"**Indemnitee**" is defined in Section 23(a).

"**INHAM Exemption**" is defined in Section 6.2(e).

"**Initial Guarantors**" is defined in the introductory paragraph of this Agreement.

"**Institutional Investor**" means (a) any Purchaser of a Note, (b) any holder of a Note holding (together with one or more of its affiliates) more than 10% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding, (c) any bank, trust company, savings and loan association or other financial institution, any pension plan, any investment company, any insurance company, any broker or dealer, or any other similar financial institution or entity, regardless of legal form, and (d) any Related Fund of any holder of any Note.

"**Intercreditor Agreement**" is defined in Section 4.13.

"**Interest Expense**" means, for any period, total interest expense (including that attributable to Capital Lease Obligations) of the Company and its Subsidiaries for such period with respect to all outstanding Indebtedness of the Company and its Subsidiaries (including all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit and bankers' acceptances and net costs under Swap Agreements in respect of interest rates to the extent such net costs are allocable to such period in accordance with GAAP), calculated on a consolidated basis for the Company and its Subsidiaries for such period in accordance with GAAP.

"**Inventory**" has the meaning assigned to such term in the Security Agreement.

"**Issuer**" or "**Issuers**" is defined in the introductory paragraph of this Agreement.

"**Issuer Representative**" is defined in Section 25.1.

"**Joinder Agreement**" means a joinder agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit A attached hereto.

"**Leverage Ratio**" means, on any date, the ratio of (a) Total Indebtedness on such date to (b) EBITDA for the period of four (4) consecutive Fiscal Quarters ended on such date (or, if such date is not the last day of a Fiscal Quarter, ended on the last day of the Fiscal Quarter most recently ended prior to such date).

"**Lien**" means, with respect to any asset, (a) any mortgage, deed of trust, lien, pledge, hypothecation, encumbrance, charge or security interest in, on or of such asset, (b) the interest of a vendor or a lessor under any conditional sale agreement, capital lease or title retention agreement (or any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing) relating to such asset and (c) in the case of securities, any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party with respect to such securities.

"**Make-Whole Amount**" is defined in Section 8.9.

"**Material**" means material in relation to the business, operations, affairs, financial condition, assets, properties, or prospects of the Company and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole.

"**Material Adverse Effect**" means a material adverse effect on (a) the business, assets, operations, properties or condition (financial or otherwise) of the Obligors taken as a whole, (b) the ability of any Obligor to perform any of its obligations under the Finance Documents to which it is a party, (c) the Collateral, or the Collateral Agent's Liens (on behalf of itself and the other holders of the Secured Obligations) on the Collateral or the priority of such Liens, in each case, as to Collateral having an aggregate value in excess of $1,000,000, or (d) the rights of or benefits available to any holder under any of the Finance Documents (other than with respect to Collateral having an aggregate value of $1,000,000 or less).

"**Material Indebtedness**" means Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness arising under this Agreement from the sale of Notes), or obligations in respect of one or more Swap Agreements, of any one or more of the Company and its Subsidiaries in an aggregate principal amount exceeding $2,000,000. For purposes of determining Material Indebtedness, the "obligations" of any Obligor or any Subsidiary in respect of any Swap Agreement at any time shall be the maximum aggregate amount (giving effect to any netting agreements) that such Obligor or such Subsidiary would be required to pay if such Swap Agreement were terminated at such time.

"**Maturity Date**" is defined in the first paragraph of each Note.

"**Maximum Liability**" is defined in Section 15.10.

"**MFM**" is defined in the introductory paragraph of this Agreement.

"**MFMH**" is defined in the introductory paragraph of this Agreement.

"**Moody's**" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

"**Mortgage Instruments**" means such title reports, ALTA title insurance policies (with endorsements), evidence of zoning compliance, property insurance, flood certifications and flood insurance (and, if applicable FEMA form acknowledgements of insurance), opinions of counsel, ALTA surveys, appraisals, environmental assessments and reports, Phase I and Phase II studies, mortgage tax affidavits and declarations and other similar information and related certifications as are from time to time requested by, and in form and substance reasonably acceptable to, the Collateral Agent.

"**Mortgages**" means any mortgage, deed of trust or other agreement which conveys or grants a Lien in favor of the Collateral Agent, for its benefit and the benefit of the holders of the Secured Obligations, on real property of an Obligor, including any amendment, modification or supplement thereto.

"**Multiemployer Plan**" means any Plan that is a "multiemployer plan" (as such term is defined in section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA).

"**NAIC**" means the National Association of Insurance Commissioners or any successor thereto.

"**NAIC Annual Statement**" is defined in Section 6.2(a).

"**Net Income**" means, for any period, the consolidated net income (or loss) of the Company and its Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP; provided that there shall be excluded (a) (except as set forth in Section 10.13(c) and Section 23.2(b)) the income (or deficit) of any Person accrued prior to the date it becomes a Subsidiary or is merged into or consolidated with the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, (b) the income (or deficit) of any Person (other than a Subsidiary) in which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries has an ownership interest, except to the extent that any such income is actually received by the Company or such Subsidiary in the form of dividends or similar distributions and (c) the undistributed earnings of any Subsidiary to the extent that the declaration or payment of dividends or similar distributions by such Subsidiary is not at the time permitted by the terms of any contractual obligation (other than under any Financing Document or Bank Loan Document) or Requirement of Law applicable to such Subsidiary.

"**Net Proceeds**" means, with respect to any event, (a) the cash proceeds received in respect of such event including (i) any cash received in respect of any non-cash proceeds (including any cash payments received by way of deferred payment of principal pursuant to a note or installment receivable or purchase price adjustment receivable or otherwise, but excluding any interest payments), but only as and when received, (ii) in the case of a casualty, insurance proceeds, and (iii) in the case of a condemnation or similar event, condemnation

awards and similar payments, net of (b) the sum of (i) all reasonable fees and out-of-pocket expenses paid to third parties (other than the Obligors and their Affiliates) in connection with such event, (ii) in the case of a sale, transfer or other disposition of an asset (including pursuant to a sale and leaseback transaction or a casualty or a condemnation or similar proceeding), the amount of all payments required to be made as a result of such event to repay Indebtedness (other than the Indebtedness outstanding under the Bank Credit Agreement or this Agreement) secured by such asset or otherwise subject to mandatory prepayment as a result of such event and (iii) the amount of all taxes paid (or reasonably estimated to be payable) and the amount of any reserves established to fund contingent liabilities reasonably estimated to be payable, in each case during the year that such event occurred or the next succeeding year and that are directly attributable to such event (as determined reasonably and in good faith by a Senior Financial Officer of the Issuer Representative).

"**New Markets Tax Credit Financing**" means a secured credit facility provided by Commercial Lending II LLC, as Lender, to Dairyland HP, as borrower, entered into as of April 26, 2012, in an aggregate principal amount of $11,000,000, pursuant to the New Markets Tax Credit Program established as part of the Community Renewal Tax Relief Act of 2000.

"**Non-Paying Guarantor**" is defined in Section 15.11.

"**Notes**" is defined in Section 1(a).

"**Obligated Party**" is defined in Section 15.2.

"**Obligations**" means collectively, all unpaid principal of and all accrued and unpaid interest on the Notes, any Make-Whole Amount, all accrued and unpaid fees and all expenses, reimbursements, indemnities and other obligations and indebtedness (including interest and fees accruing during the pendency of any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other similar proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in such proceeding), obligations and liabilities of any of the Obligors to any of the holders or any indemnified party, individually or collectively, direct or indirect, joint or several, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, secured or unsecured, arising by contract, operation of law or otherwise, arising or incurred under this Agreement or any of the other Finance Documents or in respect of any of the Notes made; provided that, the definition of "Obligations" shall not create any guarantee by any Obligor of (or grant of security interest by any Obligor to support, as applicable) any Excluded Swap Obligations of such Obligor for purposes of determining any obligations of any Obligor.

"**Obligors**" is defined in Section 1(c).

"**OFAC**" is defined in Section 5.23(a).

"**OFAC Listed Person**" is defined in Section 5.23(a).

"**OFAC Sanctions Program**" means any economic or trade sanction that OFAC is responsible for administering and enforcing. A list of OFAC Sanctions Programs may be found at http://www.treasury.gov/resource-center/sanctions/Programs/Pages/Programs.aspx.

"**Off-Balance Sheet Liability**" of a Person means (a) any repurchase obligation or liability of such Person with respect to accounts or notes receivable sold by such Person, (b) any indebtedness, liability or obligation under any so-called "synthetic lease" transaction entered into by such Person, or (c) any indebtedness, liability or obligation arising with respect to any other transaction which is the functional equivalent of or takes the place of borrowing but which does not constitute a liability on the balance sheets of such Person (other than operating leases).

"**Officer's Certificate**" means, with respect to any Person, a certificate of a Senior Financial Officer or of any other officer of such Person whose responsibilities extend to the subject matter of such certificate.

"**PACA**" means the Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 1930, as amended, 7 U.S.C. Section 499a et seq., as the same now exists or may from time to time hereafter be amended, restated, modified, recodified or supplemented, together with all rules, regulations and interpretations thereunder or related thereto.

"**Paying Guarantor**" is defined in Section 15.11.

"**PBGC**" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation referred to and defined in ERISA or any successor entity performing similar functions.

"**Permitted Acquisition**" means any acquisition (whether by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise but excluding, in any event, any Hostile Acquisition) or series of related acquisitions by any Obligor of (i) all or substantially all the assets of or (ii) all or substantially all the Equity Interests in, a Person or division or line of business of a Person, if, at the time of and immediately after giving effect thereto, (a) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would arise after giving effect thereto, (b) such Person or division or line of business is engaged in the same or a similar line of business as the Issuers and the Subsidiaries or business reasonably related, complementary or ancillary thereto or a logical extension thereof (including, without limitation, food and beverage service, distribution, wholesale and retail), (c) all actions required to be taken with respect to such acquired or newly formed Subsidiary under Section 9.10 shall have been taken within the time periods set out therein, (d) the Issuers and the Subsidiaries are in compliance, on a pro forma basis, with the covenants contained in Section 10.13 recomputed as of the last day of the most recently ended Fiscal Quarter for which financial statements are available, as if such acquisition (and any related incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness, with any new Indebtedness being deemed to be amortized over the applicable testing period in accordance with its terms) had occurred on the first day of each relevant period for testing such compliance and, if the aggregate consideration paid in respect of such acquisition exceeds $25,000,000, the Company shall have delivered to the holders of Notes a certificate of a Senior Financial Officer of the Company to such effect, together with all related historical financial statements (including consolidated balance sheets, income statements and cash flow statements) and projections reasonably requested by the Required Holders, (e) in the case of an acquisition or merger involving an Obligor (other than the Company), an Obligor is the surviving entity of such merger and/or consolidation, (f) in the case of an acquisition or merger involving the Company, the Company shall be the surviving entity of such merger and/or consolidation, and (g) the sum of (i) the Company's and its Subsidiaries' unencumbered and unrestricted cash and Permitted Investments plus (ii) the Available Revolving Commitment (as such term is defined in the Senior Bank Agreement as of the Effective Date) is at least $10,000,000.

"**Permitted Company Dividends**" means dividends paid by an Obligor to the Company:

(a) to the extent actually used substantially concurrently by the Company to pay the same, in amounts necessary to pay (i) such franchise taxes and other fees required to maintain the legal existence of the Company and (ii) out-of-pocket legal, accounting and filing costs and other expenses in the nature of overhead in the ordinary course of business of the Company; provided, that the aggregate amount of dividends paid under this clause (i) shall not to exceed $1,000,000 in any period of twelve consecutive months;

(b) in amounts necessary to enable (i) the Company to repurchase or redeem its Equity Interest or (ii) the Company or the holders of the Company's Equity Interests to pay withholding taxes due as a result of its ownership of the Company or any other Obligor; provided, that (x) the aggregate amount of such dividends shall not exceed $1,500,000 in any period of twelve consecutive months, (y) after giving effect to such dividend, the sum of (A) the Company's and its Subsidiaries' unencumbered and unrestricted cash and Permitted Investments plus (B) the Available Revolving Commitment (as such term is defined in the Bank Credit Agreement) shall be at least $10,000,000 and (z) such dividend shall be actually used for a purpose set forth above substantially concurrently with the making of such dividend; and

(iii) to the extent necessary to permit, and actually used substantially concurrently by, the Company to discharge the consolidated Tax liabilities of the Obligors or Taxes attributable to the distributions used to pay such consolidated Tax liabilities.

"**Permitted Encumbrances**" means:

(a) Liens imposed by law for Taxes that are not yet delinquent or are being contested in compliance with Section 9.2;

(b) carriers', warehousemen's, mechanics', materialmen's, repairmen's and other like Liens imposed by law arising in the ordinary course of business and securing obligations that are not overdue by more than thirty (30) days or are being contested in compliance with Section 9.2;

(c) pledges and deposits made in the ordinary course of business in compliance with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security laws or regulations;

(d) deposits to secure the performance of bids, trade contracts, leases, statutory obligations, surety and appeal bonds, performance bonds and other obligations of a like nature, in each case in the ordinary course of business;

(e) judgment liens in respect of judgments that do not constitute an Event of Default under clause (i) of Section 11;

(f) easements, zoning restrictions, rights-of-way and similar encumbrances on real property imposed by law or arising in the ordinary course of business of the Issuers that do not secure any monetary obligations and do not materially detract from the value of the affected property or interfere with the ordinary conduct of business of any of the Company or the Subsidiaries; and

(g) Liens arising in the ordinary course of business in favor of, or claims or rights of any producer, grower or seller under PACA, the Food Security Act, PSA or other similar law, treaty, rule or regulation.

"**Permitted Investments**" means:

(a) direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America (or by any agency thereof to the extent such obligations are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America), in each case maturing within one year from the date of acquisition thereof;

(b) investments in commercial paper maturing within 270 days from the date of acquisition thereof and having, at such date of acquisition, the highest credit rating obtainable from S&P or from Moody's;

(c) investments in certificates of deposit, banker's acceptances and time deposits maturing within 180 days from the date of acquisition thereof issued or guaranteed by or placed with, and money market deposit accounts issued or offered by, any domestic office of any commercial bank organized under the laws of the United States of America or any State thereof which has a combined capital and surplus and undivided profits of not less than $500,000,000;

(d) fully collateralized repurchase agreements with a term of not more than thirty (30) days for securities described in clause (a) above and entered into with a financial institution satisfying the criteria described in clause (c) above; and

(e) money market funds that (i) comply with the criteria set forth in SEC Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, (ii) are rated AAA by S&P and Aaa by Moody's and (iii) have portfolio assets of at least $5,000,000,000.

"**Permitted Qzina Acquisition**" means, to the extent constituting a Permitted Acquisition, the acquisition of Qzina Specialty Foods North America Inc. and its Subsidiaries substantially in accordance with Schedule 10.4(l) hereto.

"**Person**" means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.

"**Plan**" means any employee pension benefit plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) subject to the provisions of Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA, and in respect of which any Issuer or any ERISA Affiliate is (or, if such plan were terminated, would under Section 4069 of ERISA be deemed to be) an "employer" as defined in Section 3(5) of ERISA.

"**Pledge Subsidiary**" means (i) each Domestic Subsidiary (other than the Excluded Subsidiary) and (ii) each First Tier Foreign Subsidiary.

"**Prepayment Event**" means:

(a) any sale, transfer or other disposition (including pursuant to a sale and leaseback transaction) of any property or asset of any Obligor; or

(b) any casualty or other insured damage to, or any taking under power of eminent domain or by condemnation or similar proceeding of, any property or asset of any Obligor; or

(c) so long as the Leverage Ratio on the last day of the most recent Fiscal Quarter for which financial statements shall have been delivered pursuant to Section 7.1(a) or 7.1(b) is equal to or greater than (i) if such last day occurs after the Effective Date but on or prior to December 31, 2014, 3.50:1.00, and (ii) at all other times, 2.50:1.00, the issuance by the Company or any Subsidiaries of any Equity Interests after the Effective Date, or the receipt by the Company or any Subsidiaries of any capital contribution; or

(d) the incurrence by any Obligor of any Indebtedness, other than Indebtedness permitted under Section 10.1; or

(e) the receipt of cash by the Company or any Subsidiary not in the ordinary course of business, in respect of (i) foreign, United States, state or local tax refunds, (ii) pension plan reversions, (iii) judgments, proceeds of settlements or other consideration of any kind in connection with any cause of action (other than payments or proceeds that represent reimbursement for amounts paid by the Company or any Subsidiary within the six months immediately preceding such judgment, settlement or other cause of action), (iv) indemnity payments (other than indemnity payments that represent reimbursement for amounts paid by the Company or any Subsidiary within the six months immediately preceding such indemnity payment) and (v) any purchase price adjustment received in connection with any purchase agreement.

"**Projections**" is defined in Section 7.1(d).

"**property**" or "**properties**" means, unless otherwise specifically limited, real or personal property of any kind, tangible or intangible, choate or inchoate.

"**PSA**" means the Packers and Stockyard Act of 1921, 7 U.S.C. 181, as the same now exists or may from time to time hereafter be amended, restated, modified, recodified or supplemented, together with all rules, regulations and interpretations thereunder or related thereto.

"**PTE**" is defined in Section 6.2(a).

"**Purchaser**" or "**Purchasers**" means each of the purchasers that has executed and delivered this Agreement to the Company and such Purchaser's successors and assigns (so long as any such assignment complies with Section 13.2.

"**QPAM Exemption**" is defined in Section 6.2(d).

"**Qualified ECP Guarantor**" means, in respect of any Specified Swap Obligation, each Guarantor that has total assets exceeding $10,000,000 at the time the relevant Guarantee or grant of the relevant security interest becomes or would become effective with respect to such Specified Swap Obligation or such other Person as constitutes an ECP and can cause another person to qualify as an ECP at such time by entering into a keepwell under Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

"**Qualified Institutional Buyer**" means any Person who is a "qualified institutional buyer" within the meaning of such term as set forth in Rule 144A(a)(1) under the Securities Act.

"**Ratable Portion**" means, at any time, with respect to any Relevant Designated Net Proceeds or the Excess Cash Flow of the Obligors and the Notes held by any holder at such time, the aggregate principal amount of Notes of such holder outstanding at such time as a percentage of the sum of (a) the aggregate principal amount of Loans (as defined in the Bank Credit Agreement on the date hereof) outstanding at such time plus (b) the aggregate principal amount outstanding at such time in respect of the Notes.

"**Reinvestment Certificate**" means a certificate of a Senior Financial Officer of the Issuer Representative indicating the Obligors' intention to apply all or a certain portion of the Net Proceeds from a particular Prepayment Event arising under clause (b) of the definition thereof to acquire (or replace or rebuild) real property, equipment or other tangible assets to be used in the business of the Obligors within 270 days after receipt of such Net Proceeds or such longer period of time to which the Required Holders may agree in their discretion (such period of time, the "**Reinvestment Period**"), and certifying that no Default has occurred and is continuing.

"**Reinvestment Period**" has the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of "Reinvestment Certificate".

"**Related Fund**" means, with respect to any holder of any Note, any fund or entity that (i) invests in Securities or bank loans, and (ii) is advised or managed by such holder, the same investment advisor as such holder or by an affiliate of such holder or such investment advisor.

"**Related Parties**" means, with respect to any specified Person, such Person's Affiliates and the respective directors, officers, employees, agents and advisors of such Person and such Person's Affiliates.

"**Relevant Designated Net Proceeds**" means (i) 100% of the Designated Net Proceeds arising from any Prepayment Event described in clauses (a), (b), (d) or (e) of the definition thereof, and (ii) 50% of the Designated Net Proceeds arising from any Prepayment Event described in clause (c) of the definition thereof.

"**Required Holders**" means at any time on or after the date of Closing, the holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the Notes at the time outstanding (exclusive of Notes then owned by the Obligors or any of their Affiliates).

"**Requirements of Law**" means, as to any Person, the certificate of incorporation and bylaws or other organizational or governing documents of such Person, and any law, treaty, rule or regulation or determination of an arbitrator or a court or other Governmental Authority, in each case applicable to or binding upon such Person or any of its property or to which such Person or any of its property is subject.

"**Responsible Officer**" means any Senior Financial Officer and any other officer of the Company with responsibility for the administration of the relevant portion of this Agreement.

"**Restricted Payment**" means any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) with respect to any Equity Interests in the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to their Equity Interest holders in such capacity, or any payment (whether in cash, securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any such Equity Interests in the Company or its Subsidiaries or any option, warrant or other right to acquire any such Equity Interests in the Company or its Subsidiaries, or any payment of management or similar fees to any Person.

"**S&P**" means Standard & Poor's Financial Services, a Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC business, or any successor thereto.

"**SEC**" means the Securities and Exchange Commission of the United States or any successor thereto.

"**Secured Obligations**" has the meaning given to such term in the Intercreditor Agreement.

"**Secured Parties**" has the meaning given to such term in the Intercreditor Agreement.

"**Securities**" or "**Security**" shall have the meaning specified in section 2(1) of the Securities Act.

"**Securities Act**" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended from time to time, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder from time to time in effect.

"**Security Agreement**" means that certain Amended and Restated Pledge and Security Agreement, dated as of the Effective Date, by and among the Obligors and the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, and any other pledge or security agreement entered into after the Effective Date by any other Obligor or any other Person and the Collateral Agent, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"**Senior Financial Officer**" means the chief executive officer, president, chief financial officer, principal accounting officer, treasurer or comptroller of the Company.

"**Source**" is defined in Section 6.2.

"**Specified Swap Obligation**" means, with respect to any Obligor, any obligation to pay or perform under any agreement, contract or transaction that constitutes a "swap" within the meaning of Section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act or any rules or regulations promulgated thereunder.

"**Subordinated Indebtedness**" of a Person means any Indebtedness of such Person (including seller notes) the payment of which is subordinated to payment of the Secured Obligations to the written satisfaction of the Required Holders, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

"**Subsidiary**" means, with respect to any Person (the "parent") at any date, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity the accounts of which would be consolidated with those of the parent in the parent's consolidated financial statements if such financial statements were prepared in accordance with GAAP as of such date, as well as any other corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity (a) of which securities or other ownership interests representing more than 50% of the equity or more than 50% of the ordinary voting power or, in the case of a partnership, more than 50% of the general partnership interests are, as of such date, owned, controlled or held, or (b) that is, as of such date, otherwise Controlled, by the parent or one or more subsidiaries of the parent or by the parent and one or more subsidiaries of the parent. Unless the context otherwise clearly requires, any reference to a "Subsidiary" is a reference to a Subsidiary of the Company.

"**Substitute Purchaser**" is defined in Section 22.

"**SVO**" means the Securities Valuation Office of the NAIC or any successor to such Office.

"**Swap Agreement**" means any agreement with respect to any swap, forward, spot, future, credit default or derivative transaction or option or similar agreement involving, or settled by reference to, one or more rates, currencies, commodities, equity or debt instruments or securities, or economic, financial or pricing indices or measures of economic, financial or pricing risk or value or any similar transaction or any combination of these transactions; provided that no phantom stock or similar plan providing for payments only on account of services provided by current or former directors, officers, employees or consultants of the Obligors or the Subsidiaries shall be a Swap Agreement.

"**Swap Obligations**" of an Obligor means any and all obligations of such Obligor, whether absolute or contingent and howsoever and whensoever created, arising, evidenced or acquired (including all renewals, extensions and modifications thereof and substitutions therefor), under (a) any and all Swap Agreements, and (b) any and all cancellations, buy backs, reversals, terminations or assignments of any Swap Agreement transaction.

"**Taxes**" means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

"**Total Indebtedness**" means, at any date, the aggregate principal amount of all Indebtedness of the Company and its Subsidiaries at such date, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP. For purposes of determining Total Indebtedness, the Indebtedness of any Obligor or any Subsidiary in respect of any Swap Agreement on any date of determination shall be the maximum aggregate amount (giving effect to any netting agreements) that such Obligor or such Subsidiary would be required to pay if such Swap Agreement were terminated at such time.

"**Transactions**" means the execution, delivery and performance by the Obligors of this Agreement and the other Financing Documents, the issuance of the Notes hereunder, the use of the proceeds thereof, and the repayment of the Indebtedness on the Effective Date.

"**UCC**" means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect from time to time in the State of New York or any other state the laws of which are required to be applied in connection with the attachment, perfection or priority of, or remedies with respect to any Lien of the Collateral Agent, any holder of a Note or any other Secured Party on any Collateral.

"**USA PATRIOT Act**" means United States Public Law 107-56, Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism (USA PATRIOT ACT) Act of 2001, as amended from time to time, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder from time to time in effect.

"**U.S. Economic Sanctions**" is defined in Section 5.23(a).

"**Withdrawal Liability**" means liability to a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.

"**Working Capital**" means, at any date, the excess of current assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries on such date (excluding cash and Permitted Investments) over current liabilities of the Company and its Subsidiaries on such date (excluding any outstanding Revolving Loans and Swingline Loans (as such terms are defined in the Bank Credit Agreement as in effect on the date of Closing) and the current portion of any other Indebtedness), all determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include", "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation". The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall". Unless the context requires otherwise,

(a) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document herein shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, supplements or modifications set forth herein),

(b) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns,

(c) the words "herein", "hereof" and "hereunder", and words of similar import, shall be construed to refer to this Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular provision hereof, and

(d) all references herein to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, this Agreement.

[FORM OF NOTE]

DAIRYLAND USA CORPORATION
THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE MID-ATLANTIC, LLC
BEL CANTO FOODS, LLC
THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE WEST COAST, LLC
THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE OF FLORIDA, LLC

5.90% GUARANTEED SENIOR SECURED NOTE DUE APRIL 17, 2023

No. R-[_____] [Date]
$[_____] PPN: 23390# AA4

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned, DAIRYLAND USA CORPORATION, a New York corporation ("**Dairyland**"), THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE MID-ATLANTIC, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**CW Mid-Atlantic**"), BEL CANTO FOODS, LLC, a New York limited liability company ("**Bel Canto**"), THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE WEST COAST, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**CW West Coast**"), and THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE OF FLORIDA, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (together with Dairyland, CW Mid-Atlantic, Bel Canto and CW West Coast, collectively, the "**Issuers**"), hereby jointly and severally promise to pay to [_____], or registered assigns, the principal sum of [_____] DOLLARS (or so much thereof as shall not have been prepaid) on April 17, 2023 (the "**Maturity Date**"), with interest (computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months) (a) on the unpaid balance hereof at the rate of 5.90% per annum from the date hereof, payable quarterly, on the 17th day of January, April, July and October in each year, commencing with the January 17, April 17, July 17 or October 17 next succeeding the date hereof, and on the Maturity Date, until the principal hereof shall have become due and payable, and (b) to the extent permitted by law, (x) on any overdue payment of interest and (y) during the continuance of an Event of Default, on such unpaid balance and on any overdue payment of any Make-Whole Amount, at a rate per annum from time to time equal to the greater of (i) 7.90% or (ii) 2.0% over the rate of interest publicly announced by JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. from time to time in New York, New York as its "base" or "prime" rate, payable semiannually as aforesaid (or, at the option of the registered holder hereof, on demand).

Payments of principal of, interest on and any Make-Whole Amount with respect to this Note are to be made in lawful money of the United States of America at the principal office of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. in New York, New York or at such other place as the Issuers shall have designated by written notice to the holder of this Note as provided in the Note Agreement referred to below.

This Note is one of a series of Guaranteed Senior Secured Notes (herein called the "**Notes**") issued pursuant to the Note Purchase and Guarantee Agreement, dated as of April 17, 2013 (as from time to time amended, the "**Note Agreement**"), among the Issuers, the Guarantors

and the respective Purchasers named therein and is entitled to the benefits thereof. Each holder of this Note will be deemed, by its acceptance hereof, to have (i) agreed to the confidentiality provisions set forth in Section 21 of the Note Agreement and (ii) made the representations set forth in Sections 6.1, 6.2 and 6.4 of the Note Agreement. Unless otherwise indicated, capitalized terms used in this Note shall have the respective meanings ascribed to such terms in the Note Agreement.

This Note is a registered Note and, as provided in the Note Agreement, upon surrender of this Note for registration of transfer accompanied by a written instrument of transfer duly executed, by the registered holder hereof or such holder's attorney duly authorized in writing, a new Note for a like principal amount will be issued to, and registered in the name of, the transferee. Prior to due presentment for registration of transfer, the Issuers may treat the person in whose name this Note is registered as the owner hereof for the purpose of receiving payment and for all other purposes, and the Issuers will not be affected by any notice to the contrary.

The obligations of the Issuers under this Note have been guaranteed by the Guarantors pursuant to the Note Agreement and are secured pursuant to the Collateral Documents.

The Issuers will make required prepayments of principal on the dates and in the amounts specified in the Note Agreement. This Note is also subject to optional prepayment, in whole or from time to time in part, at the times and on the terms specified in the Note Agreement, but not otherwise.

If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the principal of this Note may be declared or otherwise become due and payable in the manner, at the price (including any applicable Make-Whole Amount) and with the effect provided in the Note Agreement.

This Note shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and the rights of the Issuers and the holder of this Note shall be governed by, the law of the State of New York excluding choice-of-law principles that would permit the application of the laws of a different jurisdiction.

DAIRYLAND USA CORPORATION

By: _____
Name:
Title:

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE MID-ATLANTIC, LLC

By: _____
Name:
Title:

BEL CANTO FOODS, LLC

By: _____
Name:
Title:

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE WEST COAST, LLC

By: _____
Name:
Title:

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE OF FLORIDA, LLC

By: _____
Name:
Title:

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Please see Item 15 of The Chefs' Warehouse's Form 10-K filed March 13, 2013.

SCHEDULE 5.5

PROPERTIES; COLLATERAL LOCATIONS

Locations of Collateral

(a) Properties Owned by the Grantors: 619 Linn Street, Cincinnati, OH 45203 is owned by The Chefs' Warehouse Midwest, LLC (and is an "Excluded Asset" under (f)(ii) of the definition thereof in the Note Purchase and Guarantee Agreement).

Properties Leased by the Grantors (which are "Excluded Assets" under (e) of the definition thereof in the Note Purchase and Guarantee Agreement):

Grantor	Locations of Collateral	Landlord
Dairyland USA Corporation		
	1300 Viele Avenue and 1301 Ryawa Avenue, Bronx, New York 10474	The Chefs' Warehouse Leasing Co, LLC
	240 Food Center Drive, Bronx, New York 10474	The City of New York leases to Dairyland HP LLC; Dairyland HP LLC subleases to Dairyland USA Corporation
Bel Canto Foods		
	1300 Viele Avenue and 1301 Ryawa Avenue, Bronx, New York 10474	The Chefs' Warehouse Leasing Co., LLC (sublease agreement)
	240 Food Center Drive, Bronx, New York 10474	The City of New York leases to Dairyland HP LLC; Dairyland HP LLC subleases to Dairyland USA Corporation
The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC		
	7477 Candlewood Road, Hanover, Maryland 21076	Candlewood Road Property, LLC (lease agreement)
The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC		
	1633 E. Gale Avenue, City of Industry, CA 91748	LBA Realty, LLC (lease agreement)
	4525 West Hacienda Las Vegas, NV 89118	KTR LV IV LLC (assignment of a lease agreement)
	3117 Wiegman Road, Hayward, CA 94544	EastGroup Properties L.P. (lease agreement)
	3305 and 3313 NW Guam Street, Portland, Oregon 97210	CSHV NWCP Portland, LLC (assignment of a lease agreement)
	Building D 8643 South 212th Street Kent, WA 98032	Kent Pacific Business Park LLC (lease agreement)
The Chefs' Warehouse Florida, LLC		
	2600 SW 32nd Avenue, Pembroke Park, Florida 33023	Seneca Industrial Holdings, LLC (industrial lease agreement)
Michael's Finer Meats, LLC		
	3775 Zane Trace Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43228	Southgate Company Limited Partnership

Public Warehouses or other Locations pursuant to Bailment or Consignment Arrangements: None.

(b) Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights

Patents and Patent Applications: None

Copyright Applications and Registrations: None

Trademark Applications and Registrations:

MARK	REG. NO./APP NO.	REG./ FILING DATE	COUNTRY	OWNER
BELARIA	1,508,403	October 11, 1988	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
PIER FRANCO	2,016,132	November 12, 1996	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
ST. LUC	3,491,990	August 26, 2008	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
ST. LUC (stylized)	2,438,333	March 27, 2001	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
GRAND RESERVE & Design	1,407,847	September 2, 1986	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse
PATISSE	3,541,721	December 2, 2008	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse
PATISSE FINE PASTRY INGREDIENTS & Design	3,697,104	October 13, 2009	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse
THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE	3,539,456	December 2, 2008	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse
ZOCOCAO & Design	3,206,633	February 6, 2007	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse
ZOCOCAO	3,002,843	September 27, 2005	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse
SPOLETO	2,452,543	May 22, 2001	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse
ARGONAUT	3,431,682	May 20, 2008	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
PROVVISTA	2,984,712	August 16, 2005	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
PROVVISTA	2,980,621	August 2, 2005	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
PROVVISTA	2,545,651	March 12, 2002	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
PROVVISTA	2,525, 630	January 1, 2002	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
PROVVISTA	2,319,436	February 15, 2000	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
PROVVISTA	2,343,089	April 18, 2000	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
PROVVISTA	2,302,301	December 21, 1999	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.

Sunflower Design	2,304,369	December 28, 1999	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
Sunflower Design	2,518,025	December 11, 2001	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
Sunflower Design	3,000,019	September 27, 2005	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
Sunflower Design	2,309,409	January 18, 2000	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
Sunflower Design	2,520,685	December 18, 2001	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
Sunflower Design	2,980,620	August 2, 2005	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
Sunflower Design	2,306,288	January 4, 2000	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
THE RIGHT SCALLOPS	3,621,367	May 19, 2009	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
THE RIGHT SHRIMP	3,621,359	May 19, 2009	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
THE RIGHT SQUID	3,621,372	May 19, 2009	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
CW	85376018	July 20, 2011	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse
CW & Design	85375998	July 20, 2011	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse
CWI	4,207,443	September 11, 2012	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
SIMPLE AUTHENTIC FOOD				
COCCINELLE	2,550,467	March 19, 2002	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
COCCINELLE	2,556,562	April 2, 2002	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
C COCCINELLE	2,553,260	March 26, 2002	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
BLACK FALLS	3,937,673	March 29, 2011	United States	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.

LITIGATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

None.

SCHEDULE 5.12

MATERIAL AGREEMENTS

- Dairyland USA Corporation 401(k)/Profit Sharing Plan and Trust, Plan No. 001, effective June 1, 1993, as amended. Dairyland has an option to match contributions, but does not currently do so.
- The Credit Agreement, dated as of April 25, 2012, by and among the Issuers, the Guarantors, the Bank Agent, the Collateral Agent and the lenders from time to time party thereto.
- The Pledge and Security Agreement, dated as of April 25, 2012, by and among the Issuers, the Guarantors and the Collateral Agent.

INSURANCE

See Attached.

76528

ACORD

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 04/16/2013

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
Commercial Lines - (973) 437-2300
Wells Fargo Insurance Services USA, Inc.
7 Giralda Farms, 2nd Floor
Madison, NJ 07940-1027

CONTACT NAME: Christopher Longo
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 973-437-2356 FAX (A/C, No): 866-907-1395
E-MAIL ADDRESS: chris.longo@wellsfargo.com

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
INSURER A:	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
INSURER B:	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
INSURER C:	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
INSURER D:	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
INSURER E:		
INSURER F:		

INSURED
The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
100 East Ridge Road
Ridgefield, CT 06877

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: REVISION NUMBER: See Below

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	GENERAL LIABILITY	X		[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	08/01/2012	08/01/2013	EACH OCCURRENCE	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
	CLAIMS MADE X OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person)	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PRODUCTS -COMP/OP AGG	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
	POLICY PRO-JECT X LOC							$
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY	X		[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	08/01/2012	08/01/2013	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
	X ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	ALL OWNED AUTOS / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	X HIRED AUTOS / X NON-OWNED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
	X Comp/Collision							$
C	X UMBRELLA LIAB / X OCCUR	X		[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	08/01/2012	08/01/2013	EACH OCCURRENCE	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
D	X EXCESS LIAB / CLAIMS-MADE	X			08/01/2012	08/01/2013	AGGREGATE	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
	DED X RETENTION $ 0							$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY			[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	08/01/2012	08/01/2013	X WC STATU-TORY LIMITS / OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	N/A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
	N						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)
RE: All Locations Per Written Agreement with Dairyland USA Corporation; The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC; Bel Canto Foods, LLC; The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC; The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC; The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.; and Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC. JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Collateral Agent is included as Additional Insured, in accordance with the Blanket Additional Insured provisions of the General Liability, Excess Liability and Automobile Liability.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.
as Collateral Agent
106 Corporate Park Drive
White Plains, NY 10604-3806

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD
© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

ACORD

CERTIFICATE OF PROPERTY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
04/16/2013

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

If this certificate is being prepared for a party who has an insurable interest in the property, do not use this form. Use ACORD 27 or ACORD 28.

PRODUCER
Arthur J Gallagher Risk Management Services, Inc. 1-914-696-3700

2 Gannett Drive, 3rd Floor

White Plains, NY 10604

CONTACT NAME:
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): FAX (A/C, No):
E-MAIL ADDRESS:
PRODUCER CUSTOMER ID:

INSURED
The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc. and subsidiaries

100 East Ridge Road

Ridgefield, CT 06877

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
INSURER B:	
INSURER C:	
INSURER D:	
INSURER E:	
INSURER F:	

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 33130474 REVISION NUMBER:

LOCATION OF PREMISES / DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)
LOCATIONS: SEE ATTACHED SUPPLEMENT

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	COVERED PROPERTY	LIMITS
	PROPERTY CAUSES OF LOSS: BASIC / BROAD / SPECIAL / EARTHQUAKE / WIND / FLOOD DEDUCTIBLES: BUILDING / CONTENTS				BUILDING PERSONAL PROPERTY BUSINESS INCOME EXTRA EXPENSE RENTAL VALUE BLANKET BUILDING BLANKET PERS PROP BLANKET BLDG & PP	$ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $
	INLAND MARINE CAUSES OF LOSS: NAMED PERILS	TYPE OF POLICY POLICY NUMBER				$ $ $ $
	CRIME TYPE OF POLICY					$ $ $
A	BOILER & MACHINERY / EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWN	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	05/01/12	08/01/13		$0 $
						$ $

SPECIAL CONDITIONS / OTHER COVERAGES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)
Direct Damage:[*CONFIDENTIAL*]Combined PD/BI/EE; [*CONFIDENTIAL*]Deductible
Business Interruption/Extra Expense:[*CONFIDENTIAL*]Combined PD/BI/EE; 24 Hour Deductible

Certificate Holder is Loss Payee

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A
as Collateral Agent

106 Corporate Park Drive

White Plains, NY 10604-3806
USA

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

pambrown

© 1995-2009 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

SUPPLEMENT TO CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

DATE
04/16/2013

NAME OF INSURED: The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc. and subsidiaries

Additional Description of Operations/Remarks from Page 1:

LOCATIONS
100 East Ridge Rd., Ridgefield, CT
1300 Viele Ave. / 1301 Ryawa Ave., Bronx, NY
240 Center Food Dr., Bronx, NY
7477 Candlewood Rd., Hanover, MD
536 Fayette St. - Preferred Freezer, Perth Amboy, NJ
700 Plaza Drive, Secaucus, NJ
2600 SW 32nd Ave., Bldg. D, Hollywood, FL
1663 East Gale Ave., City of Industry, CA
31177 Wiegman Rd., Hayward, CA
4525 West Hacienda Ave, Las Vegas, NV
3305 NW Guam St., Portland, OR
619 Linn St., Cincinnati, OH
8643 South 212 th St. - Building D, Kent, WA
3775 Zane Trace Drive, Columbus, OH

Additional Information:

SUPP (05/04)

ACORD EVIDENCE OF COMMERCIAL PROPERTY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 04/16/2013

THIS EVIDENCE OF COMMERCIAL PROPERTY INSURANCE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE ADDITIONAL INTEREST NAMED BELOW. THIS EVIDENCE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS EVIDENCE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE ADDITIONAL INTEREST.

PRODUCER NAME, CONTACT PERSON AND ADDRESS PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 1-914-696-3700 Arthur J Gallagher Risk Management Services, Inc. 2 Gannett Drive, 3rd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 FAX (A/C, No): 1-914-696-1010 E-MAIL ADDRESS: CODE: SUB CODE: AGENCY CUSTOMER ID #:	COMPANY NAME AND ADDRESS NAIC NO: [*CONFIDENTIAL*] [*CONFIDENTIAL*] IF MULTIPLE COMPANIES, COMPLETE SEPARATE FORM FOR EACH POLICY TYPE
NAMED INSURED AND ADDRESS The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc. and subsidiaries 100 East Ridge Road Ridgefield, CT 06877 ADDITIONAL NAMED INSURED(S)	LOAN NUMBER POLICY NUMBER: [*CONFIDENTIAL*] EFFECTIVE DATE: 05/01/12 EXPIRATION DATE: 05/01/13 CONTINUED UNTIL TERMINATED IF CHECKED THIS REPLACES PRIOR EVIDENCE DATED:

PROPERTY INFORMATION (Use REMARKS on page 2, if more space is required) ☐ BUILDING OR ☐ BUSINESS PERSONAL PROPERTY

LOCATION/DESCRIPTION
LOCATION: SEE ATTACHED REMARKS

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS EVIDENCE OF PROPERTY INSURANCE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

COVERAGE INFORMATION — PERILS INSURED: ☐ BASIC ☐ BROAD ☒ SPECIAL ☐

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE AMOUNT OF INSURANCE: [*CONFIDENTIAL*] DED: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]

	YES	NO	N/A	
☒ BUSINESS INCOME ☐ RENTAL VALUE	X			IF YES, LIMIT: Included — Actual Loss Sustained; # of months: 24
BLANKET COVERAGE	X			IF YES, indicate value(s) reported on property identified above: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
TERRORISM COVERAGE	X			Attach Disclosure Notice / DEC
IS THERE A TERRORISM-SPECIFIC EXCLUSION?		X		
IS DOMESTIC TERRORISM EXCLUDED?		X		
LIMITED FUNGUS COVERAGE	X			IF YES, LIMIT: [*CONFIDENTIAL*] DED: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
FUNGUS EXCLUSION (If "YES", specify organization's form used)	X			See Below
REPLACEMENT COST	X			
AGREED VALUE		X		
COINSURANCE		X		IF YES, %
EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWN (If Applicable)		X		IF YES, LIMIT: DED:
ORDINANCE OR LAW - Coverage for loss to undamaged portion of bldg	X			
- Demolition Costs	X			IF YES, LIMIT: [*CONFIDENTIAL*] DED: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
- Incr. Cost of Construction	X			IF YES, LIMIT: [*CONFIDENTIAL*] DED: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
EARTH MOVEMENT (If Applicable)	X			IF YES, LIMIT: [*CONFIDENTIAL*] DED: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
FLOOD (If Applicable)	X			IF YES, LIMIT: [*CONFIDENTIAL*] DED: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
WIND / HAIL (If Subject to Different Provisions)	X			IF YES, LIMIT: [*CONFIDENTIAL*] DED: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
PERMISSION TO WAIVE SUBROGATION IN FAVOR OF MORTGAGE HOLDER PRIOR TO LOSS	X			

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

ADDITIONAL INTEREST

	MORTGAGEE		CONTRACT OF SALE
X	LENDERS LOSS PAYABLE	X	Loss Payee

NAME AND ADDRESS
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A
as Collateral Agent
106 Corporate Park Drive
White Plains, NY 10604-3806
USA

LENDER SERVICING AGENT NAME AND ADDRESS

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 2003-2009 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD
33130444
pambrown

EVIDENCE OF COMMERCIAL PROPERTY INSURANCE REMARKS - Including Special Conditions (Use only if more space is required)

FLOOD LIMITS and DEDUCTIBLES
Limit - [*CONFIDENTIAL*] Limit; Deductible - [*CONFIDENTIAL*] at all locations except
Limit - [*CONFIDENTIAL*] Limit; Deductible - [*CONFIDENTIAL*] at the following locations:
240 Center Food Dr., Bronx, NY
700 Plaza Drive, Secaucus, NJ
2600 SW 32nd Ave., Bldg. D, Hollywood, FL

FUNGUS EXCLUSION
[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
Mold/Fungus Exclusion
(with direct result of covered loss exception)

EARTH MOVEMENT LIMITS and DEDUCTIBLES
Limit - [*CONFIDENTIAL*] Limit; Deductible - [*CONFIDENTIAL*] at all locations except
Limit - [*CONFIDENTIAL*] Limit; Deductible - [*CONFIDENTIAL*] at the following locations:
1663 East Gale Ave., City of Industry, CA
31177 Wiegman Rd., Hayward, CA

LOCATIONS
100 East Ridge Rd., Ridgefield, CT
1300 Viele Ave. / 1301 Hyawa Ave., Bronx, NY
240 Center Food Dr., Bronx, NY
7477 Candlewood Rd., Hanover, MD
536 Fayette St. - Preferred Freezer, Perth Amboy, NJ
700 Plaza Drive, Secaucus, NJ
2600 SW 32nd Ave., Bldg. D, Hollywood, FL
1663 East Gale Ave., City of Industry, CA
31177 Wiegman Rd., Hayward, CA
4525 West Hacienda Ave, Las Vegas, NV
3305 NW Guam St., Portland, OR
619 Linn St., Cincinnati, OH
8543 South 212 th St. - Building D, Kent, WA
3775 Kane Trace Drive, Columbus, OH

NAMED INSUREDS
The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.
Dairyland USA Corporation
The Chefs' Warehouse Mid Atlantic, LLC
Del Canto Foods, LLC

76028

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 04/16/2013

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Christopher Longo
Commercial Lines - (973) 437-2300 Wells Fargo Insurance Services USA, Inc. 7 Giralda Farms, 2nd Floor Madison, NJ 07940-1027	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 973-437-2356 FAX (A/C, No): 866-607-1395 E-MAIL ADDRESS: chris.longo@wellsfargo.com
INSURED The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc. 100 East Ridge Road Ridgefield, CT 06877	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC # INSURER A: [*CONFIDENTIAL*] — [*CONFIDENTIAL*] INSURER B: [*CONFIDENTIAL*] — [*CONFIDENTIAL*] INSURER C: [*CONFIDENTIAL*] — [*CONFIDENTIAL*] INSURER D: [*CONFIDENTIAL*] — [*CONFIDENTIAL*] INSURER E: INSURER F:

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:** See Below

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	GENERAL LIABILITY X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [X] LOC	X		[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	08/01/2012	08/01/2013	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS -COMP/OP AGG	[*CONFIDENTIAL*] [*CONFIDENTIAL*] [*CONFIDENTIAL*] [*CONFIDENTIAL*] [*CONFIDENTIAL*] [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS X NON-OWNED AUTOS X Comp/Collision	X		[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	08/01/2012	08/01/2013	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
C	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR	X		[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	08/01/2012	08/01/2013	EACH OCCURRENCE	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
D	X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE	X			08/01/2012	08/01/2013	AGGREGATE	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
	DED X RETENTION $ 0							
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below Y/N [N]	N/A		[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	08/01/2012	08/01/2013	X WC STATU-TORY LIMITS OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	[*CONFIDENTIAL*] [*CONFIDENTIAL*] [*CONFIDENTIAL*]

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)
RE: All Locations Per Written Agreement with Dairyland USA Corporation; The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC; Bel Canto Foods, LLC; The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC; The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC; The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.; and Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC. JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Collateral Agent is included as Additional Insured, in accordance with the Blanket Additional Insured provisions of the General Liability, Excess Liability and Automobile Liability.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.
as Collateral Agent
106 Corporate Park Drive
White Plains, NY 10604-3806

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD © 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 9/27/2012

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Gardiner Allen DeRoberts Insurance LLC 777 Goodale Blvd, Suite 200 Columbus OH 43212	CONTACT NAME: Kristina Sutter, CPCU PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (614)221-2500 FAX (A/C, No): (614)221-1900 E-MAIL ADDRESS: ksutter@gdinsurance.com
INSURED Michael's Finer Meats, LLC 3775 Zane Trace Road Columbus OH 43228	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC # INSURER A: [*CONFIDENTIAL*] — [*CONFIDENTIAL*] INSURER B: INSURER C: INSURER D: INSURER E: INSURER F:

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: CLI252304558 REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	GENERAL LIABILITY X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC	X		[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	5/10/2012	5/10/2013	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	[*CONFIDENTIAL*] [*CONFIDENTIAL*] [*CONFIDENTIAL*] [*CONFIDENTIAL*] [*CONFIDENTIAL*] [*CONFIDENTIAL*] $
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS			[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	5/10/2012	5/10/2013	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) Drive Other Car Coverage	[*CONFIDENTIAL*] $ $ $ $
A	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $ 0			[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	5/10/2012	5/10/2013	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	[*CONFIDENTIAL*] [*CONFIDENTIAL*] $
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y/N (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A		[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	5/10/2012	5/10/2013	WC STATU-TORY LIMITS / OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 [*CONFIDENTIAL*] [*CONFIDENTIAL*] [*CONFIDENTIAL*]

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

This document neither affirmatively nor negatively amends, extends, or alters the terms of or the coverage afforded by policy referenced herein.

Certificate Holder is Additional Insured with respects to 3775 Zane Trace Road, Columbus, OH 43228

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. as Collateral Agent 106 Corporate Park Drive White Plains, NY 10604-3806	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE K Sutter, CPCU/WH12

ACORD 25 (2010/05)
INS025 (201005)01
© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 9/27/2012

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Kristina Sutter, CPCU
Gardiner Allen DeRoberts Insurance LLC 777 Goodale Blvd, Suite 200 Columbus OH 43212	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (614)221-3500 FAX (A/C, No): (614)221-3500 E-MAIL ADDRESS: ksutter@gadinsurance.com
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC #
	INSURER A: [*CONFIDENTIAL*] — [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
INSURED Michael's Finer Meats, LLC 3775 Zane Trace Road Columbus OH 43228	INSURER B: INSURER C: INSURER D: INSURER E: INSURER F:

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: CL1252304558 REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	GENERAL LIABILITY X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC	X		[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	5/18/2012	5/18/2013	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	[*CONFIDENTIAL*] [*CONFIDENTIAL*] [*CONFIDENTIAL*] [*CONFIDENTIAL*] [*CONFIDENTIAL*] [*CONFIDENTIAL*]
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS			[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	5/18/2012	5/18/2013	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) Drive Other Car Coverage	[*CONFIDENTIAL*] $ $ $ $
A	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $ 0			[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	5/18/2012	5/18/2013	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	[*CONFIDENTIAL*] [*CONFIDENTIAL*] $
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y/N N/A (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below			[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	5/18/2012	5/18/2013	WC STATU-TORY LIMITS / OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	[*CONFIDENTIAL*] [*CONFIDENTIAL*] [*CONFIDENTIAL*]

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

This document neither affirmatively nor negatively amends, extends, or alters the terms of or the coverage afforded by policy referenced herein.
Certificate Holder is Additional Insured with respects to 3775 Zane Trace Road, Columbus, OH 43228

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.
as Collateral Agent
106 Corporate Park Drive
White Plains, NY 10604-3806

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

X Sutter, CPCU/WHIT

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

ACORD EVIDENCE OF COMMERCIAL PROPERTY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 04/16/2013

THIS EVIDENCE OF COMMERCIAL PROPERTY INSURANCE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE ADDITIONAL INTEREST NAMED BELOW. THIS EVIDENCE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS EVIDENCE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE ADDITIONAL INTEREST.

PRODUCER NAME, CONTACT PERSON AND ADDRESS PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 1-914-696-3700 Arthur J Gallagher Risk Management Services, Inc. 2 Gannett Drive, 3rd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 FAX (A/C, No): 1-914-696-1010 E-MAIL ADDRESS: CODE: SUB CODE: AGENCY CUSTOMER ID #:	COMPANY NAME AND ADDRESS [*CONFIDENTIAL*] NAIC NO: [*CONFIDENTIAL*] IF MULTIPLE COMPANIES, COMPLETE SEPARATE FORM FOR EACH POLICY TYPE
NAMED INSURED AND ADDRESS The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc. and subsidiaries 100 East Ridge Road Ridgefield, CT 06877 ADDITIONAL NAMED INSURED(S)	LOAN NUMBER POLICY NUMBER: See attached EFFECTIVE DATE: 05/01/12 EXPIRATION DATE: 05/01/13 CONTINUED UNTIL TERMINATED IF CHECKED: [X] THIS REPLACES PRIOR EVIDENCE DATED:

PROPERTY INFORMATION (Use REMARKS on page 2, if more space is required) ☐ BUILDING OR ☐ BUSINESS PERSONAL PROPERTY

LOCATION/DESCRIPTION
LOCATION: SEE ATTACHED

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS EVIDENCE OF PROPERTY INSURANCE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

COVERAGE INFORMATION PERILS INSURED ☐ BASIC ☐ BROAD ☐ SPECIAL ☐

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE AMOUNT OF INSURANCE: $ See attached DED:

	YES	NO	N/A	
☐ BUSINESS INCOME ☐ RENTAL VALUE				If YES, LIMIT: / Actual Loss Sustained; # of months:
BLANKET COVERAGE				If YES, indicate value(s) reported on property identified above: $
TERRORISM COVERAGE				Attach Disclosure Notice / DEC
IS THERE A TERRORISM-SPECIFIC EXCLUSION?				
IS DOMESTIC TERRORISM EXCLUDED?				
LIMITED FUNGUS COVERAGE				If YES, LIMIT: DED:
FUNGUS EXCLUSION (If "YES", specify organization's form used)				
REPLACEMENT COST				
AGREED VALUE				
COINSURANCE				If YES, %
EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWN (If Applicable)				If YES, LIMIT: DED:
ORDINANCE OR LAW - Coverage for loss to undamaged portion of bldg				
- Demolition Costs				If YES, LIMIT: DED:
- Incr. Cost of Construction				If YES, LIMIT: DED:
EARTH MOVEMENT (If Applicable)				If YES, LIMIT: DED:
FLOOD (If Applicable)				If YES, LIMIT: DED:
WIND / HAIL (If Subject to Different Provisions)				If YES, LIMIT: DED:
PERMISSION TO WAIVE SUBROGATION IN FAVOR OF MORTGAGE HOLDER PRIOR TO LOSS				

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

ADDITIONAL INTEREST

☐ MORTGAGEE ☐ LENDERS LOSS PAYABLE ☐ CONTRACT OF SALE NAME AND ADDRESS JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A as Collateral Agent 106 Corporate Park Drive White Plains, NY 10604-3806 USA	LENDER SERVICING AGENT NAME AND ADDRESS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 2003-2009 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD
33131725

EVIDENCE OF COMMERCIAL PROPERTY INSURANCE REMARKS - Including Special Conditions (Use only if more space is required)

Marine Cargo Policy: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]

Limits of Insurance:

[*CONFIDENTIAL*] - Per any one conveyance, connecting conveyance, or at any place at any one time except as otherwise provided by this policy;

[*CONFIDENTIAL*] - Per any one aircraft or connecting conveyance;

[*CONFIDENTIAL*] - Per any one truck or railroad car (Domestic Transit);

[*CONFIDENTIAL*] - Per any one package shipped by government or private mail or parcel post or parcel delivery service;

[*CONFIDENTIAL*] - In respect of non-containerized goods shipped "on deck" of a vessel subject to an on deck B/L. This limitation shall not apply to goods shipped in containers, vans or LASH vessels whether stowed on or under deck of an overseas vessel;

[*CONFIDENTIAL*] - Per any one barge or any one tow as a principal conveyance;

[*CONFIDENTIAL*] - Per any one exhibition / trade fair;

[*CONFIDENTIAL*] - Per any one salesperson's samples.

Deductibles:

[*CONFIDENTIAL*] per occurrence for transit claims

[*CONFIDENTIAL*] per occurrence for storage claims

[*CONFIDENTIAL*] **per occurrence for Flood / Windstorm / Earthquake claims**

Listing of Scheduled Warehouses – As of 12/31/12

LOCATION	LIMIT OF LIABILITY
1300 Viele Avenue / 1311 Ryawa Avenue, Bronx, NY 10474	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
240 Food Center Drive, Bronx, NY 10474	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
7477 Candlewood Road, Hanover, MD 21076	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
2600 SW 32nd Avenue, Building D, Pembroke Park, FL 33023	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
1663 East Gale Avenue, City of Industry, CA 91745	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
31177 Wiegman Road, Hayward, CA 94511	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
3305 NW Guam Street, Portland, OR 97210	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC d/b/a Praml International, 4525 West Hacienda, #3, Las Vegas, NV 89118	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
The Chefs' Warehouse Midwest, LLC 619 Linn Street Cincinnati, OH 45203	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]
Any One Unnamed Location in the World	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]

FLOOD and WINDSTORM LIMITS and DEDUCTIBLES

- All losses shall have a maximum limit of [*CONFIDENTIAL*] per occurrence and in the aggregate for all losses in any one year.

- A deductible of [*CONFIDENTIAL*] per occurrence, shall apply to all losses resulting from Flood and Windstorm. Events occurring within a 72 hour period location shall constitute a single occurrence.

EARTHQUAKE SHOCK & EARTHQUAKE SPRINKLER LEAKAGE LIMITS and DEDUCTIBLES

- All losses, including fire, sprinkler leakage or bursting of pipes where earthquake is the proximate cause shall have a maximum limit of [*CONFIDENTIAL*] per occurrence and in the aggregate for all losses in any one policy year.

- A deductible of [*CONFIDENTIAL*] per occurrence shall apply to all losses resulting from the peril of Earthquake. Events occurring within a 72 hour period location shall constitute a single occurrence.

War Policy: [*CONFIDENTIAL*]

Limits of Insurance:

[*CONFIDENTIAL*] Any one vessel

SCHEDULE 5.15

CAPITALIZATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Issuer	Authorized Equity Interests	Issued Equity Interest	Ownership
The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.	100,000,000 shares of common stock 5,000,000 shares of preferred stock	20,917,309 shares of common stock	Christopher Pappas- 20.22% (subject to underwriters' over-allotment option) John Pappas- 19.36% (subject to underwriters' over-allotment option) Employees and General Public- 60.42% (subject to underwriters' over-allotment option)
Dairyland USA Corporation	200 shares of common stock	100 shares of common stock represented by certificate no. 26	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.- 100%
Chefs' Warehouse, Parent, LLC	N/A	N/A	The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.- 100%
Bel Canto Foods, LLC	N/A	N/A	Dairyland USA Corporation- 100%
The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC	N/A	N/A	Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC- 100%
The Chefs' Warehouse Of Florida, LLC	N/A	N/A	Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC- 100%
The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC	N/A	N/A	Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC- 100%
Dairyland HP, LLC	N/A	N/A	Dairyland USA Corporation- 100%

The Chefs' Warehouse Midwest, LLC	N/A	N/A	Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC-100%
Michael's Finer Meats Holdings, LLC	N/A	N/A	Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC-100%
Michael's Finer Meats, LLC	N/A	N/A	Michael's Finer Meats Holdings, LLC

Entity Name	Jurisdiction of Organization	Organizational Form
Dairyland USA Corporation	New York	Corporation
Bel Canto Foods, LLC	New York	Limited Liability Company
The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.	Delaware	Corporation
The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC	Delaware	Limited Liability Company
Chefs'Warehouse Parent, LLC	Delaware	Limited Liability Company
The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC	Delaware	Limited Liability Company
The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC	Delaware	Limited Liability Company
Dairyland HP LLC	Delaware	Limited Liability Company
The Chefs' Warehouse Midwest, LLC	Delaware	Limited Liability Company
Michael's Finer Meats Holdings, LLC	Delaware	Limited Liability Company
Michael's Finer Meats, LLC	Delaware	Limited Liability Company

SCHEDULE 5.18

TRADE NAMES

Grantor	Trade Names/Names Used in Past Five Years
Dairyland USA Corporation	• The Chefs' Warehouse • Winters Seafoods • Dairyland • Dairyland USA
The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC	• The Chefs' Warehouse, LLC
The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.	• Chefs' Warehouse Holdings, LLC
Bel Canto Foods, LLC	• Bel Canto Food • Bel Canto Foods • Bel Canto
Michael's Finer Meats, LLC	• Michael's Finer Meats & Seafood • Michael's Finer Meats, Inc.

BANK ACCOUNTS

GRANTOR	BANK	ACCOUNT NUMBER	TYPE	PURPOSE
Dairyland USA Corporation	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Credit Card	Collections/ Disbursements
Dairyland USA Corporation	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Operating	Collections/ Disbursements
Bel Canto Foods, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Operating	Collections/ Disbursements
The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Operating	Collections/ Disbursements
The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Operating	Disbursements
Dairyland USA Corporation	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Controlled Disbursement Account	Disbursements

GRANTOR	BANK	ACCOUNT NUMBER	TYPE	PURPOSE
Bel Canto Foods, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Controlled Disbursement Account	Disbursements
The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Controlled Disbursement Account	Disbursements
The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Controlled Disbursement Account	Disbursements
The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC	Bank of America Puente Hills 1605 S. Azusa Ave Hacienda Heights CA 91745	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	DDA	Driver Cash Collections/ Petty Cash Disbursements
The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Collections/ Disbursements	Account not used and is to be closed.
Dairyland USA Corporation	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Lockbox	For New York and Tri-State Area Collections
Bel Canto Foods, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Lockbox	For New York and Tri-State Area Collections

GRANTOR	BANK	ACCOUNT NUMBER	TYPE	PURPOSE
The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Lockbox	Lockbox For Maryland and Surrounding Area Collections
The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Lockbox	For West Coast Collections
The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Lockbox	For Florida Area Collections
The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Operating	Collections/ Disbursements
The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank Corporate Park Drive, 2nd Floor White Plains, NY 10604 Attn: Lisa Crowley, Vice President	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Control Disbursement	Disbursements
Michael's Finer Meats, LLC	Zions Bank	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Depository Account	Fund Checking Account
Michael's Finer Meats, LLC	Zions Bank	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Checking Account	Checking Account

GRANTOR	BANK	ACCOUNT NUMBER	TYPE	PURPOSE
Michael's Finer Meats, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Depository Account	Fund Payroll Checking
Michael's Finer Meats, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Checking Account	Payroll
Michael's Finer Meats, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Depository Account	Record Customer Deposits
Michael's Finer Meats, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Disbursement Account	Payroll and Vendor Payments
The Chefs' Warehouse Midwest, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank 270 Park Avenue New York, NY 10017	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Disbursement Account	Disbursements
The Chefs' Warehouse Midwest, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank 270 Park Avenue New York, NY 10017	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Operating Account	Collections/ Disbursements
The Chefs' Warehouse Midwest, LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank 270 Park Avenue New York, NY 10017	[*CONFIDENTIAL*]	Payroll Account	Payroll

SCHEDULE 5.21

AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS

Warehouse and Office Leases

We lease two warehouse and office facilities from two entities that are wholly-owned by three of our directors pursuant to long-term operating lease agreements.

Dairyland subleases a warehouse and office facility in the Bronx, New York from The Chefs' Warehouse Leasing Co, LLC, a New York limited liability company that is wholly-owned by Christopher Pappas, John Pappas and Dean Facatselis.

Dairyland also leases a warehouse and office facility in Hanover, Maryland from Candlewood Road Property, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company that is wholly-owned by Christopher Pappas, John Pappas and Dean Facatselis.

Dairyland has provided a conditional guarantee for the Indebtedness of The Chefs' Warehouse Leasing Co, LLC, a New York limited liability company that is wholly-owned by Christopher Pappas, John Pappas and Dean Facatselis, in connection with a mortgage note for the warehouse and office facility located at 1300 Viele Avenue, Bronx, New York.

Employment of Family Members

John Pappas's brother-in-law, Constantine Papataros, is an employee of Dairyland USA Corporation.

SCHEDULE 10.1

EXISTING INDEBTEDNESS

Dairyland has provided a conditional guarantee for up to approximately $10,000,000 for the Indebtedness of The Chefs' Warehouse Leasing Co, LLC, a New York limited liability company, that is wholly owned by Christopher Pappas, John Pappas and Dean Facatselis, in connection with a mortgage note for the warehouse and office facility located at 1300 Viele Avenue, Bronx, New York.

EXISTING LIENS

None.

SCHEDULE 10.4(b)

EXISTING INVESTMENTS

None.

SCHEDULE 10.4(l)

PERMITTED QZINA ACQUISITION

The contemplated acquisition of all of the equity interests of Qzina Specialty Foods North America Inc., a British Columbia corporation. The acquisition is scheduled to close, subject to certain customary conditions, in the second quarter of 2013.

EXISTING RESTRICTIONS

None.

EXHIBIT A

FORM OF JOINDER

[NAME OF NEW GUARANTOR]

To each Noteholder:

Date: [Month] [Day], 20[__]

Reference is made to that certain Note Purchase and Guarantee Agreement dated as of April 17, 2013 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "**Note Purchase Agreement**") among Dairyland USA Corporation, a New York corporation ("**Dairyland**"), The Chefs' Warehouse Mid-Atlantic, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**CW Mid-Atlantic**"), Bel Canto Foods, LLC, a New York limited liability company ("**Bel Canto**"), The Chefs' Warehouse West Coast, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**CW West Coast**"), and The Chefs' Warehouse of Florida, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (together with Dairyland, CW Mid-Atlantic, Bel Canto and CW West Coast, each an "**Issuer**", and collectively, the "**Issuers**"), and each of The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc., a Delaware corporation, Chefs' Warehouse Parent, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, The Chefs' Warehouse Midwest, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Michael's Finer Meats Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Michael's Finer Meats, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and each of the other entities from time to time party thereto as a Guarantor (collectively, the "**Guarantors**", and together with the Issuers, collectively, the "**Obligors**"), and the Purchasers and each of their respective successors and assigns, including, without limitation, future holders of the Notes (as defined below) (collectively, the "**Noteholders**"), pursuant to which the Issuers, among other things, issued to the Noteholders their 5.90% Guaranteed Senior Secured Notes due April 17, 2023 (the "**Notes**") in the aggregate principal amount of $100,000,000.

Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein have the meanings specified in the Note Purchase Agreement.

1. JOINDER OF NEW GUARANTOR.

In accordance with the terms of Section 9.10 of the Note Purchase Agreement, [*Insert Name of Guarantor*], a [_____] [corporation/limited liability company] (the "**New Guarantor**"), by the execution and delivery of this Joinder Agreement, does hereby agree to become, and does hereby become, a party to the Note Purchase Agreement and bound by the terms and conditions of the Note Purchase Agreement as a Guarantor, including, without limitation, becoming jointly and severally liable with the other Guarantors for the Guaranteed Obligations and for the due and punctual performance and observance of all the covenants in the

Note Purchase Agreement to be performed or observed by the Obligors, all as more particularly provided for in Sections 9 and 10 of the Note Purchase Agreement. The Note Purchase Agreement is hereby, without any further action, amended to add the New Guarantor as a "Guarantor", "Obligor" and signatory to the Note Purchase Agreement.

2. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE NEW GUARANTOR.

The New Guarantor hereby makes, as of the date hereof and only as to itself in its capacity as a Guarantor and/or as a Subsidiary, each of the representations and warranties set forth in Section 5 of the Note Purchase Agreement that is directly applicable to a Guarantor or a Subsidiary (except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties are true and correct in all material respects (without duplication of any materiality qualifier contained therein) as of such earlier date).

3. DELIVERIES BY NEW GUARANTOR.

The New Guarantor hereby delivers to each of the Noteholders, contemporaneously with the delivery of this Joinder Agreement, each of the documents and certificates set forth in Section 9.10 of the Note Purchase Agreement.

4. MISCELLANEOUS.

4.1 Effective Date.

This Joinder Agreement shall become effective on the date on which this Joinder Agreement and each of the documents and certificates set forth in Section 9.10 of the Note Purchase Agreement are sent to the Noteholders at the addresses and by a means stipulated in Section 19 of the Note Purchase Agreement.

4.2 Expenses.

The New Guarantor agrees that it will pay the reasonable fees and the disbursements of special counsel to the Noteholders incurred in connection with the execution and delivery of this Joinder Agreement in accordance with Section 16 of the Note Purchase Agreement.

4.3 Section Headings, etc.

The titles of the Sections appear as a matter of convenience only, do not constitute a part hereof and shall not affect the construction hereof. The words "herein," "hereof," "hereunder" and "hereto" refer to this Joinder Agreement as a whole and not to any particular Section or other subdivision.

4.4 Governing Law.

THIS JOINDER AGREEMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, AND THE RIGHTS OF THE PARTIES SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK EXCLUDING CHOICE OF LAW PRINCIPLES THAT WOULD PERMIT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF A DIFFERENT JURISDICTION.

4.5 Successors and Assigns.

This Joinder Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the successors and assigns of the New Guarantor.

4.6 Facsimile Signature.

Delivery of an executed signature page of this Joinder Agreement by facsimile transmission or electronic transmission, including by PDF file, shall be as effective as delivery of a manually executed signature page hereof.

[*Remainder of page intentionally left blank; next page is signature page*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the New Guarantor has caused this Joinder Agreement to be executed on its behalf by a duly authorized officer or agent thereof as of the date first above written.

Very truly yours,

[NAME OF NEW GUARANTOR]

By _____
Name:
Title:

[FORM OF NOTE]

DAIRYLAND USA CORPORATION
THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE MID-ATLANTIC, LLC
BEL CANTO FOODS, LLC
THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE WEST COAST, LLC
THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE OF FLORIDA, LLC

5.90% GUARANTEED SENIOR SECURED NOTE DUE APRIL 17, 2023

No. R-[_____] [Date]
$[_____] PPN: 23390# AA4

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned, DAIRYLAND USA CORPORATION, a New York corporation ("**Dairyland**"), THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE MID-ATLANTIC, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**CW Mid-Atlantic**"), BEL CANTO FOODS, LLC, a New York limited liability company ("**Bel Canto**"), THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE WEST COAST, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**CW West Coast**"), and THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE OF FLORIDA, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (together with Dairyland, CW Mid-Atlantic, Bel Canto and CW West Coast, collectively, the "**Issuers**"), hereby jointly and severally promise to pay to [_____], or registered assigns, the principal sum of [_____] DOLLARS (or so much thereof as shall not have been prepaid) on April 17, 2023 (the "**Maturity Date**"), with interest (computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months) (a) on the unpaid balance hereof at the rate of 5.90% per annum from the date hereof, payable quarterly, on the 17th day of January, April, July and October in each year, commencing with the January 17, April 17, July 17 or October 17 next succeeding the date hereof, and on the Maturity Date, until the principal hereof shall have become due and payable, and (b) to the extent permitted by law, (x) on any overdue payment of interest and (y) during the continuance of an Event of Default, on such unpaid balance and on any overdue payment of any Make-Whole Amount, at a rate per annum from time to time equal to the greater of (i) 7.90% or (ii) 2.0% over the rate of interest publicly announced by JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. from time to time in New York, New York as its "base" or "prime" rate, payable semiannually as aforesaid (or, at the option of the registered holder hereof, on demand).

Payments of principal of, interest on and any Make-Whole Amount with respect to this Note are to be made in lawful money of the United States of America at the principal office of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. in New York, New York or at such other place as the Issuers shall have designated by written notice to the holder of this Note as provided in the Note Agreement referred to below.

This Note is one of a series of Guaranteed Senior Secured Notes (herein called the "**Notes**") issued pursuant to the Note Purchase and Guarantee Agreement, dated as of April 17, 2013 (as from time to time amended, the "**Note Agreement**"), among the Issuers, the Guarantors

and the respective Purchasers named therein and is entitled to the benefits thereof. Each holder of this Note will be deemed, by its acceptance hereof, to have (i) agreed to the confidentiality provisions set forth in Section 21 of the Note Agreement and (ii) made the representations set forth in Sections 6.1, 6.2 and 6.4 of the Note Agreement. Unless otherwise indicated, capitalized terms used in this Note shall have the respective meanings ascribed to such terms in the Note Agreement.

This Note is a registered Note and, as provided in the Note Agreement, upon surrender of this Note for registration of transfer accompanied by a written instrument of transfer duly executed, by the registered holder hereof or such holder's attorney duly authorized in writing, a new Note for a like principal amount will be issued to, and registered in the name of, the transferee. Prior to due presentment for registration of transfer, the Issuers may treat the person in whose name this Note is registered as the owner hereof for the purpose of receiving payment and for all other purposes, and the Issuers will not be affected by any notice to the contrary.

The obligations of the Issuers under this Note have been guaranteed by the Guarantors pursuant to the Note Agreement and are secured pursuant to the Collateral Documents.

The Issuers will make required prepayments of principal on the dates and in the amounts specified in the Note Agreement. This Note is also subject to optional prepayment, in whole or from time to time in part, at the times and on the terms specified in the Note Agreement, but not otherwise.

If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the principal of this Note may be declared or otherwise become due and payable in the manner, at the price (including any applicable Make-Whole Amount) and with the effect provided in the Note Agreement.

This Note shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and the rights of the Issuers and the holder of this Note shall be governed by, the law of the State of New York excluding choice-of-law principles that would permit the application of the laws of a different jurisdiction.

DAIRYLAND USA CORPORATION

By: _____
Name:
Title:

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE MID-ATLANTIC, LLC

By: _____
Name:
Title:

BEL CANTO FOODS, LLC

By: _____
Name:
Title:

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE WEST COAST, LLC

By: _____
Name:
Title:

THE CHEFS' WAREHOUSE OF FLORIDA, LLC

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Exhibit 31.1

CERTIFICATION

I, Christopher Pappas, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this quarterly report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f) and Rule 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
    (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
    (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
    (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
    (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):
    (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
    (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: May 7, 2013

/s/ Christopher Pappas
Christopher Pappas

Chief Executive Officer

(Principal Executive Officer)

Exhibit 31.2

CERTIFICATION

I, John D. Austin, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this quarterly report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f) and Rule 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
    (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
    (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
    (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
    (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):
    (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
    (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: May 7, 2013

/s/ John D. Austin
John D. Austin

Chief Financial Officer

(Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)

Exhibit 32.1

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO

18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,

AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO

SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the quarterly report of The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 29, 2013, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Christopher Pappas, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: May 7, 2013

/s/ Christopher Pappas
Christopher Pappas

Chief Executive Officer

(Principal Executive Officer)

A signed original of this written statement has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the SEC or its staff upon request.

Exhibit 32.2

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO

18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,

AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO

SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the quarterly report of The Chefs' Warehouse, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 29, 2013, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, John D. Austin, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: May 7, 2013

/s/ John D. Austin

John D. Austin

Chief Financial Officer

(Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)

A signed original of this written statement has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the SEC or its staff upon request.